

ZRQB1

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 B1'ss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

```

: 0001 0  MODULE ZRQB1 (*TITLE 'RDRX DISK FORMATTER'
: 0002 0          IDENT = 'REV C PATCH 0',
: 0003 0          ADDRESSING MODE (ABSOLUTE) ,
: 0004 0          ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
: 0005 0          ) *
: 0006 0

```

BEGIN

\*(

IDENTIFICATION

```

: C 0009 1
: C 0010 1
: C 0011 1          IDENTIFICATION
: C 0012 1          .....
: C 0013 1
: C 0014 1          PRODUCT CODE:          AC-T566C MC
: C 0015 1
: C 0016 1          PRODUCT NAME:          CZRQBCO RQDX1 DISK FORMATTER
: C 0017 1
: C 0018 1          PRODUCT DATE:          9 APRIL 1984
: C 0019 1
: C 0020 1          MAINTAINER:           DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
: C 0021 1
: C 0022 1          AUTHOR:              Doug Neale
: C 0023 1
: C 0024 1

```

```

: C 0025 1          THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
: C 0026 1          NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
: C 0027 1          EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO
: C 0028 1          RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.
: C 0029 1          NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF
: C 0030 1          SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS
: C 0031 1          AFFILIATED COMPANIES.
: C 0032 1

```

```

: C 0033 1          COPYRIGHT (C) 1983/84 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
: C 0034 1          THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:
: C 0035 1

```

```

: C 0036 1          DIGITAL          PDP          UNIPUS          MASSBUS
: C 0037 1          DEC             DECUS          DECTAPE

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0002  
Page 2  
(2)

REVISION HISTORY

```

: C 0038 1
: C 0039 1
: C 0040 1
: C 0041 1
: C 0042 1
: C 0043 1
: C 0044 1
: C 0045 1
: C 0046 1
: C 0047 1
: C 0048 1
: C 0049 1
: C 0050 1
: C 0051 1
: C 0052 1
: C 0053 1
: C 0054 1
: C 0055 1
: C 0056 1
: C 0057 1

```

February 1983 Jay Nevin  
-Adapted existing AZTEC formatter for use with RQDX RD51

March 1983 Russell Young  
-Corrected minor incompatibilities in expectations between controller and host

February 1984 Russell Young  
-Updated the main routine to work on either version 8 or 9 of the RQDX microcode.  
In version 8 the ASCII strings are stored in the host code because of space  
limitations in the controller. Version 9, for increased generality, has the  
strings held in the controller and transmitted to the host. This still contains  
the original code section to maintain compatability with version 8.

March 1984 Russell Young  
-Removed checks on incoming error and informational messages to allow controller  
modification without reissuing this every time. Also, the routine SETCPU was  
added to allow this to run on an ORION system.

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:(YOUNG.FMT)ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0003  
Page 3  
(3)

: C 0058	1	
: C 0059	1	
		TABLE OF CONTENTS
: C 0060	1	
: C 0061	1	
: C 0062	1	
: C 0063	1	1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
: C 0064	1	
: C 0065	1	1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
: C 0066	1	1.1.1 HOST RESIDENT PROGRAM
: C 0067	1	1.1.2 CONTROLLER RESIDENT PROGRAM
: C 0068	1	
: C 0069	1	1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
: C 0070	1	1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
: C 0071	1	1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
: C 0072	1	
: C 0073	1	1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
: C 0074	1	
: C 0075	1	2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
: C 0076	1	2.1 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
: C 0077	1	2.2 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
: C 0078	1	2.3 FORMATTER QUESTIONS
: C 0079	1	
: C 0080	1	3.0 RUNNING THE FORMATTER
: C 0081	1	3.1 ERRORS
: C 0082	1	3.2 SUCCESS

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0004  
Page 4  
(4)

: C 0083 1  
: C 0084 1  
: C 0085 1  
: C 0086 1  
: C 0087 1  
: C 0088 1  
: C 0089 1  
: C 0090 1  
: C 0091 1  
: C 0092 1  
: C 0093 1  
: C 0094 1  
: C 0095 1  
: C 0096 1  
: C 0097 1  
: C 0098 1  
: C 0099 1  
: C 0100 1  
: C 0101 1  
: C 0102 1  
: C 0103 1  
: C 0104 1  
: C 0105 1  
: C 0106 1  
: C 0107 1  
: C 0108 1  
: C 0109 1  
: C 0110 1  
: C 0111 1  
: C 0112 1  
: C 0113 1  
: C 0114 1  
: C 0115 1  
: C 0116 1  
: C 0117 1  
: C 0118 1  
: C 0119 1  
: C 0120 1  
: C 0121 1  
: C 0122 1  
: C 0123 1  
: C 0124 1  
: C 0125 1  
: C 0126 1  
: C 0127 1  
: C 0128 1  
: C 0129 1  
: C 0130 1  
: C 0131 1  
: C 0132 1  
: C 0133 1  
: C 0134 1  
: C 0135 1

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

1.1.1 HOST RESIDENT PROGRAM

This program is the front end which invokes the formatter for the RD51/52 disk connected to the RQDX1 controller. It interfaces with the actual formatter which is in the controller. This involves initialization of the port, invoking the actual formatter via the DUP protocol, getting needed data from the user and sending it to the controller, and finally informing the user of the final outcome. The last two steps depend on the version of the controller present. The host resident program is designed to run both version 8 and version 9 of the RQDX controller.

1.1.2 CONTROLLER RESIDENT PROGRAM

When invoked by the host resident portion, this will prompt for any information it needs, and then begin running. A run consists of marking the disk as unformatted, formatting it, running three passes of a surface analysis, saving the FCT and RCT, and marking the disk as formatted.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

LSI - 11/23 processor with 28K or more of memory, console device (EX. VT100) and RQDX1 CONTROLLER board and attached RD51/52 WINCHESTER drive(s).

As of rev C of this program, it will also run on an Orion J-11 processor.

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS DESIGNED TO RUN WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AS DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH 2.0.

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.816;4

: C 0136 1  
: C 0137 1  
: C 0138 1  
: C 0139 1  
: C 0140 1  
: C 0141 1  
: C 0142 1

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

XXDP. SUPERVISOR/USERS MANUAL CHQUS  
DSDFV12 DEC DISK FORMATTING STANDARDS

: C 0143 1  
: C 0144 1  
: C 0145 1  
: C 0146 1  
: C 0147 1  
: C 0148 1  
: C 0149 1  
: C 0150 1  
: C 0151 1  
: C 0152 1  
: C 0153 1  
: C 0154 1  
: C 0155 1  
: C 0156 1  
: C 0157 1  
: C 0158 1  
: C 0159 1  
: C 0160 1  
: C 0161 1  
: C 0162 1  
: C 0163 1  
: C 0164 1  
: C 0165 1  
: C 0166 1  
: C 0167 1  
: C 0168 1  
: C 0169 1  
: C 0170 1  
: C 0171 1  
: C 0172 1  
: C 0173 1  
: C 0174 1  
: C 0175 1  
: C 0176 1  
: C 0177 1  
: C 0178 1  
: C 0179 1  
: C 0180 1  
: C 0181 1  
: C 0182 1  
: C 0183 1  
: C 0184 1  
: C 0185 1  
: C 0186 1  
: C 0187 1  
: C 0188 1  
: C 0189 1  
: C 0190 1  
: C 0191 1  
: C 0192 1  
: C 0193 1  
: C 0194 1  
: C 0195 1

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
-----

This is a rev C supervisor diagnostic; for operating instructions, please see chapter 5 of vxdp operator's manual. they are no longer included in the diagnostic listing because it is desired that a change in these instructions not require a re-assembly of all supervisor diagnostics.

2.1 HARDWARE QUESTIONS  
-----

The following series of questions comprise the parameters necessary to initialize the controller.

Hardware Configuration Questions

The program will ask the following questions in response to a START command (non-script). No default will be accepted for the CHANGE HARDWARE and SOFTWARE questions.

1. CHANGE HW (1) ?

Answer NO to use the pre-built answers for all hardware questions. This program will be released pre-built to format unit 0 with default answers shown below. The pre-built answers may be changed at any time with the setup utility. Answer YES to be asked all the hardware questions.

2. IP ADDRESS (0) 172150 ?

Enter the address of the IP register of one RDQX1 as addressed by the processor with memory management turned off. The program expects an even 16 bit address in the range of 160000 to 177774. 172150 is the default.

3. VECTOR ADDRESS (0) 154 ?

Answer with the interrupt vector of same RDQX1 in the above question. A vector address in the range of 4 to 774 may be specified. 154 is the default.

H1

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0007  
Page 7  
(5)

: C 0196 1  
: C 0197 1  
: C 0198 1  
: C 0199 1  
: C 0200 1

4. BR LEVEL (D) 4 ?

Answer with the bus request interrupt level used by the  
above RDX1 Levels 4 through 7 are acceptable. 4 is the  
default.

: C 0201 1  
: C 0202 1  
: C 0203 1  
: C 0204 1  
: C 0205 1  
: C 0206 1  
: C 0207 1  
: C 0208 1  
: C 0209 1  
: C 0210 1  
: C 0211 1  
: C 0212 1  
: C 0213 1  
: C 0214 1  
: C 0215 1  
: C 0216 1  
: C 0217 1  
: C 0218 1  
: C 0219 1  
: C 0220 1  
: C 0221 1  
: C 0222 1  
: C 0223 1  
: C 0224 1  
: C 0225 1  
: C 0226 1  
: C 0227 1  
: C 0228 1  
: C 0229 1  
: C 0230 1  
: C 0231 1  
: C 0232 1  
: C 0233 1  
: C 0234 1  
: C 0235 1  
: C 0236 1  
: C 0237 1  
: C 0238 1  
: C 0239 1  
: C 0240 1  
: C 0241 1  
: C 0242 1  
: C 0243 1  
: C 0244 1  
: C 0245 1  
: C 0246 1  
: C 0247 1  
: C 0248 1  
: C 0249 1  
: C 0250 1  
: C 0251 1  
: C 0252 1  
: C 0253 1

## 2.2 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

### Software Parameter Questions

The program will ask the following questions in response to a START or RESTART command (non-script). No default will be accepted.

#### 1. CHANGE SW (L) ?

Answer either Y or N to this question. A Yes answer will allow the formatter to be set up for the APT environment by asking only questions 2. and 3. below. A No answer will cause the formatter to proceed to ask questions as explained in section 2.3 below.

#### 2. SOFTWARE QUESTIONS ONLY APPLY UNDER APT. ENTER UNIT NUMBER (0) ?

This will accept any answer in the range of 0 to 3. It will default to 0 if a <CR> is struck.

#### 3. ENTER MODE [1 = REFORMAT, 2 = RESTORE 3 = RECONSTRUCT] (0) ?

Answering this question with one of the above numbers will cause the formatter to try one of the three formatting modes as explained in 2a, 2b or 2c below.

## 2.3 FORMATTER QUESTIONS

The questions asked depend on the version of the controller microcode in the RQDX. When the controller is first initialized, the host program determines which version is running. If it is version 8, the host program, driven by prompts from the controller, displays questions stored as ASCII text on the host. If version 9 is running, the prompts are transmitted from the controller. The actual questions asked and the order in which they are asked differs in the two versions.

### 2.3.1 VERSION 8 QUESTIONS

After these DRS set up questions, the version 8 formatter will ask the following manual intervention questions needed to proceed. These questions will not be asked under APT. The default answers contained in the formatter will be used. These answers interact directly with the RQDX1 Controller.



ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-570  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

; C 0254 1  
; C 0255 1  
; C 0256 1  
; C 0257 1

1. ENTER UNIT NUMBER TO FORMAT (0)

The answer should be in the range of 0 to 3. The default answer  
is 0.

: C 0258 1  
 : C 0259 1  
 : C 0260 1  
 : C 0261 1  
 : C 0262 1  
 : C 0263 1  
 : C 0264 1  
 : C 0265 1  
 : C 0266 1  
 : C 0267 1  
 : C 0268 1  
 : C 0269 1  
 : C 0270 1  
 : C 0271 1  
 : C 0272 1  
 : C 0273 1  
 : C 0274 1  
 : C 0275 1  
 : C 0276 1  
 : C 0277 1  
 : C 0278 1  
 : C 0279 1  
 : C 0280 1  
 : C 0281 1  
 : C 0282 1  
 : C 0283 1  
 : C 0284 1  
 : C 0285 1  
 : C 0286 1  
 : C 0287 1  
 : C 0288 1  
 : C 0289 1  
 : C 0290 1  
 : C 0291 1  
 : C 0292 1  
 : C 0293 1  
 : C 0294 1  
 : C 0295 1  
 : C 0296 1  
 : C 0297 1  
 : C 0298 1  
 : C 0299 1  
 : C 0300 1  
 : C 0301 1  
 : C 0302 1  
 : C 0303 1  
 : C 0304 1  
 : C 0305 1  
 : C 0306 1  
 : C 0307 1  
 : C 0308 1  
 : C 0309 1

2. The next three questions select the type of format which will be done. The three modes are explained in Unibus Disk Adapter Functional Specification REV: 2.8. Since they are mutually exclusive, answering Y to any one of them will cause the formatter to skip the remaining ones and go on to the next question. Answering N to all three will cause it to default to REFORMAT mode, the same as answering Y to question 2a. In this case, the following message will be printed.

EXISTING BAD BLOCK INFORMATION USED

2a. USE EXISTING BAD BLOCK INFORMATION (N)

Answering Y to this will cause the formatter to try a REFORMAT mode format. This means it will try to read its own FCT to get its serial number, and try reading the manufacturer's bad spot record on the inner cylinder to initialize the RCT. If it fails in either attempt, it will give up and return an error.

2b. USE DOWN LINE LOAD (N)

This mode is known as RESTORE, it is not currently supported, but is included for possible future improvement. Answering Y to it will have the same result as answering Y to question 2c.

2c. CONTINUE IF BAD BLOCK INFORMATION IS INACCURATE (N)

Answering Y to this will cause a RECONSTRUCT mode format to be done. Nothing will be assumed about the disk, and the manufacturer's bad spot data, even if present, will be ignored.

3. ENTER 8 CHARACTER SERIAL NUMBER

If REFORMAT mode is selected, this question will not be asked. Otherwise, it needs 8 characters to be entered. The number is not important, and must only be unique on the controller. Thus, on a one RD51/52 system, any eight characters will suffice, and on a two RD51/52 system each one must be different - this is not difficult to achieve, since each character may be any printable ASCII symbol.

4. ENTER DATE IN MM-DD-YY FORMAT

Type in the date of formatting. It needs exactly eight characters, so January 1, 1984 must be entered as 01 01-84. This question will be asked in all modes of formatting.

: C 0310 1  
: C 0311 1  
: C 0312 1  
: C 0313 1  
: C 0314 1  
: C 0315 1  
: C 0316 1  
: C 0317 1  
: C 0318 1  
: C 0319 1  
: C 0320 1  
: C 0321 1  
: C 0322 1  
: C 0323 1  
: C 0324 1  
: C 0325 1  
: C 0326 1  
: C 0327 1  
: C 0328 1  
: C 0329 1  
: C 0330 1  
: C 0331 1  
: C 0332 1  
: C 0333 1  
: C 0334 1  
: C 0335 1  
: C 0336 1  
: C 0337 1  
: C 0338 1  
: C 0339 1  
: C 0340 1  
: C 0341 1  
: C 0342 1  
: C 0343 1  
: C 0344 1  
: C 0345 1  
: C 0346 1  
: C 0347 1  
: C 0348 1  
: C 0349 1  
: C 0350 1  
: C 0351 1  
: C 0352 1  
: C 0353 1  
: C 0354 1  
: C 0355 1  
: C 0356 1  
: C 0357 1  
: C 0358 1  
: C 0359 1  
: C 0360 1  
: C 0361 1  
: C 0362 1

2.3.2 VERSION 9 QUESTIONS

1. Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>  
Date should be entered in the form requested. For example,  
1-29-1958 , or  
4-25-1980
2. Enter unit number to format <0>:  
Unit number is entered in decimal, 0 <= x < 16. Default is 0
3. Use existing bad block information <N>:  
If yes, Execute a REFORMAT mode formatting. That is, try to  
use the RCT which already exists on the disk.
4. Use down-line load <N>:  
A Y here will cause question 5 to be skipped, and  
the controller to prompt for the head, cylinder, and  
byte offset of the bad blocks, as reported by the  
manufacturer.
5. Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>:  
If the formatter tries to read the factory Control Table and  
fails, it will abort the format if this is not answered yes.
6. Enter non-zero serial number:  
Enter one to ten digits. The controller requires an even number,  
so if an odd number are typed a "." is appended to the end.

3.0 RUNNING

After asking the date, the actual formatting will begin.  
If all goes well in just under 11 minutes it will return  
a successful completion message. Otherwise, it will print  
an error message, probably much sooner.

3.1.1 Version 8 Errors

The following are the error messages generated by the formatter.  
If any other message appears it has been printed by DRS or XXDP,  
so refer to the pertinent documentation for explanation. Errors  
1, 2, and 3 will occur almost immediately, 4 can appear up to  
about a minute after starting, 5 from about 1 minute to 10 minutes,  
and 6 and 7 after 10 minutes

1. UNIT IS NOT WINCHESTER OR CAN NOT BE SELECTED  
The unit selected is either unavailable or is not  
an RD51/52. Check to assure it is not write protected.

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4SEQ 0012  
Page 12  
(8)

```

: C 0363 1
: C 0364 1
: C 0365 1
: C 0366 1
: C 0367 1
: C 0368 1
: C 0369 1
: C 0370 1
: C 0371 1
: C 0372 1
: C 0373 1
: C 0374 1
: C 0375 1
: C 0376 1
: C 0377 1
: C 0378 1
: C 0379 1
: C 0380 1
: C 0381 1
: C 0382 1
: C 0383 1
: C 0384 1
: C 0385 1
: C 0386 1
: C 0387 1
: C 0388 1
: C 0389 1
: C 0390 1
: C 0391 1
: C 0392 1
: C 0393 1
: C 0394 1
: C 0395 1
: C 0396 1
: C 0397 1
: C 0398 1
: C 0399 1
: C 0400 1
: C 0401 1
: C 0402 1
: C 0403 1
: C 0404 1
: C 0405 1
: C 0406 1
: C 0407 1
: C 0408 1
: C 0409 1
: C 0410 1
: C 0411 1
: C 0412 1
: C 0413 1
: C 0414 1
: C 0415 1

```

2. INITIAL FAILURE ACCESSING FCT  
The Format Control Table cannot be read. If you are trying REFORMAT mode, try RECONSTRUCT. If that fails also, the disk may be bad.

3. FACTORY BAD BLOCK INFORMATION IS INACCESSABLE  
This will only occur if a REFORMAT is attempted and the factory bad spot data is not accessible. Run in RECONSTRUCT mode.

4. SEEK FAILURE DURING ACTUAL FORMATTING  
There has been a hardware error during the actual formatting. If this error persists, check for hardware problems.

5. REVECTOR LIMIT EXCEEDED  
The disk can only handle 144 bad blocks, and more than that have been found. If this persists the disk is bad.

6. RCT WRITE FAILURE  
The formatting and surface analysis were completed successfully, but a write to the disk afterwards failed.

7. FAILURE CLOSING FCTS  
Everything has been completed, but the disk is still marked as being unformatted.

3.1.2 Version 9 error messages

1. GET STATUS failure
2. Q-PORT send error
3. Unsuccessful command
4. Q-PORT receive error
5. Q-Bus I/O error
6. Formatter initialization error
7. Nonexistent unit number
8. DBN/XBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)
9. FCT does not have enough good copies of each block
10. SEEK error
11. RCT does not have enough good copies of each block
12. LBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)"
13. FCT write error
14. RCT read error
15. RCT write error
16. RCT full
17. FCT read error
18. FCT nonexistant
19. FCT Down line load error
20. Drive init timeout
21. Illegal response to start-up question
22. WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics
23. INPUT Error
24. Media degraded

3.2 SUCCESS

```

; C 0416 1
; C 0417 1
; C 0418 1
; C 0419 1
; C 0420 1
; C 0421 1
; C 0422 1
; C 0423 1
; C 0424 1
; C 0425 1
; C 0426 1
; C 0427 1
; C 0428 1
; C 0429 1
; C 0430 1
; C 0431 1
; C 0432 1
; C 0433 1
; C 0434 1
; C 0435 1
; C 0436 1
; C 0437 1
; C 0438 1
; C 0439 1
; C 0440 1
; C 0441 1
; C 0442 1
; C 0443 1
; C 0444 1
; C 0445 1
; C 0446 1
; C 0447 1
; C 0448 1
; C 0449 1
; C 0450 1
; C 0451 1
; C 0452 1
; C 0453 1
; C 0454 1
; C 0455 1
; C 0456 1
; C 0457 1
; C 0458 1
; 0459 1

```

-----

If all goes well, in about 11 minutes the format will be complete.

3.2.1 VERSION 8 SUCCESS

-----

Successful completion is signaled by a message

FORMAT COMPLETED, xxx REVECTORED LBNS

where xxx is a decimal number. This should be a small number - performance will deteriorate if it is too large.

3.2.2 VERSION 9 SUCCESS

-----

The rev 9 controller will provide additional information and statistics at the end of each run.

1. Format complete  
Signals the end of the formatting process
2. FCT used successfully  
or  
FCT was not used  
Reports if the Factory Control Table was accessible
3. xxx Revectored LBN's  
The total number of bad blocks found
4. xxx Primary revectoring LBN's  
The number of primary revectoring LBNs. Currently the controller does not support primary revectoring.
5. xxx Secondary/tertiary revectoring LBN's  
This number should be equal to the total LBNs reported in message 3.
6. xxx Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors  
bad blocks found in the Replacement and Caching Table area
7. xxx Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors  
Bad blocks found in the Diagnostic Block Number area
8. xxx Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors  
Bad blocks in the extendedBlock Number area
9. xxx Bad RBN's  
Bad blocks found in the Replacement Block Number area
10. xxx Blocks retried on the check pass  
The number of revectorings

)8

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
PROGRAM HEADER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

```

: 0460 1 *sbttl 'PROGRAM HEADER'
: 0461 1
: 0462 1 library 'ZRQBBO.L16'; !Define RDRX Formatter Library
: 0463 1
: 0464 1 require 'BLSMAC.REQ'; !Define Bliss Macro Require file
: 2000 1
: 2001 1 !
: 2002 1 ! The psect named "code or {code}" is redefined here
: 2003 1 ! to be called "aa{code}". This is done to force the IKB
: 2004 1 ! linker to place the programs header information starting
: 2005 1 ! at absolute address 2000.
: 2006 1 !
: 2007 1 !psect
: 2008 1 ! code = aa{code};
: 2009 1 !
: 2010 1 literal
: 2011 1 DS$NBR_OF_TESTS = 1; !Indicates number of test in Diag
: 2012 1 !
: 2013 1 !
: 2014 1 ! The structure of a diagnostic program may contain any or all of the
: 2015 1 ! ten optional sections. But five of the optional sections require a
: 2016 1 ! pointer that is derived by and for the supervisor, and is located in
: 2017 1 ! the header block. Therefore, in relation to the effective use of
: 2018 1 ! these five pointers, the optional sections call must be coded to re-
: 2019 1 ! flect usage (i.e., any,all,or none).
: 2020 1 !
: 2021 1 ! The following coding possibilities exist:
: 2022 1 !
: 2023 1 ! POINTER (BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU,ERRTBL,BGNSETUP)
: 2024 1 !
: 2025 1 ! (or any subset of the args)
: 2026 1 !
: 2027 1 ! POINTER (ALL) ; All provides pointers for all five
: 2028 1 ! ; sections
: 2029 1 ! POINTER (NONE) ; None indicates to supervisor that no
: 2030 1 ! ; pointers are required.
: 2031 1 ! ; this is the default
: 2032 1 !
: 2033 1 ! No pointers are optional using bliss. Make sure the following
: 2034 1 ! sections of code are in place (in the correct skels),even if
: 2035 1 ! the sections are blank.
: 2036 1 !
: 2037 1 ! ARGUMENT FUNCTION
: 2038 1 ! -----
: 2039 1 ! RPT REPORT CODE
: 2040 1 ! SW SOFTWARE TABLE
: 2041 1 ! SFT SOFTWARE TABLE QUESTIONS
: 2042 1 ! AU ADD CODE
: 2043 1 ! DU DROP CODE
: 2044 1 ! TBL ERROR TABLE
: 2045 1 ! SETUP ASSEMBLED P-TABLES
: 2046 1 !
: 2047 1 ! POINTER (ALL);

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
PROGRAM HEADER

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

```

: 2048 1  !
: 2049 1  ! The program header section contains general information which des-
: 2050 1  ! cribes the major characteristics of the diagnostic program. This in-
: 2051 1  ! cludes, the program name, and revision and patch-order levels. The
: 2052 1  ! header also provides space for an event flag register, and for the
: 2053 1  ! storage of pointers, through which the supervisor may find access to
: 2054 1  ! other key sections of the program(e.g., dispatch table, initialize and
: 2055 1  ! clean-up code, etc.). An argument on the header gives the device type
: 2056 1  ! if it is an XXDP* bootable device. This enables the supervisor to pro-
: 2057 1  ! vide load medium protection when necessary.
: 2058 1  !
: 2059 1  !
: 2059 1  ! HEADER (*ascii'ZRQB', *ascii'C', *ascii'O', 1200, 0, PRI00);

```





ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0017  
Page 17  
(12)

```

: 2068 1 *sbttl 'DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE'
: 2069 1 !
: 2070 1 ! The default hardware P-Table contains default values of
: 2071 1 ! the test-device parameters. The structure of this table
: 2072 1 ! is identical to the structure of the hardware P-Tables,
: 2073 1 ! and is used as a "template" for building the P-Tables.
: 2074 1 !
: 2075 1 BGNHW (DFPTBL);
: 2076 1
: 2077 1 global
: 2078 1     HW_IP_ADRS : word initial (%o'172150'),      !Define RDRX Controller IP reg
: 2079 1     HW_VECTOR : word initial (%c'154'),      !Define RDRX interrupt vector addrs
: 2080 1     HW_BR_LEVEL : word initial (4),          !Define RDRX bus request level
: 2081 1     HW_UNIT_NO : word initial (0);          !Define RDRX unit no. to format
: 2082 1
: 2083 1 ENDHW;

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
SOFTWARE P-TABLE

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-15 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0018  
Page 18  
(13)

```

; 2084 1  *sbttl 'SOFTWARE P-TABLE
; 2085 1  !*
; 2086 1  ! The software table contains various data used by the
; 2087 1  ! program as operational parameters. These parameters are
; 2088 1  ! set up at assembly time and may be varied by the operator
; 2089 1  ! at run time.
; 2090 1  !-
; 2091 1  BGNSW (SFPTBL);
; 2092 1  !*
; 2093 1  ! All software parameter coding is done within the RDRX
; 2094 1  ! DM code. This is per DUP functional spec compliance.
; 2095 1  !-
; 2096 1  global
; 2097 1  SW_UNIT_NO :          word initial (0),          !default unit to 0
; 2098 1  SW_MODE :          word initial (3);          !default mode to reconstruct
; 2099 1  ENDSW;

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
PROTECTION TABLE

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0019  
Page 19  
(14)

```

: 2100 1 *sbttl 'PROTECTION TABLE'
: 2101 1 !
: 2102 1 ! This table is used by the runtime
: 2103 1 ! services to protect the load media.
: 2104 1 !
: 2105 1 ! 1st arg = Offset into P_Table for csr address
: 2106 1 ! 2nd arg = Offset into P_Table for massbus address
: 2107 1 ! 3rd arg = Offset into P_Table for drive number
: 2108 1 !
: 2109 1 BGNPROT (-1, -1, -1);
: 2110 1 ENDPROT;

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4SEQ 0020  
Page 20  
(15)

```

; 2111 1  *sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
; 2112 1  !*
; 2113 1  ! Within BLSMAC.REQ the psect names, plit global and own,
; 2114 1  ! are redefined to be as$code. This is done to force the
; 2115 1  ! tkb linker to link the header information starting at
; 2116 1  ! at absolute address 2000. Redefine these psect names
; 2117 1  ! back to their original names for house keeping purposes.
; 2118 1  !
; 2119 1  ! Also change the attributes for the psect "global" so that
; 2120 1  ! global data will not be linked starting at absolute address
; 2121 1  ! 2000.
; 2122 1  !-
; 2123 1  psect
; 2124 1      plit = $plit$( global),
; 2125 1      global = $glob$(nowrite, noexecute, global, concatenate),
; 2126 1      own = $own$;
; 2127 1 
; 2128 1  !*
; 2129 1  ! Structure declarations used within this
; 2130 1  ! module.
; 2131 1  !-
; 2132 1 
; 2133 1  structure
; 2134 1 
; 2135 1      !*
; 2136 1      ! RDRX register accessing structure. This
; 2137 1      ! structure allows RDRX register accessing
; 2138 1      ! to be transportable between the PDP-11 and
; 2139 1      ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
; 2140 1      !
; 2141 1      ! This also defines an access algorithm for
; 2142 1      ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
; 2143 1      ! space without generating machine checks.
; 2144 1      !-
; 2145 1 
; 2146 1  RDRX [O, P, S, E] =
; 2147 2      begin
; 2148 2 
; 2149 2          local
; 2150 2              RC$S_REG;
; 2151 2 
; 2152 2              RC$S_REG = .(RDRX + $supval*0)<0, $bpval, 0>;
; 2153 2              RC$S_REG
; 2154 2          end
; 2155 1          <P, S, E>;
; 2156 1

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4SCQ 0021  
Page 21  
(16)

```

: 2157 1 *sbttl 'GLOBAL DATA SECTION'
: 2158 1 !
: 2159 1 ! The global data section contains data that are used
: 2160 1 ! in more than one test or module.
: 2161 1 !-
: 2162 1
: 2163 1 global
: 2164 1 !
: 2165 1 ! Communication area Declarations
: 2166 1 !
: 2167 1 COM_AREA : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE + SND_ALLOCATE + HDR_SIZE, 2, word],
: 2168 1 HEAD_AREA : ref block [4, word] field (HDR_FIELD),
: 2169 1 RECEIVE_RING : ref blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
: 2170 1 SEND_RING : ref blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
: 2171 1 REC_ENVELOPE : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 2172 1 SND_ENVELOPE : blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, SB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 2173 1 REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD),
: 2174 1 SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word]
: 2175 1 OUT$STD_BUF : BLOCKVECTOR [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, WORD] FIELD (OUT$FIELD),
: 2176 1 RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD);
: 2177 1
: 2178 1 global bind
: 2179 1 !
: 2180 1 ! Diagnostic supervisor printing ascii format strings.
: 2181 1 !
: 2182 1 FMT1 = uplit (%asciz'BT'), !Print one ascii string pointer
: 2183 1 FMT2 = uplit (%asciz'N$A$FORMATTING PHYSICAL UNIT #D3'),
: 2184 1 FMT3 = uplit (%asciz'N$A$LOGICAL UNIT #D2$S$A$PHYSICAL UNIT #D2$S$A$FORMAT ABORTED'),
: 2185 1 FMT4 = uplit (%asciz'N$A$FORMAT COMPLETED, #D2$S$A$REVECTORED LBNS'),
: 2186 1 ! FMT5 = uplit (%asciz'N$A$FORMAT ABORTED, ERROR NUMBER #D2'),
: 2187 1 CRLF = uplit (%asciz'N'),
: 2188 1 !
: 2189 1 ! Formatter messages (so formatter can conserve space).
: 2190 1 !
: 2191 1 UNIT$MSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER UNIT TO BE FORMATTED'),
: 2192 1 EXIST$MSG = uplit (%asciz'USE EXISTING BAD BLOCK INFORMATION'),
: 2193 1 DOWN$MSG = uplit (%asciz'USE DOWN LINE LOAD'),
: 2194 1 INACC$MSG = uplit (%asciz'CONTINUE IF BAD BLOCK INFORMATION IS INACCURATE'),
: 2195 1 DFLT$MSG = uplit (%asciz'N$A$EXISTING [BAD BLOCK INFORMATION USED]),
: 2196 1 SERIAL$MSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER 8 CHARACTER SERIAL NUMBER'),
: 2197 1 DATE$MSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER DATE IN MM-DD-YY FORMAT'),
: 2198 1 DATMSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER DATE <MM-DD-YYYY>'), !rev 9 date string
: 2199 1 !
: 2200 1 ! default strings
: 2201 1 DEF_DATE = uplit (%asciz'01-29-58'),
: 2202 1 DEF_SERIAL = uplit (%asciz'40502179'),
: 2203 1 ! Ring base address declaration
: 2204 1 !
: 2205 1 RINGBASE = COM_AREA [REC_BASE],
: 2206 1 !
: 2207 1 !
: 2208 1 !
: 2209 1 MSGADR = REC_BUF [MSG_TXT];

```

```

: 2210 1
: 2211 1
: 2212 1
: 2213 1
: 2214 1
: 2215 1
: 2216 1
: 2217 1
: 2218 1
: 2219 1
: 2220 1
: 2221 1
: 2222 1
: 2223 1
: 2224 1
: 2225 1
: 2226 1
: 2227 1
: 2228 1
: 2229 1
: 2230 1
: 2231 1
: 2232 1
: 2233 1
: 2234 1
: 2235 1
: 2236 1
: 2237 1
: 2238 1
: 2239 1
: 2240 1
: 2241 1
: 2242 1
: 2243 1
: 2244 1
: 2245 1
: 2246 1
: 2247 1
: 2248 1
: 2249 1
: 2250 1
: 2251 1
: 2252 1
: 2253 1
: 2254 1
: 2255 1
: 2256 1
: 2257 1
: 2258 1
: 2259 1
: 2260 1
: 2261 1
: 2262 1

global
! Miscellaneous data declarations
!
! OVSA : WORD,
! NEXT_CRN : BYTE,
! RET_STATUS : word initial (#0'000000'),
! LUN : word,
! PID_SAVE : word,
! UC_VER : byte,
! NSD_SLOT : word,
! NRD_SLOT : word,
!
! Hardware P_Table storage declarations
!
! RDRX_ADDR : ref RDRX field (ISD_FIELD),
! VEC_ADDR : word,
! BR_LEVEL : word,
! UNIT_NO : word,
! PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word],
!
! Dup Protocol data structures
!
! Reserved field mask structure declaration
!
! RSVD_STRUCT : vector [4, word] preset (
! [0] = #x'00FF',
! [1] = #x'0000',
! [2] = #x'0700',
! [3] = #x'07FF'),
!
! Init Sequence Data_Structure declaration
!
! ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD) preset (
!
! Step one read SA register field declaration
!
! [BLKO, WRDO, ERR_BIT] = 0,
! [BLKO, WRDO, STP_FIELD] = #b'0001',
! [BLKO, WRDO, SIR_NV] = 0,
! [BLKO, WRDO, SIR_QB] = 1,
! [BLKO, WRDO, SIR_DI] = 1,
! [BLKO, WRDO, SIR_RSVD] = #o'377',
!
! Step one write SA register field declaration
!
! [BLKO, WRD1, ERR_BIT] = 1,
! [BLKO, WRD1, S1W_WR] = 0,
! [BLKO, WRD1, S1W_CRING] = 5ND_S1Z,
! [BLKO, WRD1, S1W_RRING] = REC_S1Z,
!
! Overlay section starting adrs
! Stores next cmd ref number
! Saves various return status codes
! Stores logical unit number being formatted
! Saves proces indicator word
! Stores ucode version number
! Next send Descriptor slot
! Next receive Descriptor slot
! Controller register access structure
! Interrupt vector address storage
! Bus request level storage
! Unit number to format storage
! Stores P_Table base address
! Reserved SA reg fields definitions
! Step one rsvd field
! Step two rsvd field
! Step three rsvd field
! Step four rsvd & ucode field
! Error bit
! All step bit fields
! No host inter vec settable adrs
! 22 bit addressing support
! Enhanced diag implementation
! Reserved field
! Error bit
! Diag wrap around
! Number of Send ring slots 'pwns of '
! Number of Receive ring slots 'pwns of '

```

```

: 2263 1 [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_IE]= 0, !Init Sequence interrupt request
: 2264 1 [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_VADR]= #o'33', !Interrupt vector address
: 2265 1
: 2266 1 : Step two read SA register field declaration
: 2267 1
: 2268 1 [BLK1, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0, !Error bit
: 2269 1 [BLK1, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = #b'0010', !All step bit fields
: 2270 1 [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_PIYP]= 0, !Port type number
: 2271 1 [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_BIT7]= 1, !Echoed IE bit from step one write
: 2272 1 [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_WR]= 0, !Echoed bit 14 from step one write
: 2273 1 [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_CRING]= SND_SIZ, !Echoed bits 3-5 from step one write
: 2274 1 [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_RRING]= REC_SIZ, !Echoed bits 0-2 from step one write
: 2275 1
: 2276 1 : Step two write SA register field declaration
: 2277 1
: 2278 1 [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_LRBASE]= RINGBASE, !Ring base lower address
: 2279 1
: 2280 1 : NOTE:
: 2281 1 : The adapter purge interrupt is loaded within
: 2282 1 : the bgninit code due to the inability to field
: 2283 1 : select bits <1, 15, 0> from the ringbase adrs.
: 2284 1 [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_PI]= 0, !Adapter purge interrupt request
: 2285 1
: 2286 1 : Step three read SA register field declaration
: 2287 1
: 2288 1 [BLK2, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0, !Error bit
: 2289 1 [BLK2, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = #b'0100', !All step bit fields
: 2290 1 [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_RSVD]= #o'7', !Reserved
: 2291 1 [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_IE]= 0, !Echoed IE bit from step one write
: 2292 1 [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_VADR]= #o'33', !Echoed VADR from step one write
: 2293 1
: 2294 1 : Step three write SA register field declaration
: 2295 1
: 2296 1 [BLK2, WRD1, S3W_PP]= 0, !Purge & Poll test request
: 2297 1 [BLK2, WRD1, S3W_HRBASE]= 0, !Ring base high address
: 2298 1
: 2299 1 : Step four read SA register field declaration
: 2300 1
: 2301 1 [BLK3, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0, !Error bit
: 2302 1 [BLK3, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = #b'1000', !All step bit fields
: 2303 1 [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_RSVD]= #o'7', !Reserved
: 2304 1 [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_MOD]= #o'17', !Controller u-CODE version
: 2305 1 [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_VER]= #o'17', !Controller u-CODE version
: 2306 1
: 2307 1 : Step four write SA register field declaration
: 2308 1
: 2309 1 [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_RSVD]= #o'377', !Reserved
: 2310 1 [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_BURST]= 0, !Max number longwords per NPR xfer
: 2311 1 [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_LF]= 0, !Last fail request
: 2312 1 [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_GO]= 0, !Go bit
: 2313 1

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4SEQ 0024  
Page 24  
(17)

```

: 2314 1 *sbttl 'GLOBAL TEXT SECTION'
: 2315 1 !
: 2316 1 ! The global text section contains format statements,
: 2317 1 ! messages, and ASCII information that are used in
: 2318 1 ! all modules.
: 2319 1 !
: 2320 1 !
: 2321 1 global bind
: 2322 1 !
: 2323 1 ! Self-detected fatal port/controller errors
: 2324 1 !
: 2325 1 PFE_STRUCT = uplit (
: 2326 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNRECOGNIZABLE ERROR CODE'),
: 2327 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
: 2328 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
: 2329 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM AND RAM PARITY'),
: 2330 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM PARITY'),
: 2331 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM PARITY'),
: 2332 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RING READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
: 2333 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RING WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
: 2334 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INTERRUPT MASTER'),
: 2335 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- HOST ACCESS TIMEOUT'),
: 2336 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CREDIT LIMIT EXCEEDED'),
: 2337 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNIBUS MASTER ERROR'),
: 2338 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DIAGNOSTIC CONTROLLER FATAL ERROR'),
: 2339 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INSTRUCTION LOOP TIMEOUT'),
: 2340 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INVALID CONNECTION IDENTIFIER'),
: 2341 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INTERRUPT WRITE'),
: 2342 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MAINTENANCE READ/WRITE INVALID REGION IDENTIFIER'),
: 2343 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MAINTENANCE WRITE LOAD TO NON-LOADABLE CONTROLLER'),
: 2344 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM ERROR (NON-PARITY)'),
: 2345 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT SEQUENCE ERROR'),
: 2346 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- HIGH-LEVEL PROTOCOL INCOMPATIBILITY ERROR'),
: 2347 1     uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PURGE/POLL HARDWARE FAILURE')) : vector [22],
: 2348 1 !
: 2349 1 ! Init code error and informational
: 2350 1 ! messages
: 2351 1 !
: 2352 1 PWR_MSG = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT CODE RE-ENTERED DUE TO PWR FAIL'),
: 2353 1 ABO_MSG = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ABORTING HOST AND REMOTE PROGRAMS'),
: 2354 1 TO_MANY_UNITS = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ILLEGAL NUMBER OF UNITS SELECTED'),
: 2355 1 GOOD_NUM_UNITS = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- LIMIT OF SIXTEEN UNITS PER FORMATING SESSION'),
: 2356 1 BOOT_FAILURE = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RDRX CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION ERROR'),
: 2357 1 PROTO_VIOLATION = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PROTOCOL VIOLATION ERROR'),
: 2358 1 PORT_INIT_ERR = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- COMMUNICATION AREA INIT ERROR'),
: 2359 1 !
: 2360 1 ! Local load media DM module file name,ext
: 2361 1 !
: 2362 1 ! DM_FN$EXT = UPLIT (%ASCIZ'AZFMTR.SAV'),
: 2363 1 !
: 2364 1 ! Hardware parameter coding questions
: 2365 1 !
: 2366 1 HW_Q1_IP = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- IP REGISTER ADDRESS'),

```



```

: 2367 1      HW_Q2_VECTOR = uplit (*asciz'INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS'),
: 2368 1      HW_Q3_BR = uplit (*asciz'BUS REQUEST LEVEL'),
: 2369 1
: 2370 1      SW_Q1_UNIT = uplit (*asciz'SOFTWARE QUESTIONS ONLY APPLY UNDER APT. ENTER UNIT NUMBER'),
: 2371 1      SW_Q2_MODE = uplit (*asciz'ENTER MODE [1 = REFORMAT, 2 = RESTORE, 3 = RECONSTRUCT]'),
: 2372 1      !
: 2373 1      ! Program flow ascii string messages
: 2374 1      !
: 2375 1      !RP_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#AREPORT CODE SECTION'),
: 2376 1      !IN_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#AINIT CODE SECTION'),
: 2377 1      !AUTO_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#AAUTODROP SECTION'),
: 2378 1      !CLN_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ACLEAN-UP CODE SECTION'),
: 2379 1      !DU_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ADROP-UNIT CODE SECTION'),
: 2380 1      !AU_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#AADD UNIT CODE SECTION'),
: 2381 1      !T1_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ATEST CODE SECTION 1'),
: 2382 1      !T2_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ATEST CODE SECTION 2'),
: 2383 1      !T3_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ATEST CODE SECTION 3'),
: 2384 1      !DINT_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#ADUP$I_SERVICE ROUTINE'),
: 2385 1      !IINT_MSG = uplit (*asciz'#N#AINT$I_SERVICE ROUTINE'),
: 2386 1      !
: 2387 1      !
: 2388 1      ! Formatter error returns
: 2389 1      FMT_ERR = uplit (
: 2390 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#AFAILURE CLOSING FCTS'),
: 2391 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#ARCT WRITE FAILURE'),
: 2392 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#AREVECTOR LIMIT EXCEEDED'),
: 2393 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#ASEEK FAILURE DURING ACTUAL FORMATTING'),
: 2394 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#AFACTORY BAD BLOCK INFORMATION IS INACCESSABLE'),
: 2395 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#AINITIAL FAILURE ACCESSING FCT'),
: 2396 1          uplit (*asciz'#N#AUNIT IS NOT WINCHESTER OR CAN NOT BE SELECTED')) : vecto: [?],
: 2397 1      !
: 2398 1      !
: 2399 1      ! Error message structure
: 2400 1      !
: 2401 1      EMSG_STRUCT = uplit (
: 2402 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- RESPONCE STATUS ERROR'),
: 2403 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- HOST/CONTROLLER OUT OF SEQ'),
: 2404 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- REMOTE PROC NOT RUNNING'),
: 2405 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN RETURN STATUS CODE'),
: 2406 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- COM AREA INIT ERROR'),
: 2407 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- PORT/HOST SYNC ERROR'),
: 2408 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- MESSAGE LENGTH ERROR'),
: 2409 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN ENCODE RECEIVED'),
: 2410 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- ADAPTOR RANGE ERROR'),
: 2411 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN INTERRUPT'),
: 2412 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- INIT SEQ STEP TIMED OUT'),
: 2413 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- INIT SEQ COMPARE ERROR'),
: 2414 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED ATTENTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
: 2415 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED COMMAND OPCODE IN END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
: 2416 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED SERIOUS EXCEPTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
: 2417 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- INVALID COMMAND END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
: 2418 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE TYPE RECEIVED'),
: 2419 1      uplit (*asciz'#N#A$FTLERR- OUTSTANDING COMMAND BUFFER FULL'),

```

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

```

: 2420 1  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- OUT STANDING COMMAND BUFFER OUT OF SYNC ERROR'),
: 2421 1  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE NUMBER RECEIVED'),
: 2422 1  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- FILE READ ERROR'),
: 2423 1  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PORT/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR')) : vector [22];
: 2424 1
: 2425 1  end
: 2426 1
: 2427 0  eludom
    
```

```

.TITLE ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER
.IDENT /REV C /
.ENABL AMA
    
```

```

000000          .PSELT  $CODE$,  RO
000000      132      122      121      L$NAME:: .ASCII /ZRQ/
000003      10?          .ASCII /B/
000004      000          .BYTE 0
000005      000          .BYTE 0
000006      000          .BYTE 0
000007      000          .BYTE 0
000010          L$REV::
000010      103          .ASCII /C/
000011      060          .ASCII /O/
000012 000000G      L$UNIT:: .WORD  T$PTHV
000014 002260      L$TIML:: .WORD  2260
000016 000000G      L$HPCF:: .WORD  L$HARD
000020 000000G      L$SPCF:: .WORD  L$SOFT
000022 000142'      L$HPTP:: .WORD  L$HW
000024 000156'      L$SPTP:: .WORD  L$SW
000026 000000G      L$LADP:: .WORD  L$LAST
000030 000000      L$STA:: .WORD  0
000032 000000      L$CO:: .WORD  0
000034 000000      L$DTYP:: .WORD  0
000036 000000      L$APT:: .WORD  0
000040 000126'      L$DTP:: .WORD  L$DISPATCH
000042 000000      L$PRIO:: .WORD  0
000044 000000      L$ENVI:: .WORD  0
000046 000000      L$EXP1:: .WORD  0
000050          L$MREV::
000050      003          .BYTE 3
000051      003          .BYTE 3
000052 000000      L$EF:: .WORD  0
000054 000000          .WORD  0
000056 000000      L$SPC:: .WORD  0
000060 000000G      L$DEVP:: .WORD  L$DVTYP
000062 000000G      L$REPP:: .WORD  L$RPT
000064 000000      L$EXP4:: .WORD  0
000066 000000      L$EXP5:: .WORD  0
000070 000000G      L$AUT:: .WORD  L$AU
000072 000000G      L$DUT:: .WORD  L$DU
000074 000000      L$LUN:: .WORD  0
    
```

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

SEQ 0027  
Page 27  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4 (17)

000076 000000G  
000100 104035  
000102 000130  
000104 000000G  
000106 000000G  
000110 000000G  
000112 000164  
000114 000000  
000116 000000  
000120 000000  
000122 000001  
000124 000001  
000126 000000G  
  
000130  
000132  
000134  
000136  
000140 000000C  
  
000142 172150  
000144 000154  
000146 000004  
000150 000000  
000152  
000154 000000C  
000156 000000  
000160 000003  
000162  
000164 177777  
000166 177777  
000170 177777

L\$DESP::WORD L\$DESC  
L\$LOAD::WORD -73743  
L\$ETP::WORD L\$ERRTABL  
L\$ICP::WORD L\$INIT  
L\$CCP::WORD L\$CLEAN  
L\$ACP::WORD L\$AUTO  
L\$PRT::WORD L\$PROT  
L\$TEST::WORD 0  
L\$DLY::WORD 0  
L\$HIME::WORD 0  
L\$CPU::WORD 1  
D\$PCNT::WORD 1  
L\$DISPATCH::  
.WORD T1  
ERRTYP::BLKW 1  
ERRNBR::BLKW 1  
ERRMSG::BLKW 1  
ERRBLK::BLKW 1  
L\$HWLEN::  
.WORD <<L\$NDHW-L\$HWLEN>/2>  
HW.IP.ADRS::  
.WORD -5630  
HW.VECTOR::  
.WORD 154  
HW.BR.LEVEL::  
.WORD 4  
HW.UNIT.NO::  
.WORD 0  
L\$NDHW::BLKW 1  
L\$SWLEN::  
.WORD <<L\$NDSW-L\$SWLEN>/2>  
SW.UNIT.NO::  
.WORD 0  
SW.MODE::  
.WORD 3  
L\$NDSW::BLKW 1  
L\$PROT::WORD -1  
.WORD -1  
.WORD -1

000000  
000000 045 124 000  
000003 000  
000004 045 116 045  
000007 101 106 117  
000012 122 115 101  
000015 124 124 111  
000020 116 107 040  
000023 120 110 131  
000026 123 111 103  
000031 101 114 040

P.AAA: .PSECT \$PLIT\$, RO, D, GBI  
.ASCII /MT/00>  
P.AAB: .ASCII <00>  
.ASCII /N#/  
.ASCII /AFO/  
.ASCII /RMA/  
.ASCII /TII/  
.ASCII /NG/  
.ASCII /PHY/  
.ASCII /SIC/  
.ASCII /AL/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

000034	125	116	111	.ASCII	/UNI/
000037	124	040	045	.ASCII	/T #/
000042	104	063	000	.ASCII	/D3/<00>
000045	000			.ASCII	<00>
000046	045	116	045	P,AAC: .ASCII	/#N#/
000051	101	114	117	.ASCII	/ALO/
000054	107	111	103	.ASCII	/GIC/
000057	101	114	040	.ASCII	/AL /
000062	125	116	111	.ASCII	/UNI/
000065	124	040	045	.ASCII	/T #/
000070	104	062	045	.ASCII	/D2#/
000073	123	045	101	.ASCII	/S#A/
000076	120	110	131	.ASCII	/PHY/
000101	123	111	103	.ASCII	/SIC/
000104	101	114	040	.ASCII	/AL /
000107	125	116	111	.ASCII	/UNI/
000112	124	040	045	.ASCII	/T #/
000115	104	062	045	.ASCII	/D2#/
000120	123	045	101	.ASCII	/S#A/
000123	106	117	122	.ASCII	/FOR/
000126	115	101	124	.ASCII	/MAT/
000131	040	101	102	.ASCII	/ AB/
000134	117	122	124	.ASCII	/ORT/
000137	105	104	000	.ASCII	/ED/<00>
000142	045	116	045	P,AAD: .ASCII	/#N#/
000145	101	106	117	.ASCII	/AFO/
000150	122	115	101	.ASCII	/RMA/
000153	124	040	103	.ASCII	/T C/
000156	117	115	120	.ASCII	/OMP/
000161	114	105	124	.ASCII	/LET/
000164	105	104	054	.ASCII	/ED./
000167	040	045	104	.ASCII	/ #D/
000172	062	045	123	.ASCII	/2#S/
000175	045	101	040	.ASCII	/#A /
000200	122	105	126	.ASCII	/REV/
000203	105	103	124	.ASCII	/ECT/
000206	117	122	105	.ASCII	/ORE/
000211	104	040	114	.ASCII	/D L /
000214	102	116	123	.ASCII	/BNS/
000217	000			.ASCII	<00>
000220	045	116	000	P,AAE: .ASCII	/#N/<00>
000223	000			.ASCII	<00>
000224	105	116	124	P,AAF: .ASCII	/ENT/
000227	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
000232	125	116	111	.ASCII	/UNI/
000235	124	040	124	.ASCII	/T I/
000240	117	040	102	.ASCII	/O B/
000243	105	040	106	.ASCII	/E F/
000246	117	122	115	.ASCII	/ORM/
000251	101	124	124	.ASCII	/ATT/
000254	105	104	000	.ASCII	/ED/<00>
000257	000			.ASCII	<00>
000260	125	123	105	P,AAG: .ASCII	/USE/

000263	040	105	130	.ASCII	/ EX/
000266	111	123	124	.ASCII	/ IST/
000271	111	116	107	.ASCII	/ ING/
000274	040	102	101	.ASCII	/ BA/
000277	104	040	102	.ASCII	/D B/
000302	114	117	103	.ASCII	/LOC/
000305	113	040	111	.ASCII	/K I/
000310	116	106	117	.ASCII	/NFO/
000313	122	115	101	.ASCII	/RMA/
000316	124	111	117	.ASCII	/TIO/
000321	116	000	000	.ASCII	/N/<00><00>
000324	125	123	105	P,AAH:	.ASCII /USE/
000327	040	104	117	.ASCII	/ DO/
000332	127	116	040	.ASCII	/WN /
000335	114	111	116	.ASCII	/LIN/
000340	105	040	114	.ASCII	/E L/
000343	117	101	104	.ASCII	/OAD/
000346	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
000350	103	117	116	P,AAI:	.ASCII /CON/
000353	124	111	116	.ASCII	/TIN/
000356	125	105	040	.ASCII	/UE /
000361	111	106	040	.ASCII	/IF /
000364	102	101	104	.ASCII	/BAD/
000367	040	102	114	.ASCII	/ BL/
000372	117	103	113	.ASCII	/OCK/
000375	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
000400	106	117	122	.ASCII	/FOR/
000403	115	101	124	.ASCII	/MAT/
000406	111	117	116	.ASCII	/ION/
000411	040	111	123	.ASCII	/ IS/
000414	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
000417	101	103	103	.ASCII	/ACC/
000422	125	122	101	.ASCII	/URA/
000425	124	105	000	.ASCII	/TE/<00>
000430	045	116	045	P,AAJ:	.ASCII /N/
000433	101	105	130	.ASCII	/AEX/
000436	111	123	124	.ASCII	/IST/
000441	111	116	107	.ASCII	/ING/
000444	040	102	101	.ASCII	/ BA/
000447	104	040	102	.ASCII	/D B/
000452	114	117	103	.ASCII	/LOC/
000455	113	040	111	.ASCII	/K I/
000460	116	106	117	.ASCII	/NFO/
000463	122	115	101	.ASCII	/RMA/
000466	124	111	117	.ASCII	/TIO/
000471	116	040	125	.ASCII	/N U/
000474	123	105	104	.ASCII	/SED/
000477	000			.ASCII	<00>
000500	105	116	124	P,AAK:	.ASCII /ENT/
000503	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
000506	070	040	103	.ASCII	/B C/
000511	110	101	122	.ASCII	/HAR/
000514	101	103	124	.ASCII	/ACT/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

000517	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
000522	123	105	122	.ASCII	/SER/
000525	111	101	114	.ASCII	/IAL/
000530	040	116	125	.ASCII	/ NU/
000533	115	102	105	.ASCII	/MBE/
000536	122	000		.ASCII	/R/<00>
000540	105	116	124	P.AAL:	.ASCII /ENT/
000543	105	122	040		.ASCII /ER /
000546	104	101	124		.ASCII /DAT/
000551	105	040	111		.ASCII /E I/
000554	116	040	115		.ASCII /N M/
000557	115	055	104		.ASCII /M-D/
000562	104	055	131		.ASCII /U-Y/
000565	131	040	106		.ASCII /Y F/
000570	117	122	115		.ASCII /ORM/
000573	101	124	000		.ASCII /AT/<00>
000576	105	116	124	P.AAM:	.ASCII /ENT/
000601	105	122	040		.ASCII /ER /
000604	104	101	124		.ASCII /DAT/
000607	105	040	040		.ASCII /E /
000612	074	115	115		.ASCII /<MM/
000615	055	104	104		.ASCII /-DD/
000620	055	131	131		.ASCII /-YY/
000623	131	131	076		.ASCII /YY>/
000626	000	000			.ASCII <00><00>
000630	060	061	055	P.AAN:	.ASCII /01-/
000633	062	071	055		.ASCII /29-/
000636	065	070	000		.ASCII /58/<00>
000641	000				.ASCII <00>
000642	064	060	065	P.AAO:	.ASCII /405/
000645	060	062	061		.ASCII /021/
000650	067	071	000		.ASCII /79/<00>
000653	000				.ASCII <00>
000654	045	116	045	P.AAQ:	.ASCII /N# /
000657	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/
000662	115	124	105		.ASCII /MTE/
000665	122	122	055		.ASCII /RR /
000670	040	125	116		.ASCII / UN/
000673	122	105	103		.ASCII /REC/
000676	117	107	116		.ASCII /OGN/
000701	111	132	101		.ASCII /IZA/
000704	102	114	105		.ASCII /BLE/
000707	040	105	122		.ASCII / ER/
000712	122	117	122		.ASCII /ROR/
000715	040	103	117		.ASCII / CO/
000720	104	105	000		.ASCII /DF/<00>
000723	000				.ASCII <00>
000724	045	116	045	P.AAR:	.ASCII /N# /
000727	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/
000732	124	114	105		.ASCII /TLE/
000735	122	122	055		.ASCII /RR /
000740	040	105	116		.ASCII / EN/
000743	126	105	114		.ASCII /VEL/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0031  
Page 31  
(17)

000746	117	120	105	.ASCII	/OPE/
000751	057	120	101	.ASCII	<57>/PA/
000754	103	113	105	.ASCII	/CKE/
000757	124	040	122	.ASCII	/T R/
000762	105	101	104	.ASCII	/EAD/
000765	040	050	120	.ASCII	/ (P/
000770	101	122	111	.ASCII	/ARI/
000773	124	131	040	.ASCII	/TY /
000776	117	122	040	.ASCII	/OR /
001001	124	111	115	.ASCII	/TIM/
001004	105	117	125	.ASCII	/EOU/
001007	124	051	000	.ASCII	/T)/<00>
001012	045	116	045	P.AAS: .ASCII	/N#/
001015	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001020	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001023	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001026	040	105	116	.ASCII	/ EN/
001031	126	105	114	.ASCII	/VEL/
001034	117	120	105	.ASCII	/OPE/
001037	057	120	101	.ASCII	<57>/PA/
001042	103	113	105	.ASCII	/CKE/
001045	124	040	127	.ASCII	/T W/
001050	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
001053	105	040	050	.ASCII	/E (/
001056	120	101	122	.ASCII	/PAR/
001061	111	124	131	.ASCII	/ITY/
001064	040	117	122	.ASCII	/ OR/
001067	040	124	111	.ASCII	/ T/
001072	115	105	117	.ASCII	/MEO/
001075	125	124	051	.ASCII	/UT)/
001100	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
001102	045	116	045	P.AAT: .ASCII	/N#/
001105	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001110	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001113	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001116	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
001121	116	124	122	.ASCII	/NTR/
001124	117	114	114	.ASCII	/OLL/
001127	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
001132	122	117	115	.ASCII	/ROM/
001135	040	101	116	.ASCII	/ AN/
001140	104	040	122	.ASCII	/D R/
001143	101	115	040	.ASCII	/AM /
001146	120	101	122	.ASCII	/PAR/
001151	111	124	131	.ASCII	/ITY/
001154	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
001156	045	116	045	P.AAU: .ASCII	/N#/
001161	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001164	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001167	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001172	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
001175	116	124	122	.ASCII	/NTR/
001200	117	114	114	.ASCII	/OLL/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0032  
Page 32  
(17)

001203	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
001206	122	101	115	.ASCII	/RAM/
001211	040	120	101	.ASCII	/ PA/
001214	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
001217	131	000	000	.ASCII	/Y/<00><00>
001222	045	116	045	P.AAV:	.ASCII /#N#/
001225	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001230	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001233	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001236	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
001241	116	124	122	.ASCII	/NTR/
001244	117	114	114	.ASCII	/OLL/
001247	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
001252	122	117	115	.ASCII	/ROM/
001255	040	120	101	.ASCII	/ PA/
001260	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
001263	131	000	000	.ASCII	/Y/<00><00>
001266	045	116	045	P.AAW:	.ASCII /#N#/
001271	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001274	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001277	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001302	040	122	111	.ASCII	/ RI/
001305	116	107	040	.ASCII	/NG /
001310	122	105	101	.ASCII	/REA/
001313	104	040	050	.ASCII	/D (/
001316	120	101	122	.ASCII	/PAR/
001321	111	124	131	.ASCII	/ITY/
001324	040	117	122	.ASCII	/ OR/
001327	040	124	111	.ASCII	/ TI/
001332	115	105	117	.ASCII	/MEO/
001335	125	124	051	.ASCII	/UT)/
001340	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
001342	045	116	045	P.AAX:	.ASCII /#N#/
001345	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001350	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001353	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001356	040	122	111	.ASCII	/ RI/
001361	116	107	040	.ASCII	/NG /
001364	127	122	111	.ASCII	/WRI/
001367	124	105	040	.ASCII	/TE /
001372	050	120	101	.ASCII	/(PA/
001375	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
001400	131	040	117	.ASCII	/Y O/
001403	122	040	124	.ASCII	/R I/
001406	111	115	105	.ASCII	/IME/
001411	117	125	124	.ASCII	/OUT/
001414	051	000		.ASCII	/)/<00>
001416	045	116	045	P.AAY:	.ASCII /#N#/
001421	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001424	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001427	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
001432	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
001435	124	105	122	.ASCII	/TER/



ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0033  
Page 33  
(17)

001440	122	125	120	.ASCII	/RUP/
001443	124	040	115	.ASCII	/T M/
001446	101	123	124	.ASCII	/AST/
001451	105	122	000	.ASCII	/ER/<00>
001454	045	116	045	P.AAZ:	.ASCII /N#/
001457	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
001462	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001465	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
001470	040	110	117	.ASCII	/ HO/
001473	123	124	040	.ASCII	/ST /
001476	101	103	103	.ASCII	/ACC/
001501	105	123	123	.ASCII	/ESS/
001504	040	124	111	.ASCII	/ II/
001507	115	105	117	.ASCII	/MEO/
001512	125	124	000	.ASCII	/UT/<00>
001515	000			.ASCII	<00>
001516	045	116	045	P.ABA:	.ASCII /N#/
001521	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
001524	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001527	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR -/
001532	040	103	122	.ASCII	/ CR/
001535	105	104	111	.ASCII	/EDI/
001540	124	040	114	.ASCII	/T L/
001543	111	115	111	.ASCII	/IMI/
001546	124	040	105	.ASCII	/T E/
001551	130	103	105	.ASCII	/XCE/
001554	105	104	105	.ASCII	/EDE/
001557	104	000	000	.ASCII	/D/<00><00>
001562	045	116	045	P.ABB:	.ASCII /N#/
001565	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
001570	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001573	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR -/
001576	040	125	116	.ASCII	/ UN/
001601	111	102	125	.ASCII	/IBU/
001604	123	040	115	.ASCII	/S M/
001607	101	123	124	.ASCII	/AST/
001612	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
001615	105	122	122	.ASCII	/ERR/
001620	117	122	000	.ASCII	/OR/<00>
001623	000			.ASCII	<00>
001624	045	116	045	P.ABC:	.ASCII /N#/
001627	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
001632	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001635	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
001640	040	104	111	.ASCII	/ DI/
001643	101	107	116	.ASCII	/AGN/
001646	117	123	124	.ASCII	/OST/
001651	111	103	040	.ASCII	/IC /
001654	103	117	116	.ASCII	/CON/
001657	124	122	117	.ASCII	/TRO/
001662	114	114	105	.ASCII	/LLE/
001665	122	040	106	.ASCII	/R F/
001670	101	124	101	.ASCII	/ATA/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4SEQ 0034  
Page 34  
(17)

001673	114	040	105	.ASCII	/L E/
001676	122	122	117	.ASCII	/RRO/
001701	122	000	000	.ASCII	/R/<00><00>
001704	045	116	045	P.ABD:	.ASCII /#N#/
001707	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001712	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001715	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001720	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
001723	123	124	122	.ASCII	/STR/
001726	125	103	124	.ASCII	/UCT/
001731	111	117	116	.ASCII	/ION/
001734	040	114	117	.ASCII	/ LO/
001737	117	120	040	.ASCII	/OP /
001742	124	111	115	.ASCII	/TIM/
001745	105	117	125	.ASCII	/EQU/
001750	124	000		.ASCII	/T/<00>
001752	045	116	045	P.ABE:	.ASCII /#N#/
001755	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
001760	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
001763	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
001766	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
001771	126	101	114	.ASCII	/VAL/
001774	111	104	040	.ASCII	/ID /
001777	103	117	116	.ASCII	/CON/
002002	116	105	103	.ASCII	/NEC/
002005	124	111	117	.ASCII	/TIO/
002010	116	040	111	.ASCII	/N I/
002013	104	105	116	.ASCII	/DEN/
002016	124	111	106	.ASCII	/TIF/
002021	111	105	122	.ASCII	/IER/
002024	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
002026	045	116	045	P.ABF:	.ASCII /#N#/
002031	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002034	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002037	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
002042	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
002045	124	105	122	.ASCII	/TER/
002050	122	125	120	.ASCII	/RUP/
002053	124	040	127	.ASCII	/T W/
002056	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
002061	105	000	000	.ASCII	/E/<00><00>
002064	045	116	045	P.ABG:	.ASCII /#N#/
002067	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002072	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002075	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
002100	040	115	101	.ASCII	/ MA/
002103	111	116	124	.ASCII	/INT/
002106	105	116	101	.ASCII	/ENA/
002111	116	103	105	.ASCII	/NCE/
002114	040	122	105	.ASCII	/ RE/
002117	101	104	057	.ASCII	/AD/<57>
002122	127	122	111	.ASCII	/WRI/
002125	124	105	040	.ASCII	/TE /

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 B1199-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0035  
Page 35  
(17)

002130	111	116	126	.ASCII	/INV/
002133	101	114	111	.ASCII	/ALI/
002136	104	040	122	.ASCII	/D R/
002141	105	107	111	.ASCII	/EGI/
002144	117	116	040	.ASCII	/ON /
002147	111	104	105	.ASCII	/IDE/
002152	116	124	111	.ASCII	/NTI/
002155	106	111	105	.ASCII	/FIE/
002160	122	000		.ASCII	/R/<00>
002162	045	116	045	P.ABH:	.ASCII /N#/
002165	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002170	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002173	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
002176	040	115	101	.ASCII	/ MA/
002201	111	116	124	.ASCII	/INT/
002204	105	116	101	.ASCII	/ENA/
002207	116	103	105	.ASCII	/NCE/
002212	040	127	122	.ASCII	/ WR/
002215	111	124	105	.ASCII	/ITE/
002220	040	114	117	.ASCII	/ LO/
002223	101	104	040	.ASCII	/AD /
002226	124	117	040	.ASCII	/TO /
002231	116	117	116	.ASCII	/NON/
002234	055	114	117	.ASCII	/-LO/
002237	101	104	101	.ASCII	/ADA/
002242	102	114	105	.ASCII	/BLE/
002245	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
002250	116	124	122	.ASCII	/NTR/
002253	117	114	114	.ASCII	/OLL/
002256	105	122	000	.ASCII	/ER/<00>
002261	000			.ASCII	<00>
002262	045	116	045	P.ABI:	.ASCII /N#/
002265	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002270	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002273	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
002276	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
002301	116	124	122	.ASCII	/NTR/
002304	117	114	114	.ASCII	/OLL/
002307	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
002312	122	101	115	.ASCII	/RAM/
002315	040	105	122	.ASCII	/ ER/
002320	122	117	122	.ASCII	/ROR/
002323	040	050	116	.ASCII	/ (N/
002326	117	116	055	.ASCII	/ON-/
002331	120	101	122	.ASCII	/PAR/
002334	111	124	131	.ASCII	/ITY/
002337	051	000	000	.ASCII	/)/<00><00>
002342	045	116	045	P.ABJ:	.ASCII /N#/
002345	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002350	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002353	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
002356	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
002361	111	124	040	.ASCII	/II /

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
 6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YUONG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

002364	123	105	121	.ASCII	/SEQ/
002367	125	105	116	.ASCII	/UEN/
002372	103	105	040	.ASCII	/CE /
002375	105	122	122	.ASCII	/ERR/
002400	117	122	000	.ASCII	/OR/<00>
002403	000			.ASCII	<00>
002404	045	116	045	P.ABK: .ASCII	/N# /
002407	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002412	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002415	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
002420	040	110	111	.ASCII	/HI/
002423	107	110	055	.ASCII	/GH-/
002426	114	105	126	.ASCII	/LEV/
002431	105	114	040	.ASCII	/EL /
002434	120	122	117	.ASCII	/PRO/
002437	124	117	103	.ASCII	/TOC/
002442	117	114	040	.ASCII	/OL /
002445	111	116	103	.ASCII	/INC/
002450	117	115	120	.ASCII	/OMP/
002453	101	124	111	.ASCII	/ATI/
002456	102	111	114	.ASCII	/BIL/
002461	111	124	131	.ASCII	/ITY/
002464	040	105	122	.ASCII	/ER/
002467	122	117	122	.ASCII	/ROR/
002472	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
002474	045	116	045	P.ABL: .ASCII	/N# /
002477	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
002502	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
002505	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
002510	040	120	125	.ASCII	/PU/
002513	122	107	105	.ASCII	/RGE/
002516	057	120	117	.ASCII	<57>/PO/
002521	114	114	040	.ASCII	/LL /
002524	110	101	122	.ASCII	/HAR/
002527	104	127	101	.ASCII	/DWA/
002532	122	105	040	.ASCII	/RE /
002535	106	101	111	.ASCII	/FAI/
002540	114	125	122	.ASCII	/LUR/
002543	105	000	000	.ASCII	/E/<00><00>
002546	000654			P.AAP: .WORD	P.AAQ
002550	000724			.WORD	P.AAR
002552	001012			.WORD	P.AAS
002554	001102			.WORD	P.AAT
002556	001156			.WORD	P.AAU
002560	001222			.WORD	P.AAV
002562	001266			.WORD	P.AAW
002564	001342			.WORD	P.AAX
002566	001416			.WORD	P.AAY
002570	001454			.WORD	P.AAZ
002572	001516			.WORD	P.ABA
002574	001562			.WORD	P.ABB
002576	001624			.WORD	P.ABC
002600	001704			.WORD	P.ABD

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

SEQ 0037  
Page 37  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4 (17)

002602	001752'				.WORD	P.ABE
002604	002026'				.WORD	P.ABF
002606	002064'				.WORD	P.ABG
002610	002162'				.WORD	P.ABH
002612	002262'				.WORD	P.ABI
002614	002342'				.WORD	P.ABJ
002616	002404'				.WORD	P.ABK
002620	002474'				.WORD	P.ABL
002622	045	116	045	P.ABM:	.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IN/ /IT / /COD/ /E R/ /E-E/ /NTE/ /RED/ /DU/ /E T/ /O P/ /WR / /FAI/ /L/<00>
002625	101	044	106		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002630	124	114	105	P.ABN:	.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002633	122	122	055		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002636	040	111	116		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002641	111	124	040		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002644	103	117	104		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002647	105	040	122		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002652	105	055	105		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002655	116	124	105		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002660	122	105	104		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002663	040	104	125		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002666	105	040	124		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002671	117	040	120		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002674	127	122	040		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002677	106	101	111		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002702	114	000			.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /AB/ /ORT/ /ING/ /HO/ /ST / /AND/ /RE/ /MOT/ /E P/ /ROG/ /RAM/ /S/<00><00>
002704	045	116	045	P.ABO:	.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002707	101	044	106		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002712	124	114	105		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002715	122	122	055		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002720	040	101	102		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002723	117	122	124		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002726	111	116	107		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002731	040	110	117		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002734	123	124	040		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002737	101	116	104		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002742	040	122	105		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002745	115	117	124		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002750	105	040	120		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002753	122	117	107		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002756	122	101	115		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002761	123	000	000		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002764	045	116	045		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002767	101	044	106		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002772	124	114	105		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
002775	122	122	055		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003000	040	111	114		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003003	114	105	107		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003006	101	114	040		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003011	116	125	115		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003014	102	105	122		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003017	040	117	106		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003022	040	125	116		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/
003025	111	124	123		.ASCII	/N#/ /A\$F/ /LE/ /RR-/ /IL / /LEG/ /AL / /NUM/ /BER/ /OF / /UN/ /ITS/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
5-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0038  
Page 38  
(17)

003030	040	123	105	.ASCII	/ SE/
003033	114	105	103	.ASCII	/LEC/
003036	124	105	104	.ASCII	/TED/
003041	000			.ASCII	<00>
003042	045	116	045	P.ABP:	.ASCII /#N#/
003045	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
003050	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
003053	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
003056	040	114	111	.ASCII	/ LI/
003061	115	111	124	.ASCII	/MIT/
003064	040	117	106	.ASCII	/ OF/
003067	040	123	111	.ASCII	/ SI/
003072	130	124	105	.ASCII	/XTE/
003075	105	116	040	.ASCII	/EN /
003100	125	116	111	.ASCII	/UNI/
003103	124	123	040	.ASCII	/TS /
003106	120	105	122	.ASCII	/PER/
003111	040	106	117	.ASCII	/ FO/
003114	122	115	101	.ASCII	/RMA/
003117	124	111	116	.ASCII	/TIN/
0031??	107	040	123	.ASCII	/G S/
003125	105	123	123	.ASCII	/ESS/
003130	111	117	116	.ASCII	/ION/
003133	000			.ASCII	<00>
003134	045	116	045	P.ABQ:	.ASCII /#N#/
003137	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
003142	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
003145	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
003150	040	122	104	.ASCII	/ RD/
003153	122	130	040	.ASCII	/RX /
003156	103	117	116	.ASCII	/CON/
003161	124	122	117	.ASCII	/TRO/
003164	114	114	105	.ASCII	/LLE/
003167	122	040	111	.ASCII	/R I/
003172	116	111	124	.ASCII	/NIT/
003175	111	101	114	.ASCII	/IAL/
003200	111	132	101	.ASCII	/IZA/
003203	124	111	117	.ASCII	/TIO/
003206	116	040	105	.ASCII	/N E/
003211	122	122	117	.ASCII	/RRO/
003214	122	000		.ASCII	/R/<00>
003216	045	116	045	P.ABR:	.ASCII /#N#/
003221	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
003224	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
003227	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
003232	040	120	122	.ASCII	/ PR/
003235	117	124	117	.ASCII	/OTO/
003240	103	117	114	.ASCII	/COL/
003243	040	126	111	.ASCII	/ VI/
003246	117	114	101	.ASCII	/OLA/
003251	124	111	117	.ASCII	/TIO/
003254	116	040	105	.ASCII	/N E/
003257	122	122	117	.ASCII	/RRO/

003262	122	000			.ASCII	/R/<00>
003264	045	116	045	P.ABS:	.ASCII	/N#/
003267	101	044	106		.ASCII	/A\$F/
003272	124	114	105		.ASCII	/TLE/
003275	122	122	055		.ASCII	/RR-/
003300	040	103	117		.ASCII	/CO/
003303	115	115	125		.ASCII	/MMU/
003306	116	111	103		.ASCII	/NIC/
003311	101	124	111		.ASCII	/ATI/
003314	117	116	040		.ASCII	/ON /
003317	101	122	105		.ASCII	/ARE/
003322	101	040	111		.ASCII	/A I/
003325	116	111	124		.ASCII	/NIT/
003330	040	105	122		.ASCII	/ ER/
003333	122	117	122		.ASCII	/ROR/
003336	000	000			.ASCII	<00><00>
003340	111	120	040	P.ABT:	.ASCII	/IP /
003343	122	105	107		.ASCII	/REG/
003346	111	123	124		.ASCII	/IST/
003351	105	122	040		.ASCII	/ER /
003354	101	104	104		.ASCII	/ADD/
003357	122	105	123		.ASCII	/RES/
003362	123	000			.ASCII	/S/<00>
003364	111	116	124	P.ABU:	.ASCII	/INT/
003367	105	122	122		.ASCII	/ERR/
003372	125	120	124		.ASCII	/UPT/
003375	040	126	105		.ASCII	/ VE/
003400	103	124	117		.ASCII	/CTO/
003403	122	040	101		.ASCII	/R A/
003406	104	104	122		.ASCII	/DDR/
003411	105	123	123		.ASCII	/ESS/
003414	000	000			.ASCII	<00><00>
003416	102	125	123	P.ABV:	.ASCII	/BUS/
003421	040	122	105		.ASCII	/ RE/
003424	121	125	105		.ASCII	/QUE/
003427	123	124	040		.ASCII	/ST /
003432	114	105	126		.ASCII	/LEV/
003435	105	114	000		.ASCII	/EL/<00>
003440	123	117	106	P.ABW:	.ASCII	/SOF/
003443	124	127	101		.ASCII	/TWA/
003446	122	105	040		.ASCII	/RF /
003451	121	125	105		.ASCII	/QUE/
003454	123	124	111		.ASCII	/STI/
003457	117	116	123		.ASCII	/ONS/
003462	040	117	116		.ASCII	/ ON/
003465	114	131	040		.ASCII	/LY /
003470	101	120	120		.ASCII	/APP/
003473	114	131	040		.ASCII	/LY /
003476	125	116	104		.ASCII	/UND/
003501	105	122	040		.ASCII	/ER /
003504	101	120	124		.ASCII	/APT/
003507	056	040	105		.ASCII	/ E/
003512	116	124	105		.ASCII	/NTE/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 B1100-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4  
SEQ 0040  
Page 40  
(17)

003515	122	040	125	.ASCII	/R U/
003520	116	111	124	.ASCII	/NIT/
003523	040	116	125	.ASCII	/ NU/
003526	115	102	105	.ASCII	/MBE/
003531	122	000	000	.ASCII	/R/<00><00>
003534	105	116	124	P.ABX:	.ASCII /ENT/
003537	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
003542	115	117	104	.ASCII	/MOD/
003545	105	040	133	.ASCII	/E (/
003550	061	040	075	.ASCII	/1 -/
003553	040	122	105	.ASCII	/ RE/
003556	106	117	122	.ASCII	/FOR/
003561	115	101	124	.ASCII	/MAT/
003564	054	040	062	.ASCII	/, 2/
003567	040	075	040	.ASCII	/ * /
003572	122	105	123	.ASCII	/RES/
003575	124	117	122	.ASCII	/TOR/
003600	105	054	040	.ASCII	/E, /
003603	063	040	075	.ASCII	/3 -/
003606	040	122	105	.ASCII	/ RE/
003611	103	117	116	.ASCII	/CON/
003614	123	124	122	.ASCII	/STR/
003617	125	103	124	.ASCII	/UCT/
003622	135	000		.ASCII	/)/<00>
003624	045	116	045	P.ABZ:	.ASCII /N#/
003627	101	106	101	.ASCII	/AFA/
003632	111	114	125	.ASCII	/1LU/
003635	122	105	040	.ASCII	/RE /
003640	103	114	117	.ASCII	/CLO/
003643	123	111	116	.ASCII	/SIN/
003646	107	040	106	.ASCII	/G F/
003651	103	124	123	.ASCII	/CTS/
003654	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
003656	045	116	045	P.ACA:	.ASCII /N#/
003661	101	122	103	.ASCII	/ARC/
003664	124	040	127	.ASCII	/T W/
003667	122	111	124	.ASCII	/RIT/
003672	105	040	106	.ASCII	/E F/
003675	101	111	114	.ASCII	/AIL/
003700	125	122	105	.ASCII	/URE/
003703	000			.ASCII	<00>
003704	045	116	045	P.ACB:	.ASCII /N#/
003707	101	122	105	.ASCII	/ARE/
003712	126	105	103	.ASCII	/VEC/
003715	124	117	122	.ASCII	/TOR/
003720	040	114	111	.ASCII	/ L I/
003723	115	111	124	.ASCII	/MIT/
003726	040	105	130	.ASCII	/ EX/
003731	103	105	105	.ASCII	/CEL/
003734	104	105	104	.ASCII	/DED/
003737	000			.ASCII	<00>
003740	045	116	045	P.ACC:	.ASCII /N#/
003743	101	123	105	.ASCII	/ASE/



ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0041  
Page 41  
(17)

003746	105	113	040	.ASCII	/EK /
003751	106	101	111	.ASCII	/FAI/
003754	114	125	122	.ASCII	/LUR/
003757	105	040	104	.ASCII	/E D/
003762	125	122	111	.ASCII	/URI/
003765	116	107	040	.ASCII	/NG /
003770	101	103	124	.ASCII	/ACT/
003773	125	101	114	.ASCII	/UAL/
003776	040	106	117	.ASCII	/FO/
004001	122	115	101	.ASCII	/RMA/
004004	124	124	111	.ASCII	/TTI/
004007	116	107	000	.ASCII	/NG/<00>
004012	045	116	045	P.ACD:	.ASCII
004015	101	106	101		.ASCII
004020	103	124	117		.ASCII
004023	122	131	040		.ASCII
004026	102	101	104		.ASCII
004031	040	102	114		.ASCII
004034	117	103	113		.ASCII
004037	040	111	116		.ASCII
004042	106	117	122		.ASCII
004045	115	101	124		.ASCII
004050	111	117	116		.ASCII
004053	040	111	123		.ASCII
004056	040	111	116		.ASCII
004061	101	103	103		.ASCII
004064	105	123	123		.ASCII
004067	101	102	114		.ASCII
004072	105	000			.ASCII
004074	045	116	045	P.ACE:	.ASCII
004077	101	111	116		.ASCII
004102	111	124	111		.ASCII
004105	101	114	040		.ASCII
004110	106	101	111		.ASCII
004113	114	125	122		.ASCII
004116	105	040	101		.ASCII
004121	103	103	105		.ASCII
004124	123	123	111		.ASCII
004127	116	107	010		.ASCII
004132	106	103	124		.ASCII
004135	000				.ASCII
004136	045	116	045	P.ACF:	.ASCII
004141	101	125	116		.ASCII
004144	111	124	040		.ASCII
004147	111	123	040		.ASCII
004152	116	117	124		.ASCII
004155	040	127	111		.ASCII
004160	115	103	110		.ASCII
004163	105	123	124		.ASCII
004166	105	122	040		.ASCII
004171	117	122	040		.ASCII
004174	103	101	116		.ASCII
004177	040	116	117		.ASCII

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0042  
Page 42  
(17)

004202	124	040	102	.ASCII	/T B/
004205	105	040	123	.ASCII	/E S/
004210	105	114	105	.ASCII	/ELE/
004213	103	124	105	.ASCII	/CTE/
004216	104	000		.ASCII	/D/<00>
004220	003624'			P.ABY:	.WORD P.ABZ
004222	003656'				.WORD P.ACA
004224	003704'				.WORD P.ACB
004226	003740'				.WORD P.ACC
004230	004012'				.WORD P.ACD
004232	004074'				.WORD P.ACE
004234	004136'				.WORD P.ACF
004236	045	116	045	P.ACH:	.ASCII /N#/
004241	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/
004244	124	114	105		.ASCII /TLE/
004247	122	122	055		.ASCII /RR-/
004252	040	122	105		.ASCII /RE/
004255	123	120	117		.ASCII /SPO/
004260	116	103	105		.ASCII /NCE/
004263	040	123	124		.ASCII /ST/
004266	101	124	125		.ASCII /ATU/
004271	123	040	105		.ASCII /S E/
004274	122	122	117		.ASCII /RRO/
004277	122	000	000		.ASCII /R/<00><00>
004302	045	116	045	P.ACI:	.ASCII /N#/
004305	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/
004310	124	114	105		.ASCII /TLE/
004313	122	122	055		.ASCII /RR-/
004316	040	110	117		.ASCII /HO/
004321	123	124	057		.ASCII /ST/<57>
004324	103	117	116		.ASCII /CON/
004327	124	122	117		.ASCII /TRO/
004332	114	114	105		.ASCII /LLE/
004335	122	040	117		.ASCII /R O/
004340	125	124	040		.ASCII /UT /
004343	117	106	040		.ASCII /OF /
004346	123	105	121		.ASCII /SEQ/
004351	000				.ASCII <00>
004352	045	116	045	P.ACJ:	.ASCII /N#/
004355	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/
004360	124	114	105		.ASCII /TLE/
004363	122	122	055		.ASCII /RR-/
004366	040	122	105		.ASCII /RE/
004371	115	117	124		.ASCII /MOT/
004374	105	040	120		.ASCII /E P/
004377	122	117	107		.ASCII /ROG/
004402	040	116	117		.ASCII /NO/
004405	124	040	122		.ASCII /T R/
004410	125	116	116		.ASCII /UNN/
004413	111	116	107		.ASCII /ING/
004416	000	000			.ASCII <00><00>
004420	045	116	045	P.ACK:	.ASCII /N#/
004423	101	044	106		.ASCII /A#F/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

004426	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004431	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004434	040	125	116	.ASCII	/UN/
004437	113	116	117	.ASCII	/KNO/
004442	127	116	040	.ASCII	/WN/
004445	122	105	124	.ASCII	/RET/
004450	125	122	116	.ASCII	/URN/
004453	040	123	124	.ASCII	/ST/
004456	101	124	125	.ASCII	/ATU/
004461	123	040	103	.ASCII	/S C/
004464	117	104	105	.ASCII	/ODE/
004467	000			.ASCII	<00>
004470	045	116	045	P.ACL: .ASCII	/N#/
004473	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
004476	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004501	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004504	040	103	117	.ASCII	/CO/
004507	115	040	101	.ASCII	/M A/
004512	122	105	101	.ASCII	/REA/
004515	040	111	116	.ASCII	/IN/
004520	111	124	040	.ASCII	/IT/
004523	105	122	122	.ASCII	/ERR/
004526	117	122	000	.ASCII	/OR/<00>
004531	000			.ASCII	<00>
004532	045	116	045	P.ACM: .ASCII	/N#/
004535	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
004540	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004543	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004546	040	120	117	.ASCII	/PO/
004551	122	124	057	.ASCII	/RT/<57>
004554	110	117	123	.ASCII	/HOS/
004557	124	040	123	.ASCII	/T S/
004562	131	116	103	.ASCII	/YNC/
004565	040	105	122	.ASCII	/ER/
004570	122	117	122	.ASCII	/ROR/
004573	000			.ASCII	<00>
004574	045	116	045	P.ACN: .ASCII	/N#/
004577	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
004602	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004605	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004610	040	115	105	.ASCII	/ME/
004613	123	123	101	.ASCII	/SSA/
004616	107	105	040	.ASCII	/GE/
004621	114	105	116	.ASCII	/LEN/
004624	107	124	110	.ASCII	/GTH/
004627	040	105	122	.ASCII	/ER/
004632	122	117	122	.ASCII	/ROR/
004635	000			.ASCII	<00>
004636	045	116	045	P.ACO: .ASCII	/N#/
004641	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/
004644	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004647	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004652	040	125	116	.ASCII	/UN/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRY DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0044  
Page 44  
(17)

004655	113	116	117	.ASCII	/KNO/
004660	127	116	040	.ASCII	/WN /
004663	105	116	104	.ASCII	/END/
004666	103	117	104	.ASCII	/COD/
004671	105	040	122	.ASCII	/E R/
004674	105	103	105	.ASCII	/ECE/
004677	111	126	105	.ASCII	/IVE/
004702	104	000		.ASCII	/D/<00>
004704	045	116	045	P.ACP:	.ASCII /#N#/
004707	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
004712	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004715	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004720	040	101	104	.ASCII	/ AD/
004723	101	120	124	.ASCII	/APT/
004726	117	122	040	.ASCII	/OR /
004731	120	122	122	.ASCII	/PUR/
004734	107	105	040	.ASCII	/GE /
004737	105	122	122	.ASCII	/ERR/
004742	117	122	000	.ASCII	/OR/<00>
004745	000			.ASCII	<00>
004746	045	116	045	P.ACQ:	.ASCII /#N#/
004751	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
004754	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
004757	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
004762	040	125	116	.ASCII	/ UN/
004765	113	116	117	.ASCII	/KNO/
004770	127	116	040	.ASCII	/WN /
004773	111	116	124	.ASCII	/INT/
004776	105	122	122	.ASCII	/ERR/
005001	125	120	124	.ASCII	/UPT/
005004	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
005006	045	116	045	P.ACR:	.ASCII /#N#/
005011	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
005014	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
005017	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR-/
005022	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
005025	111	124	040	.ASCII	/IT /
005030	123	105	121	.ASCII	/SEQ/
005033	040	123	124	.ASCII	/ ST/
005036	105	120	040	.ASCII	/EP /
005041	124	111	115	.ASCII	/TIM/
005044	105	104	040	.ASCII	/ED /
005047	117	125	124	.ASCII	/OUT/
005052	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>
005054	045	116	045	P.ACS:	.ASCII /#N#/
005057	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
005062	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
005065	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
005070	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/
005073	111	124	040	.ASCII	/IT /
005076	123	105	121	.ASCII	/SEQ/
005101	040	103	117	.ASCII	/ CO/
005104	115	120	101	.ASCII	/MPA/

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0045  
Page 45  
(17)

005107	122	105	040		.ASCII	/RE /
005110	105	122	122		.ASCII	/ERR/
005115	117	122	000		.ASCII	/OR/<00>
005120	045	116	045	P.ACT:	.ASCII	/N# /
005123	101	044	106		.ASCII	/A#F/
005126	124	114	105		.ASCII	/TLE/
005131	122	122	055		.ASCII	/RR /
005134	040	125	116		.ASCII	/ UN/
005137	105	130	120		.ASCII	/EXP/
005142	105	103	124		.ASCII	/ECT/
005145	105	104	040		.ASCII	/ED /
005150	101	124	124		.ASCII	/ATT/
005153	105	116	124		.ASCII	/ENT/
005156	111	117	116		.ASCII	/ION/
005161	040	105	116		.ASCII	/ EN/
005164	104	040	115		.ASCII	/D M/
005167	105	123	123		.ASCII	/ESS/
005172	101	107	105		.ASCII	/AGE/
005175	040	122	105		.ASCII	/ RE/
005200	103	105	111		.ASCII	/CEI/
005203	126	105	104		.ASCII	/VED/
005206	000	000			.ASCII	<00><00>
005210	045	116	045	P.ACUI:	.ASCII	/N# /
005213	101	044	106		.ASCII	/A#F/
005216	124	114	105		.ASCII	/TLE/
005221	122	122	055		.ASCII	/RR /
005224	040	125	116		.ASCII	/ UN/
005227	105	130	120		.ASCII	/EXP/
005232	105	103	124		.ASCII	/ECT/
005235	105	104	040		.ASCII	/ED /
005240	103	117	115		.ASCII	/COM/
005243	115	101	116		.ASCII	/MAN/
005246	104	040	117		.ASCII	/D O/
005251	120	103	117		.ASCII	/PCO/
005254	104	105	040		.ASCII	/DE /
005257	111	116	040		.ASCII	/IN /
005262	105	116	104		.ASCII	/END/
005265	040	115	105		.ASCII	/ ME/
005270	123	123	101		.ASCII	/SSA/
005273	107	105	040		.ASCII	/GE /
005276	122	105	103		.ASCII	/REC/
005301	105	111	126		.ASCII	/EIV/
005304	105	104	000		.ASCII	/ED/<00>
005307	000				.ASCII	<00>
005310	045	116	045	P.ACUI:	.ASCII	/N# /
005313	101	044	106		.ASCII	/A#F/
005316	124	114	105		.ASCII	/TLE/
005321	122	122	055		.ASCII	/RR /
005324	040	125	116		.ASCII	/ UN/
005327	105	130	120		.ASCII	/EXP/
005332	105	103	124		.ASCII	/ECT/
005335	105	104	040		.ASCII	/ED /
005340	123	105	122		.ASCII	/SER/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

005343	111	117	125	.ASCII	/IOU/	
005346	123	040	105	.ASCII	/S E/	
005351	130	103	105	.ASCII	/XCE/	
005354	120	124	111	.ASCII	/PTI/	
005357	117	116	040	.ASCII	/ON /	
005362	105	116	104	.ASCII	/END/	
005365	040	115	105	.ASCII	/ ME/	
005370	123	123	101	.ASCII	/SSA/	
005373	107	105	040	.ASCII	/GE /	
005376	122	105	103	.ASCII	/REC/	
005401	105	111	126	.ASCII	/EIV/	
005404	105	104	000	.ASCII	/ED/<00>	
005407	000			.ASCII	<00>	
005410	045	116	045	P.ACW:	.ASCII	/N#/
005413	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/	
005416	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/	
005421	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /	
005424	040	111	116	.ASCII	/ IN/	
005427	126	101	114	.ASCII	/VAL/	
005432	111	104	040	.ASCII	/ID /	
005435	103	117	115	.ASCII	/COM/	
005440	115	101	116	.ASCII	/MAN/	
005443	104	040	105	.ASCII	/D E/	
005446	116	104	040	.ASCII	/ND /	
005451	115	105	123	.ASCII	/MES/	
005454	123	101	107	.ASCII	/SAG/	
005457	105	040	122	.ASCII	/E R/	
005462	105	103	105	.ASCII	/ECE/	
005465	111	126	105	.ASCII	/IVE/	
005470	104	000		.ASCII	/D/<00>	
005472	045	116	045	P.ACX:	.ASCII	/N#/
005475	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/	
005500	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/	
005503	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /	
005506	040	125	116	.ASCII	/ UN/	
005511	113	116	117	.ASCII	/KNO/	
005514	127	115	040	.ASCII	/WN /	
005517	115	105	123	.ASCII	/MES/	
005522	123	101	107	.ASCII	/SAG/	
005525	105	040	124	.ASCII	/E T/	
005530	31	120	105	.ASCII	/YPE/	
005533	040	122	105	.ASCII	/ RE/	
005536	103	105	111	.ASCII	/CEI/	
005541	126	105	104	.ASCII	/VED/	
005544	000	000		.ASCII	<00><00>	
005546	045	116	045	P.ACY:	.ASCII	/N#/
005551	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A#F/	
005554	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/	
005557	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /	
005562	040	117	125	.ASCII	/ OU/	
005565	124	123	124	.ASCII	/TST/	
005570	101	116	104	.ASCII	/AND/	
005573	111	116	107	.ASCII	/ING/	

ZRQB1  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATER  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

SEQ 0047  
Page 47  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4 (17)

005576	040	103	117	.ASCII	/CO/
005601	115	115	101	.ASCII	/MMF/
005604	116	104	040	.ASCII	/ND /
005607	102	125	105	.ASCII	/BUF/
005612	106	105	122	.ASCII	/FER/
005615	040	106	125	.ASCII	/FU/
005620	114	114	000	.ASCII	/LL/<00>
005623	000			.ASCII	<00>
005624	045	116	045	P.ACZ: .ASCII	/N# /
005627	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
005632	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
005635	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
005640	040	117	125	.ASCII	/OU/
005643	124	040	123	.ASCII	/T S/
005646	124	101	116	.ASCII	/TAN/
005651	104	111	116	.ASCII	/DIN/
005654	107	040	103	.ASCII	/G C/
005657	117	115	115	.ASCII	/OMM/
005662	101	116	104	.ASCII	/AND/
005665	040	102	125	.ASCII	/BU/
005670	106	106	105	.ASCII	/FFE/
005673	122	040	117	.ASCII	/R O/
005676	125	124	040	.ASCII	/UT /
005701	117	106	040	.ASCII	/OF /
005704	123	131	116	.ASCII	/SYN/
005707	103	040	105	.ASCII	/C E/
005712	122	122	117	.ASCII	/RRO/
005715	122	000	000	.ASCII	/R/<00><00>
005720	045	116	045	P.ADA: .ASCII	/N# /
005723	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
005726	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
005731	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
005734	040	125	116	.ASCII	/UN/
005737	113	116	117	.ASCII	/KNO/
005742	127	116	040	.ASCII	/WN /
005745	115	105	123	.ASCII	/MES/
005750	123	101	107	.ASCII	/SAG/
005753	105	040	116	.ASCII	/E N/
005756	125	115	102	.ASCII	/UMB/
005761	105	122	040	.ASCII	/ER /
005764	122	105	103	.ASCII	/REC/
005767	105	111	126	.ASCII	/EIV/
005772	105	104	000	.ASCII	/ED/<00>
005775	000			.ASCII	<00>
005776	045	116	045	P.ADB: .ASCII	/N# /
006001	101	044	106	.ASCII	/A\$F/
006004	124	114	105	.ASCII	/TLE/
006007	122	122	055	.ASCII	/RR /
006012	040	106	111	.ASCII	/FI/
006015	114	105	040	.ASCII	/LE /
006020	122	105	101	.ASCII	/RE A/
006023	104	040	105	.ASCII	/D E/
006026	122	122	117	.ASCII	/RRU/

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FOR USER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

006031	122	000	000
006034	045	116	045
006037	101	044	101
006042	124	114	103
006045	122	122	055
006050	040	120	117
006053	122	124	057
006056	103	117	116
006061	124	122	117
006064	114	114	103
006067	122	040	124
006072	111	115	103
006075	117	125	124
006100	040	105	122
006103	122	117	122
006106	000	000	
006110	004236'		
006112	004302'		
006114	004352'		
006116	004420'		
006120	004470'		
006122	004532'		
006124	004574'		
006126	004636'		
006130	004704'		
006132	004746'		
006134	005006'		
006136	005054'		
006140	005120'		
006142	005210'		
006144	005310'		
006146	005410'		
006150	005472'		
006152	005546'		
006154	005624'		
006156	005720'		
006160	005776'		
006162	006034'		

P.ADC:	.ASCII	/R/<00><00>
	.ASCII	/N#
	.ASCII	/A\$F
	.ASCII	/TLE
	.ASCII	/RR-
	.ASCII	/PO
	.ASCII	/RT/<57>
	.ASCII	/CON
	.ASCII	/TRO
	.ASCII	/LLE
	.ASCII	/P Y
	.ASCII	/IME
	.ASCII	/OUT
	.ASCII	/CR
	.ASCII	/ROR
	.ASCII	<00><00>
P.ACG:	.WORD	P.ACH
	.WORD	P.ACI
	.WORD	P.ACJ
	.WORD	P.ACK
	.WORD	P.ACL
	.WORD	P.ACM
	.WORD	P.ACN
	.WORD	P.ACO
	.WORD	P.ACP
	.WORD	P.ACQ
	.WORD	P.ACR
	.WORD	P.ACS
	.WORD	P.ACT
	.WORD	P.ACU
	.WORD	P.ACV
	.WORD	P.ACW
	.WORD	P.ACX
	.WORD	P.ACY
	.WORD	P.ACZ
	.WORD	P.ADA
	.WORD	P.ADB
	.WORD	P.ADC

000000	.PSECT	\$GLOB\$,	RO	, D	, GBL
000000	COM.AREA::				
	.BLKW		24		
000050	HEAD.AREA::				
	.BLKW		1		
000052	RECEIVE.RING::				
	.BLKW		1		
000054	SEND.RING::				
	.BLKW		1		
000056	REC.ENVELOPE::				
	.BLKW		200		
000456	SND.ENVELOPE::				



ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
 6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

000736		.BLKW	130
		REC.BUF::	
001316		.BLKW	170
		SND.BUF::	
001430		.BLKW	45
		OUT\$STD.BUF::	
001450		.BLKW	10
		RET.EN\$AD::	
001452		.BLKW	1
		NXT.CRN::	
		.BLKB	1
		.EVEN	
001454	000000	RET.STATUS::	
		.WORD	0
001456		L.UN::	.BLKW 1
001460		PID.SAVE::	
		.BLKW	1
001462		UC.VER::	.BLKB 1
		.EVEN	
001464		NSD.SLOT::	
		.BLKW	1
001466		NRD.SLOT::	
		.BLKW	1
001470		RDRX.ADDR::	
		.BLKW	1
001472		VEC.ADDR::	
		.BLKW	1
001474		BR.LEVEL::	
		.BLKW	1
001476		UNIT.NO::	
		.BLKW	1
001500		PTBL.PTR::	
		.BLKW	1
001502	000377	RSVD.STRUCT::	
		.WORD	377
001504	000000	.WORD	0
001506	003400	.WORD	3400
001510	003777	.WORD	3777
001512	377	ISD.STRUCT::	
		.BYTE	377
001513	013	.BYTE	13
001514	033	.BYTE	33
001515	222	.BYTE	222
001516	222	.BYTE	222
001517	020	.BYTE	20
001520	000010	.WORD	RINGBASE
001522	033	.BYTE	33
001523	047	.BYTE	47
001524	000000	.WORD	0
001526	377	.BYTE	377
001527	107	.BYTE	107
001530	000	.BYTE	0
001531	377	.BYTE	377

.GLOBL L\$SOFT, T\$PTHV, L\$RPT, L\$INIT  
 .GLOBL L\$CLEAN, L\$LAST, L\$HARD, L\$DVTYP  
 .GLOBL L\$DESC, L\$DU, L\$AU, L\$AUTO, T1

000130'	L\$ERRTBL**	ERRTYP
000156'	L\$SW**	L\$SWLEN+2
000142'	L\$HW**	L\$HWLEN+2
000011'	L\$DEPO**	L\$REV+1
000142'	DFPTBL**	L\$HWLEN+2
000156'	SFPTBL**	L\$SWLEN+2
000000'	FMT1**	P.AAA
000004'	FMT2**	P.AAB
000046'	FMT3**	P.AAC
000142'	FMT4**	P.AAD
000220'	CRLF**	P.AAF
000224'	UNIT\$.MSG**	P.AAF
000260'	EXIST\$.MSG**	P.AAG
000324'	DOWN\$.MSG**	P.AAH
000350'	INACC\$.MSG**	P.AAI
000430'	DFLT\$.MSG**	P.AAJ
000500'	SERIAL\$.MSG**	P.AAK
000540'	DATE\$.MSG**	P.AAL
000576'	DATMSG**	P.AAM
000630'	DEF.DATE**	P.AAN
000642'	DEF.SERIAL**	P.AAO
000010'	RINGBASE**	COM.AREA+10
000740'	MSGADR**	REC.BUF+2
002546'	PFE.STRUCT**	P.AAP
002622'	PWR.MSG**	P.ABM
002704'	ABO.MSG**	P.ABN
002764'	TO.MANY.UNITS**	P.ABO
003042'	GOOD.NUM.UNITS**	P.ABP
003134'	BOOT.FAILURE**	P.ABQ
003216'	PROTO.VIOLATION**	P.ABR
003264'	PORT.INIT.ERR**	P.ABS
003340'	HW.Q1.IP**	P.ABT
003364'	HW.Q2.VECTOR**	P.ABU
003416'	HW.Q3.BR**	P.ABV
003440'	SW.Q1.UNIT**	P.ABW
003534'	SW.Q2.MODE**	P.ABX
004220'	FMT.ERR**	P.ABY
006110'	EMSG.STRUCT**	P.ACG

PSECT SUMMARY

:									
:									
:	Psect Name	Words	Attributes						
:	\$CODE\$	61	RO, I, LCL, REL, CON						
:	\$GLOB\$	429	RU, D, GBL, REL, CON						
:									

M4

ZRQB1 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

6-Mar-1984 14:16:44  
6-Mar-1984 14:16:36

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB1.B16;4

SEQ 0051  
Page 51  
(17)

; \$PLIT\$ 1594 RO , D , GBL, REL, CON

Library Statistics

File	Symbols		Pages Mapped	Processing Time
	Total	Loaded Percent		
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQBBO.L16;4	358	223 62	18	00:00.1

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/PDP11/LIST ZRQB1.B16/EN:NOEIS/SOURCE=PAGE:53

; Size: 0 code + 2084 data words  
; Run Time: 00:20.9  
; Elapsed Time: 00:49.1  
; Lines/CPU Min: 6954  
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 38982  
; Memory Used: 207 pages  
; Compilation Complete

N4

ZRQB2

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.816;2

SEQ 0052  
Page 1  
(1)

```
: 0001 0  MODULE ZRQB2 (*TITLE 'RDRX DISK FORMATTER'  
: 0002 0          IDENT * 'REV C PATCH 0',  
: 0003 0          ADDRESSING MODE (ABSOLUTE) ,  
: 0004 0          ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)  
: 0005 0          ) *  
: 0006 1  BEGIN  
: 0007 1  
: 0008 1  !      CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS  
: 0009 1  
: 0010 1  library 'ZRQBBO.L16';  
: 0011 1  
: 0012 1  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';  
: 1548 1  
: 1549 1  *sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
```

!Define RDRX Library module

!Define Bliss Macro Library

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK1USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

```

: 1550 1  !
: 1551 1  ! Structure declarations used within this module.
: 1552 1  !
: 1553 1
: 1554 1  structure
: 1555 1
: 1556 1  !
: 1557 1  ! RDRX register accessing structure. This
: 1558 1  ! structure allows RDRX register accessing
: 1559 1  ! to be transportable between the PDP-11 and
: 1560 1  ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
: 1561 1  !
: 1562 1  ! This also defines an access algorithm for
: 1563 1  ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
: 1564 1  ! space without generating machine checks.
: 1565 1  !
: 1566 1
: 1567 1  RDRX (O, P, S, E) =
: 1568 2  begin
: 1569 2
: 1570 2  local
: 1571 2  RC%S_REG;
: 1572 2
: 1573 2  RC%S_REG = .(RDRX + #upval*0)<0, #bpval, 0>;
: 1574 2  RC%S_REG
: 1575 2  end
: 1576 1  <P, S, E>;
: 1577 1

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0054  
Page 3  
(3)

```

: 1578 1  !*
: 1579 1  ! The psect named "code or $code$" is redefined here
: 1580 1  ! to be called "a$code". This is done to force the tkb
: 1581 1  ! linker to place the programs header information starting
: 1582 1  ! at absolute address 2000. Then for consistency "a$code"
: 1583 1  ! is used inplace of "code or $code" across all modules.
: 1584 1  !
: 1585 1  !psect
: 1586 1  !   code = a$code;
: 1587 1  !
: 1588 1  !*
: 1589 1  ! External Routine declared outside this module.
: 1590 1  !
: 1591 1  !external routine
: 1592 1  !   DECODE : NOVALUE,
: 1593 1  !   LOAD_FILE;

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2SEQ 0055  
Page 4  
(4)

```

: 1594 1  !
: 1595 1  ! External Declaration of datums
: 1596 1  ! declared outside of this module.
: 1597 1  !
: 1598 1  !
: 1599 1  external
: 1600 1  !
: 1601 1  ! Hardware question ascii string messages
: 1602 1  !
: 1603 1  HW_Q1_IP,           !H/W question 1 for IP reg address
: 1604 1  HW_Q2_VECTOR,    !H/W question 2 for interrupt vector address
: 1605 1  HW_Q3_BR,        !H/W question 3 for bus req level
: 1606 1  !
: 1607 1  SW_Q1_UNIT,      !software question 1 for unit
: 1608 1  SW_Q2_MODE,     !software question 2 for unit
: 1609 1  !
: 1610 1  ! Formatting print string
: 1611 1  !
: 1612 1  FMT2,           !Notifies unit being formatted
: 1613 1  FMT3,           !Notifies format abort
: 1614 1  !
: 1615 1  ! Init code error and informational messages
: 1616 1  !
: 1617 1  PWR_MSG,
: 1618 1  ABO_MSG,
: 1619 1  TC_MANY_UNITS,
: 1620 1  GOOD_NUM_UNITS,
: 1621 1  !
: 1622 1  ! Miscellaneous external data declarations
: 1623 1  !
: 1624 1  LUN : byte,
: 1625 1  PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word],
: 1626 1  !
: 1627 1  ! Supervisor defined data declarations
: 1628 1  !
: 1629 1  L$UNIT,
: 1630 1  !
: 1631 1  ! Hardware P_Table storage declarations:
: 1632 1  !
: 1633 1  RDRX_ADDR : ref RDRX field (ISD_FIELD),
: 1634 1  VEC_ADDR : word,
: 1635 1  BR_LEVEL : word,
: 1636 1  UNIT_NO : word,
: 1637 1  !
: 1638 1  ! Formatter data structures
: 1639 1  !
: 1640 1  ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD);
: 1641 1  !

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
TYPE AND DESCRIPTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK4USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0056  
Page 5  
(5)

```

: 1642 1  %sbttl 'TYPE AND DESCRIPTION'
: 1643 1  !
: 1644 1  ! Two lines of text will be printed to the operator (in addition to the
: 1645 1  ! program name). The first will come from the "DESCRIPT" macro at start
: 1646 1  ! up time and will identify the diagnostics. The second will come from
: 1647 1  ! the "DEVTYPE" macro at hardware dialogue time and will identify the
: 1648 1  ! device under test. The arguments of both macros are 72 character
: 1649 1  ! ascii strings enclosed in parentheses:
: 1650 1  !
: 1651 1  DESCRIPT (%asciz'RD51/52 DISK FORMATTER');
: 1652 1  DEVTYP (%asciz'RQDX1 DISK DRIVE SUBSYSTEM');

```



ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2SEQ 0057  
Page 6  
(6)

```

: 1653 1  *sbttl 'HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING'
: 1654 1  !+
: 1655 1  ! The hardware parameter coding section contains macros
: 1656 1  ! that are used by the supervisor to build P-Tables. The
: 1657 1  ! macros are not executed as machine instructions but are
: 1658 1  ! interpreted by the supervisor as data structures. The
: 1659 1  ! macros allow the supervisor to establish communications
: 1660 1  ! with the operator.
: 1661 1  !-
: 1662 1  BGNHRD;
: 1663 1  GPRMA (HW_Q1_IP, %o'0', 0, %o'16000', %o'177777', YES, 1);      !Get RDRX Controller IP register
: 1664 1  GPRMA (HW_Q2_VECTOR, %o'2', 0, 4, %o'774', YES, 1);          !Get RDRX Interrupt Vector address
: 1665 1  GPRMD (HW_Q3_BR, %o'4', 0, %o'177777', 0, 7, YES, 1);        !Get RDRX Bus Request Priority
: 1666 1  ENDHRD;

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0058  
Page 7  
(7)

```

: 1667 1  *sbttl 'SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION'
: 1668 1  !+
: 1669 1  ! The software parameter coding section contains macros
: 1670 1  ! that are used by the supervisor to build P-Tables. The
: 1671 1  ! macros are not executed as machine instructions but are
: 1672 1  ! interpreted by the supervisor as data structures. The
: 1673 1  ! macros allow the supervisor to establish communications
: 1674 1  ! with the operator.
: 1675 1  !-
: 1676 1  BGNSFT;
: 1677 1  !
: 1678 1  ! Software parameter coding is accomplished via DM
: 1679 1  ! micro code. This is to conform to DUP protocol
: 1680 1  ! standards.
: 1681 1  !
: 1682 1  GPRMD (SW_Q1_UNIT, %o'0', 0, %o'177777', 0, 3, YES, 0);      !get unit number
: 1683 1  GPRMD (SW_Q2_MODE, %o'2', 0, %o'177777', 1, 3, YES, 0);    !Get mode
: 1684 1  ENDSFT;

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REPORT CODING SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

```

: 1685 1  *sbttl 'REPORT CODING SECTION'
: 1686 1  !
: 1687 1  ! The statistical report coding section contains the PRINTS macros that
: 1688 1  ! will be used to generate statistical reports. The 'BGNRPT' and 'ENDRPT'
: 1689 1  ! macros are used as begining and ending directives for the coding con-
: 1690 1  ! tained in the section. However, an externally located DORPT call, or
: 1691 1  ! a print command from the operator, may be used to request the execu-
: 1692 1  ! tion of the report coding.
: 1693 1  !
: 1694 2  BGNRPT;
: 1695 2  return;
: 1696 2  !:*****
: 1697 2  !: THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE CODE FOR PRINTING
: 1698 2  !: STATISTICAL INFORMATION GATHERED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC. IT IS
: 1699 2  !: EXECUTED BY THE OPERATOR COMMAND "PRINT" OR BY THE MACRO CALL
: 1700 2  !: "DORPT". USE THE PRINTS MACRO TO PRINT THE INFORMATION.
: 1701 2  !: USE FORMAT STATEMENTS AS IN THE PRINTB/PRINTX MACROS. IT IS
: 1702 2  !: THE PROGRAMMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DEVISE AND IMPLEMENT THE
: 1703 2  !: FORM AND CONTENT OF THE STATISTICS.
: 1704 2  !:*****
: 1705 1  ENDRPT;

```

```

.TITLE ZRQB2 RDRX DISK FORMATTER
.IDENT /REV C /
.ENABL AMA

```

```

000000      .PSECT  $CODE$,  RO
000000      122      104      065      L$DESC: .ASCII  /RDS/
000003      061      057      065      .ASCII  /1/<57>/5/
000006      062      040      104      .ASCII  /2 D/
000011      111      123      113      .ASCII  /ISK/
000014      040      106      117      .ASCII  /FO/
000017      122      115      101      .ASCII  /RMA/
000022      124      124      105      .ASCII  /ITE/
000025      122      000      000      .ASCII  /R/<00><00>
000030      122      121      104      L$DVTYP:
000033      130      061      040      .ASCII  /RQD/
000036      104      111      123      .ASCII  /X1 /
000041      113      040      104      .ASCII  /DIS/
000044      122      111      126      .ASCII  /K D/
000047      105      040      123      .ASCII  /E S/
000052      125      102      123      .ASCII  /@S/
000055      131      123      124      .ASCII  /YST/
000060      105      115      000      .ASCII  /EM/<00>
000063      000      .ASCII  <00>
000064  000000C  L$HRDLN:
000066  000031  GP$1: .WORD  <<<L$NDHRD-L$HRDLN>/2>-1>
000070  000000G  .WORD  31
000072  016000  .WORD  HW.Q1,IP
          .WORD  16000

```

ZRQB2 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 REPORT CODING SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB2.816;2  
SEQ 0060  
Page 9  
(8)

```

000074 177777
000076 001031
000100 000000G
000102 000004
000104 000774
000106 002032
000110 000000G
000112 177777
000114 000000
000116 000007
000120

000122 000000C

000124 000032
000126 000000G
000130 177777
000132 000000
000134 000003
000136 001032
000140 000000G
000142 177777
000144 000001
000146 000003
000150

GP$2:: .WORD -1
        .WORD 1031
        .WORD HW.Q2.VECTOR
        .WORD 4
        .WORD 774
GP$3:: .WORD 2032
        .WORD HW.Q3.BR
        .WORD -1
        .WORD 0
        .WORD 7
L$NDRD:: .BLKW 1
L$SFTLN:: .WORD <<<L$NDSFT-L$SFTLN>/2>-1>
GP$4:: .WORD 32
        .WORD SW.Q1.UNIT
        .WORD -1
        .WORD 0
        .WORD 3
GP$5:: .WORD 1032
        .WORD SW.Q2.MODE
        .WORD -1
        .WORD 1
        .WORD 3
L$NDSFT:: .BLKW 1

        .GLOBL HW.Q1.IP, HW.Q2.VECTOR, HW.Q3.BR
        .GLOBL SW.Q1.UNIT, SW.Q2.MODE, FMT2, FMT3
        .GLOBL PWR.MSG, ABO.MSG, TO.MANY.UNITS
        .GLOBL GOOD.NUM.UNITS, LUN, PTBL.PTR
        .GLOBL L$UNIT, RDRX.ADDR, VEC.ADDR, BR.LEVEL
        .GLOBL UNIT.NO, ISD.STRUCT

```

```

000066' L$HARD== L$HRDLN*2
000124' L$SOFT== L$SFTLN*2

```

```

000000 000207 LRPT: .SBTTL LRPT REPORT CODING SECTION
          RTS PC ; 1684

```

```

; Routine Size: 1 word. Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0152
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

```

```

000000 004737 000152' L$RPT:: .SBTTL L$RPT REPORT CODING SECTION
000004 104425          JSR PC.LRPT ; 1695
000006 000207          TRAP 25
          RTS PC

```

J5

ZRQB2 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 REPORT CODING SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 B1199-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0061  
Page 10  
(8)

; Routine Size: 4 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0154  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

```

: 1706 1  *sbttl 'INITIALIZE SECTION'
: 1707 2  BGNINIT;
: 1708 2
: 1709 2  !**
: 1710 2  ! The initialization code is executed at the beginning of every
: 1711 3  ! sub-pass and is primarily used for requesting P_tables. Any
: 1712 2  ! other set-up type functions may also be performed in the init
: 1713 2  ! code.
: 1714 2
: 1715 2  ! The initialize code is executed under five conditions. There
: 1716 2  ! are supervisor event flags that are used to let the diagnostic
: 1717 2  ! know under which condition the execution is taking place. The
: 1718 2  ! event flags are read using the "READEF" macro.
: 1719 2
: 1720 2  ! The conditions under which the init code is executed and the
: 1721 2  ! corresponding event flags are:
: 1722 2
: 1723 2          START COMMAND          EF.START
: 1724 2          RESTART COMMAND        EF.RESTART
: 1725 2          CONTINUE COMMAND       EF.CONTINUE
: 1726 2          POWERDOWN/POWERUP     EF.PWR
: 1727 2          NEW PASS                EF.NEW
: 1728 2
: 1729 2  Example of event flag use:
: 1730 2
: 1731 2          IF READEF(EF.START) THEN
: 1732 2              START_FLAG = 1;
: 1733 2
: 1734 2
: 1735 2  !**
: 1736 2  ! First read the event flag EF_PWR to see
: 1737 2  ! if this init code is being performed due
: 1738 2  ! to a system power fail. If it is then
: 1739 2  ! report the incident to the operator and
: 1740 2  ! abort the DM machine and further execution
: 1741 2  ! of this program.
: 1742 2
: 1743 2
: 1744 2  IF READEF (EF_PWR)          !Is the PWR event flag set
: 1745 2  then
: 1746 3      begin                !Report the incident and abort
: 1747 3      PRINTF (PWR_MSG);        !Power fail print message
: 1748 3      PRINTF (ABO_MSG);        !Aborting program message
: 1749 3      WRT_RDRX (RCIP, RC_ALL, ZEROS); !Abort DM code execution
: 1750 3      DOCLN;                !Abort further program execution
: 1751 2      end;
: 1752 2
: 1753 2
: 1754 2  ! See if the DRS commands START or RESTART were used to start
: 1755 2  ! this formatting session. If either of them were used then
: 1756 2  ! start the formatting session at logical unit zero.
: 1757 2
: 1758 2

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
INITIALIZE SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0063  
Page 12  
(9)

```

: 1759 3  if (READEF (EF_START)) or (READEF (EF_RESTART)) !Did start of restart get us here
: 1760 2  then
: 1761 3      begin
: 1762 3          !
: 1763 3          ! Check the operator for trying to format
: 1764 3          ! more than the defined limit.  If they
: 1765 3          ! are then report the error and die.
: 1766 3          !
: 1767 3          !
: 1768 3      if .L$UNIT gtru L$LIMIT                !Is the formatting limit exceeded
: 1769 3      then
: 1770 4          begin
: 1771 4              PRINTF (TO_MANY_UNITS);        !Report the error
: 1772 4              PRINTF (GOOD_NUM_UNITS);      !Tell him/her the limit
: 1773 4              DOCLN;                        !Go to cleanup and die
: 1774 3          end;
: 1775 3          !
: 1776 3          !*
: 1777 3          ! Everything looks good so far so lets
: 1778 3          ! move on and get the hardware question
: 1779 3          ! responses and save them.
: 1780 3          !-
: 1781 3          !
: 1782 3      LUN = -1;                               !Start formatting at logical unit 0
: 1783 3          !
: 1784 3      do
: 1785 4          begin
: 1786 4              LUN = .LUN + 1;
: 1787 4              !
: 1788 4              if .LUN gequ .L$UNIT then DOCLN;
: 1789 4              !
: 1790 4          end
: 1791 3      until (GPHARD (.LUN, PTBL_PTR)) nequ ZERO;
: 1792 3          !
: 1793 3      RDRX_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrld0];           !Load up the controllers base address
: 1794 3      VEC_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrld1];           !Load up the controllers vector address
: 1795 3      BR_LEVEL = .PTBL_PTR [wrld2];          !Load up the controllers bus request
: 1796 3      UNIT_NO = .PTBL_PTR [wrld3];           !Load up the unit number to format
: 1797 3          !*
: 1798 3          ! Before leaving the init code section we must
: 1799 3          ! first do some house keeping left behind from
: 1800 3          ! the ISD_STRUCT preset declaration.  The adapter
: 1801 3          ! purge interrupt bit must be defined for the
: 1802 3          ! type machine this formatter is running under.
: 1803 3          !-
: 1804 3          !
: 1805 3      if #bliss (bliss16)                         !Define compiler
: 1806 3      then
: 1807 3          ISD_STRUCT [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_P1] = ZERO !No purging for PDP 11
: 1808 3      else
: 1809 3          ISD_STRUCT [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_P1] = ONE;  !Purging for VAX-11
: 1810 3          !
: 1811 3      !*

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
INITIALIZE SECTION5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2SEQ 0064  
Page 13  
(9)

```

: 1812 3      ! Now load in the RDRX formatter DM code from
: 1813 3      ! the local boot device into the
: 1814 3      ! blank buffer allocated in azkel6. Report
: 1815 3      ! load error if an error code is returned.
: 1816 3      !
: 1817 3      ! The DM code will only be read in during start
: 1818 3      ! or restarts of the host code. Block zero of the
: 1819 3      ! the DM .sav file will thrown out.
: 1820 3      !-
: 1821 3
: 1822 3      !   IF LOAD_FILE (AZFMTR, DM_FN$EXT, DM_SIZE) then DECODE ();
: 1823 3
: 1824 3      !
: 1825 3      ! Now calculate the overlay sections starting address
: 1826 3      ! and store the result in global location 'ovsa' for
: 1827 3      ! future ref.
: 1828 3      !
: 1829 3      ! This takes the DM buffer starting adrs and adds to it
: 1830 3      ! the number of bytes in the (initial load + remote prog
: 1831 3      ! header size) resulting in the first adrs of the overlay
: 1832 3      ! section.
: 1833 3      !
: 1834 3
: 1835 3      !   OVSA = AZFMTR + (.AZFMTR [WRD0]);           !Calculate overlay start adrs
: 1836 3
: 1837 3      end
: 1838 2      else
: 1839 3      begin
: 1840 3
: 1841 3      IF READEF (EF_CONTINUE)
: 1842 3      then
: 1843 4          begin
: 1844 4              !
: 1845 4              ! End this Host code if this .lun is the
: 1846 4              ! the last logical unit to format.
: 1847 4              !
: 1848 4
: 1849 4              IF (.LUN + 1) gequ .L$UNIT then DOCLN;
: 1850 4
: 1851 4              PRINTF (FMT3, .LUN, .UNIT_NO);           !Report this luns format was aborted
: 1852 4
: 1853 3          end;
: 1854 3
: 1855 3      IF READEF (EF_NEW) then GPHARD (0, 0);           !New pass means all units formatted
: 1856 3
: 1857 3      do
: 1858 4          begin
: 1859 4              LUN = .LUN + 1;
: 1860 4
: 1861 4              IF .LUN gequ .L$UNIT then DOCLN;
: 1862 4
: 1863 4          end
: 1864 3      until (GPHARD (.LUN, PTBL_PTR)) nequ ZERO;

```



ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
INITIALIZE SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 B1:ss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

```

: 1865 3
: 1866 3      RDRX_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [ wrd0];      !Load up the controllers base address
: 1867 3      VEC_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [ wrd1];      !Load up the controllers vector address
: 1868 3      BR_LEVEL = .PTBL_PTR [ wrd2];      !Load up the controllers bus request
: 1869 3      UNIT_NO = .PTBL_PTR [ wrd3];      !Load up the unit number to format
: 1870 2      end;
: 1871 2      !
: 1872 1      ENDINIT;

```

```

000000 005746          .SBTTL. LINIT INITIALIZE SECTION
000002 012700 000034 LINIT: TST      ( SP)                ; 1705
000006 104447          MOV      #34,RO                ; 1744
000010 103025          TRAP     47
000012 012746 000000G BHIS     1$
000016 012746 000001 MOV      @PWR.MSG, -(SP)      ; 1747
000022 010600          MOV      #1, -(SP)
000024 104417          TRAP     17                ; SP,+
000026 012716 000000G MOV      @ABO.MSG, (SP)      ; 1748
000032 012746 000001 MOV      #1, -(SP)
000036 010600          MOV      SP,RO              ; SP,+
000040 104417          TRAP     17
000042 017766 000000G 000006 MOV      @RDRX.ADDR, 6(SP)   ; +,RC$S.REG 1749
000050 005000          CLR      RO                  ; RC$M.REG
000052 005077 000000G CLR      @RDRX.ADDR
000056 104444          TRAP     44
000060 062706 000006h ADD      #6, SP                ; 1746
000064 012700 000040 1$: MOV      #40,RO              ; 1759
000070 104447          TRAP     47
000072 103404          BCS     2$
000074 012700 000037 MOV      #37,RO
000100 104447          TRAP     47
000102 103025          BHIS     6$
000104 023727 000000G 000020 2$: CMP      L$UNIT, #20        ; 1768
000112 101417          BLOS    3$
000114 012746 000000G MOV      #TO.MANY.UNITS, -(SP) ; 1771
000120 012746 000001 MOV      #1, (SP)
000124 010600          MOV      SP,RO              ; SP,+
000126 104417          TRAP     17
000130 012716 000000G MOV      #GOOD.NUM.UNITS, (SP) ; 1772
000134 012746 000001 MOV      #1, -(SP)
000140 010600          MOV      SP,RO              ; SP,+
000142 104417          TRAP     17
000144 104444          TRAP     44
000146 062706 000006 ADD      #6, SP                ; 1770
000152 112757 000377 000000G 3$: MOV      #377,LUN           ; 1782
000160 105257 000000G 4$: INCB    LUN                ; 1784
000164 005000          CLR      RO                  ; 1788
000166 153700 000000G BISB    LUN,RO
000172 020037 000000G CMP      RO,L$UNIT
000174 103401          BLC     5$
000200 104444          TRAP     44

```

ZRQB2 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 INITIALIZE SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Blinn 16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0066  
Page 15  
(9)

000202	005000		5:	CLR	R0				
000204	153700	000000G		BISB	LUN,R0				1791
000210	104442			TRAP	42				
000212	010037	000000G		MOV	R0,PTBL.PTR				
000216	001760			BEQ	4:				
000220	011037	000000G		MOV	(R0),RDRX.ADDR				1793
000224	016037	000002 000000G		MOV	2(R0),VEC.ADDR				1794
000232	016037	000004 000000G		MOV	4(R0),BR.LEVEL				1795
000240	016037	000006 000000G		MOV	6(R0),UNIT.NO				1796
000246	142737	000001 000006G		BICB	#1,ISD.STRUCT.*				1805
000254	000474			BR	11:				1759
000256	012700	000036	6:	MOV	#56,R0				1841
000262	104447			TRAP	47				
000264	103025			BHIS	8:				
000266	005000			CLR	R0				1849
000270	153700	000000G		BISB	LUN,R0				
000274	005200			INC	R0				
000276	020037	000000G		CMP	R0,L#UNIT				
000302	103401			BLO	7:				
000304	104444			TRAP	44				
000306	013746	000000G	7:	MOV	UNIT.NO,-(SP)				1851
000312	005046			CLR	-(SP)				
000314	113716	000000G		MOVB	LUN,(SP)				
000320	012746	000000G		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)				
000324	012746	000003		MOV	#3,-(SP)				
000330	010600			MOV	SP,R0		SP,*		
000332	104417			TRAP	17				
000334	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP				1845
000340	012700	000035	8:	MOV	#35,R0				1855
000344	104447			TRAP	47				
000346	103004			BHIS	9:				
000350	005000			CLR	R0				
000352	104442			TRAP	42				
000354	010037	000000		MOV	R0,#00				
000360	105237	000000G	9:	INCB	LUN				1859
000364	005000			CLR	R0				1861
000366	153700	000000G		BISB	LUN,R0				
000372	020037	000000G		CMP	R0,L#UNIT				
000376	103401			BLO	10:				
000400	104444			TRAP	44				
000402	005000		10:	CLR	R0				1864
000404	153700	000000G		BISB	LUN,R0				
000410	104442			TRAP	42				
000412	010037	000000G		MOV	R0,PTBL.PTR				
000416	001760			BEQ	9:				
000420	011037	000000G		MOV	(R0),RDRX.ADDR				1866
000424	016037	000002 000000G		MOV	2(R0),VEC.ADDR				1867
000432	016037	000004 000000G		MOV	4(R0),BR.LEVEL				1868
000440	016037	000006 000000G		MOV	6(R0),UNIT.NO				1869
000446	005726		11:	TSI	(SP)*				1705
000450	000207			RTS	PC				

; Routine Size: 149 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0164

C6

ZRQB.  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
INITIALIZE SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 B1100-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0067  
Page 15  
(9)

; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 7 words

000000	004737	000164'	.SBTTL	L\$INIT INITIALIZE SECTION	
000004	104411		L\$INIT::JSR	PC,LINIT	
000006	000207		TRAP	11	
			RTS	PC	

1870

; Routine Size: 4 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0636  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
AUTODROP SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

SEQ 0068  
Page 17  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2 (10)

```

: 1873 1  .sbt1 'AUTODROP SECTION'
: 1874 1  !
: 1875 1  ! This code is executed immediately after the initialize code if
: 1876 1  ! the "ADR" flag was set. The unit(s) under test are checked to
: 1877 1  ! see if they will respond. Those that don't are immediately
: 1878 1  ! dropped from testing.
: 1879 1  !
: 1880 2  BGNAUTO;
: 1881 2  !
: 1882 2  ! Testing devices for existence
: 1883 2  ! is done via test 1 of this program.
: 1884 2  !
: 1885 2  return;
: 1886 1  ENDAUTO;

```

```

000000 000207          .SBTTL LAUTO AUTODROP SECTION
                      LAUTO: RTS PC ; 1872

```

```

: Routine Size: 1 word,      Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0646
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

```

```

000000 004737 000646' .SBTTL L$AUTO AUTODROP SECTION
000004 104461 L$AUTO: JSR PC,LAUTO ; 1885
000006 000207          TRAP 61
                      RTS PC

```

```

: Routine Size: 4 words,      Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0650
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0069  
Page 18  
(11)

```

; 1887 1  *sbttl 'CLEANUP CODING SECTION'
; 1888 1  !
; 1889 1  ! Cleanup coding is assembled with the diagnostic program, utilizing in-
; 1890 1  ! itiating (BGNCLN) and ending (ENDCLN) directives. The coding can be
; 1891 1  ! used by either the diagnostic program or the supervisor to affect the
; 1892 1  ! return of a test device to a static state.
; 1893 1  !
; 1894 1  ! The clean-up code is invoked in three different ways:
; 1895 1  !
; 1896 1  !     A. At end of every sub-pass
; 1897 1  !     B. Issuance of DOCLN macro
; 1898 1  !     C. Operator tC
; 1899 1  !
; 1900 2  BGNCLN;
; 1901 2  BRESET;
; 1902 2  return;
; 1903 1  ENDCLN;
    
```

```

000000 104433          .SBTTL  LCLEAN CLEANUP CODING SECTION
000002 000207          LCLEAN: TRAP   33
                                RTS    PC
                                ;
                                ;
                                1900
                                1886
    
```

; Routine Size: 2 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0660  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

```

000000 004737 000660' .SBTTL  L$CLEAN CLEANUP CODING SECTION
                                L$CLEAN:;
                                JSR    PC,L$CLEAN
                                TRAP   12
                                RTS    PC
                                ;
                                ;
                                1902
    
```

; Routine Size: 4 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0664  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
DROP UNIT SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

```

: 1904 1  *sbttl 'DROP UNIT SECTION'
: 1905 1  !*
: 1906 1  ! The drop code is invoked by a DODU macro or a drop command, and con-
: 1907 1  ! tains any code that needs to be executed in conjunction with the drop-
: 1908 1  ! ping of a unit from the test cycle. No coding is required in this
: 1909 1  ! section.
: 1910 1  !
: 1911 1  ! The effect of a DODU is the same whether executed in the init code or
: 1912 1  ! in a hardware test. It invokes the drop unit coding and causes subse-
: 1913 1  ! quent GPHARD'S for that logical unit to be returned "NOT COMPLETE".
: 1914 1  ! This effect lasts only for the duration of the current command.
: 1915 1  !-
: 1916 2  BGNDU;
: 1917 2  return;
: 1918 1  ENDDU;
    
```

```

000000 000207          LDU:  .SBTTL LDU DROP UNIT SECTION          ;          1903
                        RTS      PC
: Routine Size: 1 word,      Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0674
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words
    
```

```

000000 004737 000674'  L$DU:  .SBTTL L$DU DROP UNIT SECTION          ;          1917
000004 104453          JSR      PC,LDU
000006 000207          TRAP     53
                        RTS      PC
: Routine Size: 4 words,      Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0676
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words
    
```

ZRQB2  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
ADD UNIT SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

```

: 1919 1  *sbttl 'ADD UNIT SECTION'
: 1920 1  |
: 1921 1  | The add code is invoked by the ADD command, and contains any code that
: 1922 1  | needs to be executed in conjunction with adding a unit back to the
: 1923 1  | test cycle. No coding is required in this section.
: 1924 1  |
: 1925 1  | Units may be added to the test sequence only through the use of opera-
: 1926 1  | tor ADD command. Each unit must have a P-TABLE in memory due to an
: 1927 1  | earlier hardware dialogue (i.e. the unit was previously dropped).
: 1928 1  | The ADD code must be delimited by BGNAU, ENDAU. There is no particu-
: 1929 1  | lar coding required in the add code to cause the add to be effective.
: 1930 1  |
: 1931 1  | The section is just for programmer housekeeping.
: 1932 1  |
: 1933 2  BGNAU;
: 1934 2  return;
: 1935 1  ENDAU;

```

```

000000 000207          LAU:      .SBTTL  LAU ADD UNIT SECTION          ;          1918
                                RTS      PC

```

```

: Routine Size: 1 word,          Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0706
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

```

```

000000 004737 000706'  L$AU::  .SBTTL  L$AU ADD UNIT SECTION          ;          1934
000004 104452          JSR      PC,LAU
000006 000207          TRAP     52
                                RTS      PC

```

```

: Routine Size: 4 words,          Routine Base: $CODE$ + 0710
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

```

```

: 1936 1  end
: 1937 1
: 1938 0  eludom

```

PSECT SUMMARY

```

:
: Psect Name      Words      Attributes
: $CODE$          232        RO , I , LCL, REL, CON

```

Library Statistics

H6

ZRQB2 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 ADD UNIT SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:46:32  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:06

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;2

SEQ 0072  
Page 21  
(13)

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB2.B16;4	358	104	29	18	00:00.1

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/PDP11/LIST ZRQB2.B16/EN:NOEIS/SOURCE \*PAGE:53

; Size: 179 code + 53 data words  
; Run Time: 00:15.4  
; Elapsed Time: 02:12.3  
; Lines/CPU Min: 7535  
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 47202  
; Memory Used: 194 pages  
; Compilation Complete



5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

ZRQB3

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

```

; 0001 0  MODULE ZRQB3 (*TITLE 'RDRX DISK FORMATTER'
; 0002 0          IDENT * 'REV C PATCH 0' ,
; 0003 0          ADDRESSING_MODE (ABSOLUTE) ,
; 0004 0          ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
; 0005 0          ) *
; 0006 1  BEGIN
; 0007 1
; 0008 1  !          MAIN CODE FOR FORMATTER
; 0009 1
; 0010 1  library 'ZRQBBO.L16';
; 0011 1
; 0012 1  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';
; 1548 1
; 1549 1  *sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'

```

```

!Define RDRX formatter library
!Define Bliss Macro require file

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0074  
Page 2  
(2)

```

: 1550 1 forward routine
: 1551 1     btod ,
: 1552 1     REV8 : novalue ,
: 1553 1     REV9 : novalue;
: 1554 1 !+
: 1555 1 ! The psect named "code or $code$" is redefined here
: 1556 1 ! to be called "ab$code". This is done to organize the
: 1557 1 ! formatters test sections into a seperate psect.
: 1558 1 !-
: 1559 1 !psect
: 1560 1 !   code = ab$code;
: 1561 1 !-
: 1562 1 !+
: 1563 1 ! Structure declarations used within this module.
: 1564 1 !-
: 1565 1
: 1566 1 structure
: 1567 1
: 1568 1     !+
: 1569 1     ! RDRX register accessing structure. This
: 1570 1     ! structure allows RDRX register accessing
: 1571 1     ! to be transportable between the PDP-11 and
: 1572 1     ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
: 1573 1     !-
: 1574 1     ! This also defines an access algorithm for
: 1575 1     ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
: 1576 1     ! space without generating machine checks.
: 1577 1     !-
: 1578 1
: 1579 1     RDRX [0, P, S, E] =
: 1580 2         begin
: 1581 2
: 1582 2             local
: 1583 2                 RC$S_REG;
: 1584 2
: 1585 2                 RC$S_REG = .(RDRX + *upval*0)<0, *bpval, 0>;
: 1586 2                 RC$S_REG
: 1587 2             end
: 1588 1         <P, S, E>;
: 1589 1

```

K6

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB3.B16:15

SEQ 0075  
Page 3  
(3)

```
: 1590 1  !  
: 1591 1  ! External Routines declared outside this module.  
: 1592 1  !  
: 1593 1  !  
: 1594 1  external routine  
: 1595 1      setcpu,  
: 1596 1      copy,  
: 1597 1      ABORT,  
: 1598 1      GET_DUST_STATUS,  
: 1599 1      EX_LOC_PROG,  
: 1600 1      REC_DATA,  
: 1601 1      SEND_DATA,  
: 1602 1      SET_CNTRLR_CHAR,  
: 1603 1      DUP$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,  
: 1604 1      INT$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,  
: 1605 1      INIT_COM_AREA,  
: 1606 1      BOOT_RDRX,  
: 1607 1      DECODE : novalue;  
: 1608 1
```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0076  
Page 4  
(4)

```

: 1609 1  !*
: 1610 1  ! External Declaration of datums
: 1611 1  ! declared outside of this module.
: 1612 1  !
: 1613 1  !
: 1614 1  external
: 1615 1  !
: 1616 1  ! Micellaneous external data declarations
: 1617 1  !
: 1618 1  REC_ENVELOPE : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 1619 1  NXT_CRN : byte, !Next seq command ref number
: 1620 1  RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 1621 1  SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word], !DUP send cmd text buffer
: 1622 1  REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD), !DUP receive cmd text buffer
: 1623 1  MSGADR, !Pointer to DM sent ascii text
: 1624 1  NSD_SLOT : word, !Stores next send ring slot to load cmd into
: 1625 1  NRD_SLOT : word, !Stores next receive slot to expect response in
: 1626 1  VEC_ADDR : word, !Stores controllers vector address
: 1627 1  RET_STATUS : word, !Stores return status of called routines
: 1628 1  PID_SAVE : word, !Saves process indicator word
: 1629 1  RDRX_ADDR : ref RDRX field (ISD_FIELD), !RDRX reference structure
: 1630 1  PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word], !table pointer for fetching unit number
: 1631 1  SW_UNIT_NO : word, !software table unit number
: 1632 1  SW_MODE : word, !software table mode
: 1633 1  UC_VER : byte, !controller version number
: 1634 1  UNIT_NO : word, !unit number to format
: 1635 1  !
: 1636 1  ! Init sequence code error and informational messages
: 1637 1  !
: 1638 1  BOOT_FAILURE,
: 1639 1  PROTO_VIOLATION,
: 1640 1  PORT_INIT_ERR,
: 1641 1  !
: 1642 1  ! Default values
: 1643 1  !
: 1644 1  DEF_SERIAL,
: 1645 1  DEF_DATE,
: 1646 1  !
: 1647 1  ! Printing format strings
: 1648 1  !
: 1649 1  FMT1,
: 1650 1  FMT2,
: 1651 1  FMT4,
: 1652 1  FMT_ERR : vector [7],
: 1653 1  DATMSG,
: 1654 1  CRLF,
: 1655 1  !
: 1656 1  !
: 1657 1  !Special questions so the formatter can save code.
: 1658 1  !
: 1659 1  UNIT$ MSG,
: 1660 1  EXIST$ MSG,
: 1661 1  DOWN$ MSG,

```

M6

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 MODULE DECLARATIONS

; 1662 1 INACC\$ \_MSG,  
; 1663 1 DELT\$ \_MSG,  
; 1664 1 SERIAL\$ \_MSG,  
; 1665 1 DATE\$ \_MSG;  
; 1666 1

5 Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5 Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0077  
Page 5  
(4)

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0078  
Page 6  
(5)

```

: 1667 1  *sbttl 'FORMATTER SECTION 1'
: 1668 3  BGNST;
: 1669 3
: 1670 3  !++
: 1671 3  ! Functional Description ;
: 1672 3  ! Implicit Inputs ;
: 1673 3  ! Implicit Outputs ;
: 1674 3  ! Completion Codes ;
: 1675 3  ! Side Effects ;
: 1676 3  !
: 1677 3  LABEL TLOOP;
: 1678 3  own
: 1679 3  RETRIES,                                !Store number of retries to perform
: 1680 3  loopc;
: 1681 3  !
: 1682 3  ! The next thing to be done is to boot the
: 1683 3  ! RDRX controller. We will allow a few
: 1684 3  ! retries if not successful after the first
: 1685 3  ! boot before we considered the Controller
: 1686 3  ! dead.
: 1687 3  !
: 1688 3  ! But before we do the boot sequence the processors
: 1689 3  ! priority and interrupt vector address must first
: 1690 3  ! be loaded. During the init sequence the Init
: 1691 3  ! sequence interrupt service routine will just flag
: 1692 3  ! any interrupts and ignore them since interrupts are
: 1693 3  ! disabled during init sequence. Later the DUP interrupt
: 1694 3  ! service routine will be load and do the DUP communications
: 1695 3  ! protocol.
: 1696 3  !
: 1697 3  ! The following priorities will be assigned:
: 1698 3  ! 1. Processor will run at priority zero.
: 1699 3  ! 2. The RDRX runs at priority 5 by default.
: 1700 3  ! 3. The DUP interrupt routine will run at priority 7.
: 1701 3  !
: 1702 3  SETPRI (PRIO0);                            !Set the processors priority
: 1703 3  CLRVEC (.VEC_ADDR);                          !Clear out the vector before setting
: 1704 3  SETVEC (.VEC_ADDR, INT$I_SERVICE, PRIO7);  !Set the interrupt service priority
: 1705 3  !
: 1706 3  !+
: 1707 3  ! Retry the RDRX booting until the
: 1708 3  ! return is true or the retry limit
: 1709 3  ! is reached.
: 1710 3  !
: 1711 3  setcpu ();                                !set up delay constant for timing loops
: 1712 3  !
: 1713 3  RETRIES = -1;                             !Reset the retry counter
: 1714 3  !
: 1715 3  do
: 1716 4  begin
: 1717 4  RET STATUS = BOOT_RDRX ();                !Boot the RDRX controller
: 1718 4  RETRIES = .RETRIES + 1;                  !Up the retry count
: 1719 4  end

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56 VAX-11 B1100-15 V4.0-579  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51 DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.816;15

```

: 1720 3 until (.RET_STATUS) or (.RETRIES eqv ONE); !Repeat the Boot until done
: 1721 3
: 1722 3
: 1723 3 ! Report booting error if the return
: 1724 3 ! status never came back as true.
: 1725 3
: 1726 3 if not .RET_STATUS !Did the Controller boot
: 1727 3 then
: 1728 4 begin !Report a boot error
: 1729 4 PRINTB (BOOT_FAILURE);
: 1730 4 DORPT; !Report some statistical data
: 1731 4 DOCLN; !Abort the program
: 1732 3 end;
: 1733 3
: 1734 3
: 1735 3 ! Now that the RDRX controller is
: 1736 3 ! booted, check to make sure that the
: 1737 3 ! controller has done its part of the
: 1738 3 ! DUP protocol by clearing out the
: 1739 3 ! port communications area.
: 1740 3
: 1741 3 ! While we're there set up the communication
: 1742 3 ! area for the up and coming communications
: 1743 3 ! between the remote and host program.
: 1744 3
: 1745 3
: 1746 3 if INIT_COM_AREA () !Was the com area cleared out as expected
: 1747 3 then !Com area not initied so error and abort
: 1748 4 begin
: 1749 4 PRINTB (PROTO_VIOLATION);
: 1750 4 PRINTB (PORT_INIT_ERR);
: 1751 4 DOCLN;
: 1752 3 end;
: 1753 3
: 1754 3
: 1755 3 ! Before writing the go to the IP register
: 1756 3 ! load the DUP interrupt service adrs into
: 1757 3 ! the RDRX vector address for the up and
: 1758 3 ! coming communications between the host
: 1759 3 ! and controller.
: 1760 3
: 1761 3 CLRVEC (.VEC_ADDR); !Clear out the vector before starting
: 1762 3 SETVEC (.VEC_ADDR, DUP$I_SERVICE, PRI07); !Set the interrupt service priority
: 1763 3
: 1764 3 ! All systems are go. Start the controllers
: 1765 3 ! functional micro code off and running. Write
: 1766 3 ! to the SA Register with the go bit set and start
: 1767 3 ! things rolling.
: 1768 3
: 1769 3 WRT_RDRX (RC5A, RC_ALL, ONE); !Let the controller go
: 1770 3

```

C /

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0080  
Page 8  
(6)

```
: 1771 3  !*sbttl 'FORMATTER SECTION 2'  
: 1772 3  !  
: 1773 3  !  
: 1774 3  !*  
: 1775 3  ! Functional Description :  
: 1776 3  ! Implicit Inputs :  
: 1777 3  ! Implicit Outputs :  
: 1778 3  ! Completion Codes :  
: 1779 3  ! Side Effects :  
: 1780 3  !  
: 1781 3  !  
: 1782 3  !*  
: 1783 3  ! Set the controller characteristics. Default  
: 1784 3  ! values will be taken in all cases except for  
: 1785 3  ! the host time out value which will be changed  
: 1786 3  ! to 'wait for ever'.  
: 1787 3  !  
: 1788 3  !  
: 1789 3  if SET_CNTRLR_CHAR () then DECODE ();      !Call decode if not successful  
: 1790 3  !  
: 1791 3  !*  
: 1792 3  ! Do a unit on line cmd which will spin up the  
: 1793 3  ! device and load the heads. The unit to be  
: 1794 3  ! placed on line will be the last unit number  
: 1795 3  ! received from the 'gphard' macro in the init  
: 1796 3  ! code.  
: 1797 3  !  
: 1798 3  !
```



D/

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0 579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0081  
Page 9  
(7)

```

: 1799 3      !#sbttl 'FORMATTER SECTION 3'
: 1800 3
: 1801 3      ! See if the Dup server in the RDRX Controller is in an
: 1802 3      ! idle state. To do this first get the dust status and
: 1803 3      ! then look at the flag field bit 3 for a :
: 1804 3      !         0 = idle
: 1805 3      !         1 = active
: 1806 3
: 1807 3
: 1808 3      if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();          !Call Decode if connection error
: 1809 3
: 1810 3
: 1811 3      ! Look in the flag field bit 3 to see if the server is active.
: 1812 3
: 1813 3
: 1814 3      if .RET_EN$AD [FLG_B3]                          !If the server is active exit and reboot
: 1815 3      then
: 1816 4          begin
: 1817 4              !*****
: 1818 4              ! Do some stat recording
: 1819 4              !*****
: 1820 4              DOCLN;                                  !Exit this passes execution
: 1821 3          end;
: 1822 3
: 1823 3
: 1824 3      ! The server is not active so down line load the formatter
: 1825 3      ! and start its execution by issuing a "Execute local program".
: 1826 3      ! Call the decode routine if a connection error is detected.
: 1827 3
: 1828 3
: 1829 3      if EX_LOC_PROG () then DECODE ();              !Call decode if connection error
: 1830 3
: 1831 3
: 1832 3      ! Get the dust status to see if the server is in an active
: 1833 3      ! state. An active state is what we want so error if the
: 1834 3      ! server is in an idle state.
: 1835 3
: 1836 3      ! If in the active state then save the progress indicator
: 1837 3      ! in "Pid_save" for future reference.
: 1838 3
: 1839 3
: 1840 3      if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();          !Call decode if connection error
: 1841 3
: 1842 3
: 1843 3      ! Look at the flag field bit 3 to see if the server is active.
: 1844 3
: 1845 3
: 1846 4      if not (.RET_EN$AD [FLG_B3])                    !Reboot if server is idle
: 1847 3      then
: 1848 4          begin
: 1849 4              !*****
: 1850 4              ! Do some stat recording
: 1851 4              !*****

```

F7

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0082  
Page 10  
(7)

```
: 1852 4      DOCLN;                !Exit this passes execution
: 1853 4      end
: 1854 3      else
: 1855 3      PID_SAVE = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];    !Save the progress indicator
: 1856 3
: 1857 3      !*
: 1858 3      ! The Dup server is in the active state running the formatter
: 1859 3      ! program. This DO LOOP will loop on the DUP sub-protocol
: 1860 3      ! doing the "send and receive" data commands. These commands
: 1861 3      ! establish the communications between this host program and
: 1862 3      ! the remote formatter program running in the RDRX controller.
: 1863 3      !-
: 1864 3      loopc = 0;
: 1865 3
: 1866 3      while .loopc eqlu 0 do
: 1867 4      begin
: 1868 4
: 1869 4      !*
: 1870 4      ! Do a 'Receive_data' command which poll's the remote program
: 1871 4      ! for a message. The returned message can either be a:
: 1872 4      !
: 1873 4      ! 1. Question
: 1874 4      !     Where the ascii text is a prompt for information.
: 1875 4      !
: 1876 4      ! 2. Default question
: 1877 4      !     Where the default question message is identical
: 1878 4      !     to the question message except that a null (zero
: 1879 4      !     length) send data is taken to be a default answer
: 1880 4      !     to the question.
: 1881 4      !
: 1882 4      ! 3. Information
: 1883 4      !     Where the ascii text is an informative message.
: 1884 4      !
: 1885 4      ! 4. Termination
: 1886 4      !     Where the ascii text is an normal termination message.
: 1887 4      !
: 1888 4      ! 5. Fatal Error
: 1889 4      !     Where the ascii text is a fatal error message.
: 1890 4      !
: 1891 4      ! 6. Special
: 1892 4      !     This type is used when only a host program could
: 1893 4      !     respond.
: 1894 4      !-
: 1895 4
: 1896 4      CLR_RBUF;                !Clear out the receive buffer area
: 1897 4      if REC_DATA () then DECODE ();    !Call decode if connection error
: 1898 4
: 1899 4      !
: 1900 4      ! From the first word in the send/receive data buffer, look
: 1901 4      ! to see what type message the remote program has sent to
: 1902 4      ! the Host program. Use this message type number to index
: 1903 4      ! into the select expression to perform the requested action
: 1904 4      ! by the remote program.
```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0083  
Page 11  
(7)

```

: 1905 4      !
: 1906 4      CLR_SBUF;          !Clear out the send buffer area
: 1907 4      CH$PTR (MSGADR, .REC_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] - 2)<0, 8> * 0;
: 1908 4
: 1909 4      if .UC_VER lequ 8 then REV8 (loopc)      !be compatable with version 8 and 9
: 1910 4      else REV9 (RETRIES, loopc);
: 1911 4
: 1912 3      end;
: 1913 3      WRT_RDRX (RCIP, RC_ALL, ONES); ! shut down the controller
: 1914 3      if .loopc ealu 1 then
: 1915 4          begin
: 1916 4              EXIT_TST;          ! normal termination
: 1917 4          end
: 1918 4      else begin
: 1919 4          DOCLN;                ! error abort
: 1920 3      end;
: 1921 1      ENDTST;

```

```

.TITLE ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER
.IDENT /REV C /
.ENABL AMA

```

000000  
000000  
000002

```

.PSECT $OWN$, D
RETRIES: .BLKW 1
LOOPC: .BLKW 1

```

```

.GLOBL SETCPU, COPY, ABORT, GET.DUST.STATUS
.GLOBL EX.LOC.PROG, REC.DATA, SEND.DATA
.GLOBL SET.CNTRL.CHAR, DUP$I.SERVICE
.GLOBL INT$I.SERVICE, INIT.COM.AREA, BOOT.RDRX
.GLOBL DECODE, REC.ENVELOPE, NXT.CRN
.GLOBL RET.EN$AD, SND.BUF, REC.BUF, MSGADR
.GLOBL NSD.SLOT, NRD.SLOT, VEC.ADDR, RET.STATUS
.GLOBL PID.SAVE, RDRX.ADDR, PTBL.PTR
.GLOBL SW.UNIT.NO, SW.MODE, UC.VER, UNIT.NO
.GLOBL BOOT.FAILURE, PROTO.VIOLATION
.GLOBL PORT.INIT.ERR, DEF.SERIAL, DEF.DATE
.GLOBL FMT1, FMT2, FMT4, FMT.ERR, DATMSG
.GLOBL CRLF, UNIT$.MSG, EXIST$.MSG, DOWN$.MSG
.GLOBL INACC$.MSG, DFLT$.MSG, SERIAL$.MSG
.GLOBL DATE$.MSG

```

000000

```

.SBTTL $T1 FORMATTER SECTION 1
.PSECT $CODE$, RO

```

000000 010146  
000002 162706 000006  
000006 005000  
000010 104441

```

$T1: MOV R1, -(SP) ;
SUB #6, SP ;
CLR R0 ;
TRAP 41 ;

```

1665  
1702

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0084  
Page 12  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15 (7)

000012	013700	000000G		MOV	VEC.ADDR,RO	:	1703
000016	104436			TRAP	36		
000020	012746	000340		MOV	0340,-(SP)	:	1704
000024	012746	000000G		MOV	0INT\$I.SERVICE,-(SP)		
000030	013746	000000G		MOV	VEC.ADDR,-(SP)		
000034	012746	000003		MOV	03,-(SP)		
000040	104437			TRAP	37		
000042	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,SETCPU	:	1711
000046	012737	177777	000000'	MOV	0-1,RETRIES	:	1713
000054	004737	000000G	1\$:	JSR	PC,BOOT.RDRX	:	1717
000060	010037	000000G		MOV	RO,RET.STATUS		
000064	005237	000000'		INC	RETRIES	:	1718
000070	032700	000001		BIT	01,RO	: *,RET.STATUS	1720
000074	001004			BNE	2\$		
000076	023727	000000'	000001	CMP	RETRIES,01		
000104	001363			BNE	1\$		
000106	032737	000001	000000G	BIT	01,RET.STATUS	:	1726
000114	001011		2\$:	BNE	3\$		
000116	012716	000000G		MOV	0BOOT.FAILURE,(SP)	:	1729
000122	012746	000001		MOV	01,-(SP)		
000126	010600			MOV	SP,RO	: SP,*	
000130	104414			TRAP	14		
000132	104424			TRAP	24		
000134	104444			TRAP	44		
000136	005726			TST	(SP)*	:	1730
000140	004737	000000G	3\$:	JSR	PC,INIT.COM.AREA	:	1728
000144	006000			ROR	RO	:	1746
000146	103016			BCC	4\$		
000150	012716	000000G		MOV	0PROTO.VIOLATION,(SP)	:	1749
000154	012746	000001		MOV	01,-(SP)		
000160	010600			MOV	SP,RO	: SP,*	
000162	104414			TRAP	14		
000164	012716	000000G		MOV	0PORT.INIT.ERR,(SP)	:	1750
000170	012746	000001		MOV	01,-(SP)		
000174	010600			MOV	SP,RO	: SP,*	
000176	104414			TRAP	14		
000200	104444			TRAP	44		
000202	022626			CMP	(SP)*,(SP)*	:	1748
000204	013700	000000G	4\$:	MOV	VEC.ADDR,RO	:	1761
000210	104436			TRAP	36		
000212	012716	000340		MOV	0340,(SP)	:	1762
000216	012746	000000G		MOV	0DUP\$I.SERVICE,-(SP)		
000222	013746	000000G		MOV	VEC.ADDR,-(SP)		
000226	012746	000003		MOV	03,-(SP)		
000232	104437			TRAP	37		
000234	013700	000000G		MOV	RDRX.ADDR,RO	:	1769
000240	016066	000002	000016	MOV	2(RO),16(SP)	: *,RC\$S.REG	
000246	012701	000001		MOV	01,R1	: *,RC\$M.REG	
000252	010160	000002		MOV	R1,2(RO)	: RC\$M.REG,*	
000256	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,SET.CNTRL.CHAR	:	1789
000262	006000			ROR	RO		
000264	103002			BCC	5\$		
000266	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE		

H7

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0085  
Page 13  
(7)

000272	004737	000000G	5\$:	JSR	PC,GET.DUST.STATUS	:	1808
000276	006000			ROR	RO		
000300	103002			BCC	6\$		
000302	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000306	013700	000000G	6\$:	MOV	RET.EN\$AD,RO	:	1814
000312	032760	004000 000022		BIT	#4000,22(RO)		
000320	001401			BEQ	7\$		
000322	104444			TRAP	44	:	1816
000324	004737	000000G	7\$:	JSR	PC,EX.LOC.PROG	:	1829
000330	006000			ROR	RO		
000332	103002			BCC	8\$		
000334	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000340	004737	000000G	8\$:	JSR	PC,GET.DUST.STATUS	:	1840
000344	006000			ROR	RO		
000346	103002			BCC	9\$		
000350	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000354	013700	000000G	9\$:	MOV	RET.EN\$AD,RO	:	1846
000360	032760	004000 000022		BIT	#4000,22(RO)		
000366	001002			BNE	10\$		
000370	104444			TRAP	44	:	1848
000372	000405			BR	11\$	:	1846
000374	013700	000000G	10\$:	MOV	RET.EN\$AD,RO	:	1855
000400	016037	000024 000000G		MOV	24(RO),PID.SAVE		
000406	005037	000002	11\$:	CLR	LOOPC	:	1864
000412	012701	000020		MOV	#20,R1	:	1867
000416	060601			ADD	SP,R1	:	I,*
000420	005737	000002	12\$:	TST	LOOPC	:	1856
000424	001065			BNE	17\$		
000426	005066	000020		CLR	20(SP)	:	I
000432	005061	000000G	13\$:	CLR	MSGADR(R1)		1867
000436	005266	000020		INC	20(SP)	:	I
000442	026627	000020 000057		CMP	20(SP),#57	:	I,*
000450	101770			BLOS	13\$		
000452	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,REC.DATA	:	1897
000456	006000			ROR	RO		
000460	103002			BCC	14\$		
000462	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000466	005000		14\$:	CLR	RO	:	I
000470	005060	000000G	15\$:	CLR	SND.BUF(RO)	:	*(I)
000474	062700	000002		ADD	#2,RO	:	*,I
000500	020027	000110		CMP	RO,#110	:	I,*
000504	101771			BLOS	15\$		
000506	013700	000000G		MOV	NSD.SLOT,RO	:	1907
000512	000300			SWAB	RO		
000514	106000			RORB	RO		
000516	006000			ROR	RO		
000520	006000			ROR	RO		
000522	142700	000077		BICB	#77,RO		
000526	016000	000020G		MOV	HEC.ENVELOPE+20(RO),RO		
000532	105060	177776G		CLRB	MSGADR-2(RO)		
000536	123727	000000G 000010		CMPB	UC.VER,#10	:	1909
000544	101005			BHI	16\$		
000546	012716	000002		MOV	#LOOPC,(SP)		

ZRQB? RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV 0 PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0086 Page 14  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15 (7)

```

000552 004737 000000V      JSR    PC,REV8
000556 000720              BR     12$
000560 012716 000000'      16$:  MOV    #RETRIE5,(SP)      ;
000564 012746 000002'      MOV    #LOOPC,-(SP)      ;
000570 004737 000000V      JSR    PC,REV9
000574 005726              TST    (SP)+
000576 000710              BR     12$
000580 017766 000000G 000022 17$:  MOV    @RDRX,ADDR,22(SP)  ;
000606 012700 177777      MOV    #-1,R0            ;
000612 010077 000000G      MOV    R0,@RDRX,ADDR    ;
000616 023727 000002' 000001  CMP    LOOPC,#1         ;
000624 001002              BNE    18$              ;
000626 104463              TRAP   63                ;
000630 000401              BR     19$              ;
000632 104444              18$:  TRAP   44                ;
000634 062706 000024      19$:  ADD    #24,SP           ;
000640 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1         ;
000642 000207              RTS    PC

```

; Routine Size: 210 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0000  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 13 words

.SBTTL T1 FORMATTER SECTION 1

```

000000 004737 000000'      T1::
000000 1$:  JSR    PC,$T1          ;
000004 104466      TRAP   66                ;
000006 006000      ROR    R0                ;
000010 103773      BLO    1$                ;
000012 000207      RTS    PC

```

; Routine Size: 6 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0644  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

```

; 1922 1
; 1923 1  routine REV8 (endflg) : novalue "
; 1924 2  begin
; 1925 2      selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_TYP] of      !Select the appropriate action
; 1926 2          set
; 1927 2
; 1928 2      [1] :      !Question message type
; 1929 3          begin
; 1930 3
; 1931 3          ! Look into the send/receive data buffer at the message
; 1932 3          ! number field and see what question the remote program
; 1933 3          ! is asking. Use the fields value to index into the
; 1934 3          ! select expression to perform the appropriate action.
; 1935 3          !
; 1936 3
; 1937 3      selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of      !Select the requested question

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0087  
Page 15  
(7)

```

: 1938 3      set
: 1939 3
: 1940 3      [0] :          !Enter unit number to format
: 1941 4      begin
: 1942 5      if (MANUAL) then          GMANID (UNIT$MSG, SND_BUF, D, %'3', 0, 3, NO)
: 1943 4      else SND_BUF = .SW UNIT_NO;
: 1944 4      if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 1945 3      end;
: 1946 3
: 1947 3      [1] :          !Choose one of the responses
: 1948 4      begin
: 1949 4      if (MANUAL) then
: 1950 5      begin
: 1951 5          SND_BUF = 0;
: 1952 5          GMANIL (EXIST$MSG, SND_BUF, %'1', YES, 1);
: 1953 6          if ( .SND_BUF<0, 1, 0> NEQU 1)
: 1954 6              then begin
: 1955 6                  GMANIL (DOWN$MSG, SND_BUF, %'2', YES, 1);
: 1956 7                  if ( .SND_BUF<1, 1, 0> NEQU 1)
: 1957 7                      then begin
: 1958 7                          GMANIL (INACC$MSG, SND_BUF, %'4', YES, 1);
: 1959 8                          if ( .SND_BUF<2, 1, 0> NEQU 1)
: 1960 8                              then begin
: 1961 8                                  SND_BUF<0, 1, 0> = 1;
: 1962 8                                  PRINTB(DFLT$MSG);
: 1963 7                                  end;
: 1964 6                              end;
: 1965 5                          end;
: 1966 5                      end
: 1967 4                  end
: 1968 4              else SND_BUF = .SW_MODE;
: 1969 4          if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 1970 3          end;
: 1971 3
: 1972 3      [2] :          !Enter an eight character non-zero ascii serial number
: 1973 4      begin          !(Any eight characters will do)
: 1974 5      if (MANUAL) then GMANID (SERIAL$MSG, SND_BUF, A, %'177777', 8, 8, NO)
: 1975 4      else copy (DEF_SERIAL, SND_BUF, 8);
: 1976 4      if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 1977 3      end;
: 1978 3
: 1979 3      [3] :          !Enter current date MM-DD YY <- exact format required
: 1980 4      begin          !(Actually, any six characters will do)
: 1981 5      if (MANUAL) then GMANID (DATE$MSG, SND_BUF, A, %'177777', 8, 8, NO)
: 1982 4      else copy (DEF_DATE, SND_BUF, 8);
: 1983 4      if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 1984 3      end;
: 1985 3
: 1986 3      [otherwise] :          !This message number is unknown
: 1987 4      begin
: 1988 4          RET STATUS = UMN_CODE;          !Unknown message number error code
: 1989 4          DECODE ();                    !Report error and die
: 1990 3      end;

```

K /

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0088  
Page 16  
(7)

```
: 1991 3          tes;
: 1992 3
: 1993 2          end;
: 1994 2
: 1995 2      [2] :          !Default Question
: 1996 3          begin
: 1997 3
: 1998 3          selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
: 1999 3              set
: 2000 3              [otherwise] :          !This message number is unknown
: 2001 4                  begin
: 2002 4                      RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;          !Unknown message number error code
: 2003 4                      DECODE ();          !Report error and die
: 2004 3                  end;
: 2005 3              tes;
: 2006 3
: 2007 2          end;
: 2008 2
: 2009 2      [3] :          !Informational message
: 2010 3          begin
: 2011 3
: 2012 3          selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
: 2013 3              set
: 2014 3
: 2015 3              [0, 9] :          !Format begun plus my debug msg
: 2016 4                  begin
: 2017 4                      PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
: 2018 3                  end;
: 2019 3
: 2020 3              [otherwise] :          !This message number is unknown
: 2021 4                  begin
: 2022 4                      RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;          !Unknown message number error code
: 2023 4                      DECODE ();          !Report error and die
: 2024 3                  end;
: 2025 3              tes;
: 2026 3
: 2027 2          end;
: 2028 2
: 2029 2      [4] :          !Termination message
: 2030 3          begin
: 2031 3              .endflg = 1;
: 2032 3              PRINTB (FMT4, .REC_BUF[MSG_NUM]);
: 2033 2          end;
: 2034 2
: 2035 2      [5] :          !Fatal error message
: 2036 3          begin
: 2037 3
: 2038 3              PRINTB (,FMT_ERR [,REC_BUF[MSG_NUM] - 1]);
: 2039 3              .endflg = 2;
: 2040 2          end;
: 2041 2
: 2042 2      [6] :          !Special message type
: 2043 3          begin
```



ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0089  
Page 17  
(7)

```

: 2044 3
: 2045 3      selectu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
: 2046 3      set
: 2047 3      [always] :
: 2048 4      begin
: 2049 4      RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;
: 2050 4      DECODE ();
: 2051 3      end;
: 2052 3      tes;
: 2053 3
: 2054 2      end;
: 2055 2
: 2056 2      [otherwise] :
: 2057 3      begin
: 2058 3      RET_STATUS = UMT_CODE;
: 2059 3      DECODE ();
: 2060 2      end;
: 2061 2      tes;
: 2062 1      end;

```

!This message number is unknown  
!Unknown message number error code  
!Report error and die

```

000000 004137 000000G      REV8:  .SBTTL  REV8 FORMATTER SECTION 1
000004 013701 000000G      JSR    R1,$SAVE2      ; 1923
000010 006201              MOV    REC.BUF,R1    ; 1925
000012 006201              ASR    R1
000014 006201              ASR    R1
000016 006201              ASR    R1
000020 000301              SWAB   R1
000022 042701 177760      BIC    #177760,R1
000026 020127 000001      CMP    R1,#1
000032 001171              BNE    10$           ; 1928
000034 013702 000000G      MOV    REC.BUF,R2    ; 1937
000040 042702 170000      BIC    #170000,R2
000044 001017              BNE    2$           ; 1940
000046 104450              TRAP   50           ; 1942
000050 103011              BHIS   1$
000052 104443              TRAP   43
000054 000406              .WORD 406
000056 000000G          .WORD SND.BUF
000060 000042              .WORD 42
000062 000000G          .WORD UNIT$.MSG
000064 000003              .WORD 3
000066 000000              .WORD 0
000070 000003              .WORD 3
000072 000467              BR     4$
000074 013737 000000G 000000G  1$:  MOV    SW.UNIT,NO,SND.BUF  ; 1943
000102 000463              BR     4$           ; 1944
000104 020227 000001      2$:  CMP    R2,#1        ; 1947
000110 001070              BNE    5$           ;
000112 104450              TRAP   50           ; 1949
000114 103053              BHIS   3$           ;
000116 005037 000000G      CLR    SND.BUF      ; 1951

```

000122	104443			TRAP	43	:		1952
000124	000404			.WORD	404	:		
000126	000000G			.WORD	SN).BUF	:		
000130	000130			.WORD	13)	:		
000132	000000G			.WORD	EXIST\$.MSG	:		
000134	000001			.WORD	1	:		
000136	032737	000001	000000G	BIT	#1,SND.BUF	:		1953
000144	001042			BNE	4\$	:		
000146	104443			TRAP	43	:		1955
000150	000404			.WORD	404	:		
000152	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF	:		
000154	000130			.WORD	130	:		
000156	000000G			.WORD	DOWN\$.MSG	:		
000160	000002			.WORD	2	:		
000162	032737	000002	000000G	BIT	#2,SND.BUF	:		1956
000170	001030			BNE	4\$	:		
000172	104443			TRAP	43	:		1958
000174	000404			.WORD	404	:		
000176	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF	:		
000200	000130			.WORD	130	:		
000202	000000G			.WORD	INACC\$.MSG	:		
000204	000004			.WORD	4	:		
000206	032737	000004	000000G	BIT	#4,SND.BUF	:		1959
000214	001016			BNE	4\$	:		
000216	152737	000001	000000G	BISB	#1,SND.BUF	:		1961
000224	012746	000000G		MOV	#DFLT\$.MSG, -(SP)	:		1962
000230	012746	000001		MOV	#1, -(SP)	:		
000234	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP, +	
000236	104414			TRAP	14	:		
000240	022626			CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	:		1960
000242	000403			BR	4\$	:		1949
000244	013737	000000G	000000G	MOV	SW.MODE, SND.BUF	:		1967
000252	012746	000020		MOV	#20, -(SP)	:		1969
000256	004737	000000G		JSR	PC, SEND.DATA	:		
000262	005726			TST	(SP)+	:		
000264	006000			ROR	RO	:		
000266	103164			BCC	19\$	:		
000270	000561			BR	18\$	:		
000272	020227	000002		CMP	R2, #2	:		1972
000276	001016			BNE	7\$	:		
000300	104450			TRAP	50	:		1974
000302	103011			BHIS	6\$	:		
000304	104443			TRAP	43	:		
000306	000406			.WORD	406	:		
000310	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF	:		
000312	000142			.WORD	142	:		
000314	000000G			.WORD	SERIAL\$.MSG	:		
000316	177777			.WORD	1	:		
000320	000010			.WORD	10	:		
000322	000010			.WORD	10	:		
000324	000752			BR	4\$	:		
000326	012746	000000G		MOV	#DEF.SERIAL, -(SP)	:		1975
000332	000420			BR	9\$	:		

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0091  
Page 19  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15 (7)

000334	020227	000003	7\$:	CMP	R2,#3	:	1979
000340	0C1126			BNE	16\$		
000342	104450			TRAP	50	:	1981
000344	103011			BHIS	8\$		
000346	104443			TRAP	43		
000350	000406			.WORD	406		
000352	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000354	000142			.WORD	142		
000356	000000G			.WORD	DATE\$,MSG		
000360	177777			.WORD	-1		
000362	000010			.WORD	10		
000364	000010			.WORD	10		
000366	000731			BR	4\$		
000370	012746	000000G	8\$:	MOV	#DEF,DATE,-(SP)	:	1982
000374	012746	000000G	9\$:	MOV	#SND.BUF,-(SP)		
000400	012746	000010		MOV	#10,-(SP)		
000404	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,COPY		
000410	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP		
000414	0C0716			BR	4\$	:	1983
000416	020127	000002	10\$:	CMP	R1,#2	:	1995
000422	001475			BEQ	16\$	:	2002
000424	020127	000003		CMP	R1,#3	:	2009
000430	001021			BNE	12\$		
000432	013700	000000G		MOV	REC.BUF,RO	:	2012
000436	042700	170000		BIC	#170000,RO		
000442	001403			BEQ	11\$	:	2015
000444	020027	000011		CMP	RO,#11		
000450	001062			BNE	16\$		
000452	012746	000000G	11\$:	MOV	#MSGADR,-(SP)	:	2017
000456	012746	000000G		MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)		
000462	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)		
000466	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,+
000470	104414			TRAP	14		
000472	000420			BR	13\$	:	2016
000474	020127	000004	12\$:	CMP	R1,#4	:	2029
000500	001020			BNE	14\$		
000502	012776	000001 000010		MOV	#1,#10(SP)	:	*,ENDFLG
000510	013746	000000G		MOV	REC.BUF,-(SP)	:	2031
000514	042716	170000		BIC	#170000,(SP)		2032
000520	012746	000000G		MOV	#FMT4,-(SP)		
000524	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)		
000530	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,+
000532	104414			TRAP	14		
000534	062706	000006	13\$:	ADD	#6,SP	:	2030
000540	000207			RTS	PC	:	1985
000542	020127	000005	14\$:	CMP	R1,#5	:	2035
000546	001020			BNE	15\$		
000550	013700	000000G		MOV	REC.BUF,RO	:	2038
000554	042700	170000		BIC	#170000,RO		
000560	006300			ASL	RO		
000562	016046	177776G		MOV	FMT.ERR-2(RO),-(SP)		
000566	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)		
000572	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,+

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0092  
VAX-11 B110-16 V4.0-579 Page 20  
DISKUSER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15 (7)

000574	104414			TRAP	14				
000576	012776	000002	000014	MOV	02,014(SP)			; *,ENDFLG	2039
000604	022626			CMP	(SP), (SP),				2036
000606	000207			RTS	PC				1925
000610	020127	000006		CMP	R1,06				2042
000614	001004			BNE	17				
000616	012737	004001	000000G	MOV	04001,RET,STATUS				2049
000624	000403			BR	18				2050
000626	012737	001001	000000G	MOV	01001,RET,STATUS				2058
000634	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,DECODE				2059
000640	000207			RTS	PC				1923

; Routine Size: 209 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0660  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 8 words

```

; 2063 1
; 2064 1 routine REV9 (retrys, endflg) : novalue =
; 2065 2 begin
; 2066 2 local
; 2067 2   cptr,
; 2068 2   cnum;
; 2069 2   selectoneu ,REC_BUF [MSG_TYP] of           !Select the appropriate action
; 2070 2     set
; 2071 2
; 2072 2     [1] :                                     !Question message type
; 2073 3       begin
; 2074 3         ! Look into the send/receive data buffer at the message
; 2075 3         ! number field and see what question the remote program
; 2076 3         ! is asking. Use the fields value to index into the
; 2077 3         ! select expression to perform the appropriate action.
; 2078 3
; 2079 3
; 2080 3
; 2081 3       selectoneu ,REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of       !Select the requested question
; 2082 3         set
; 2083 3
; 2084 3         [0] :                                 !Enter current date <MM DD-YYYY>
; 2085 4           begin
; 2086 4             ! If in un-attended reformat mode then give to the DM the
; 2087 4             ! date received from the init code else let the DM prompt
; 2088 4             ! the operator for the date.
; 2089 4
; 2090 4
; 2091 4
; 2092 4           if (MANUAL)                         !Is the host running in unattended mode
; 2093 4             then
; 2094 5               begin
; 2095 5                 GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, No'177777', 8, 10, NU);
; 2096 5               end
; 2097 4             else
; 2098 5               begin
; 2099 5

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15 Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5 Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 B11es-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0095  
Page 21  
(7)

```

: 2100 5          if .retrys          !Did DM not verify the date the last time
: 2101 5          then
: 2102 6              begin
: 2103 6                  |
: 2104 6                  | Clear out the date text buffer before loading in
: 2105 6                  | date and ask the operator for the date again.
: 2106 6                  |
: 2107 6              incr i from 0 to 11 do
: 2108 6                  SND_BUF (.i) = ZEROS;
: 2109 6
: 2110 6              GMANID (DATMSG, SND_BUF, A, #o'177777', 8, 10, NO); !Get date from operator
: 2111 6              end;
: 2112 5          .retrys = ONE;      !Set the retry flag
: 2113 5          end;
: 2114 4          !
: 2115 4          PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2116 4          !
: 2117 4          if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2118 4
: 2119 4          end;
: 2120 4
: 2121 3          [2] :                ! get cylinder number
: 2122 3          begin
: 2123 3              GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, D, #o'177777', 0, 999, NO);
: 2124 4              btod (.SND_BUF, SND_BUF);
: 2125 4              if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2126 4          end;
: 2127 4
: 2128 3          [3] :
: 2129 3          begin
: 2130 3              GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, D, #o'177777', 0, 11700, NO);
: 2131 4              btod (.SND_BUF, SND_BUF);
: 2132 4              if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2133 4          end;
: 2134 4
: 2135 3          [7] :                !Enter a non-zero serial number
: 2136 3          begin
: 2137 3              cnum = SNDB_COUNT;
: 2138 4              if (MANUAL)
: 2139 5                  then begin
: 2140 5                      GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, #o'177777', 1, 64, NO);
: 2141 5                      PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2142 5                      cptr = CH$PTR (SND_BUF);
: 2143 5                      cnum = 0;                                !start at 2 to include message type and number
: 2144 5                      while CH$PTR (.cptr) < 0, 8 > nequ 0
: 2145 6                          do begin
: 2146 6                              cnum = .cnum + 1;
: 2147 6                              cptr = CH$PLUS (.cptr, 1);
: 2148 6                          end;
: 2149 5                      end;
: 2150 5                      if .cnum AND 1 neq 0
: 2151 6                          then begin
: 2152 6

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SEQ 0094  
Page 22  
(7)

```

: 2153 6          CHPTR (.cptr)<0, 8> = %C'.';
: 2154 6          cnum = .cnum + 1;
: 2155 5          end;
: 2156 5          end
: 2157 4          else copy (DEF_SERIAL, SND_BUF, 8);
: 2158 4          if SEND_DATA (.cnum) then DECODE ();
: 2159 4
: 2160 3          end;
: 2161 3
: 2162 3          [otherwise] :          !This message number is unknown
: 2163 4          begin
: 2164 4          RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;          !Unknown message number error code
: 2165 4          DECODE ();          !Report error and die
: 2166 3          end;
: 2167 3          tes;
: 2168 3
: 2169 2          end;
: 2170 2
: 2171 2          [2] :          !Default Question
: 2172 3          begin
: 2173 3
: 2174 3          selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
: 2175 3          set
: 2176 3
: 2177 3          [1] :          !Enter unit number to format <0>
: 2178 4          begin
: 2179 4          |
: 2180 4          | If in un-attended reformat mode then give to the DM the
: 2181 4          | unit number obtained from the hardware P_Table else let
: 2182 4          | the DM prompt the operator for the unit to format.
: 2183 4          |
: 2184 4          |
: 2185 5          if (MANUAL)          !Is the host running in unattended mode
: 2186 4          then
: 2187 5          begin
: 2188 5          GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, D, %o'177777', 0, 15, YES);
: 2189 5          end
: 2190 4          else
: 2191 5          begin
: 2192 5          SND_BUF = .UNIT_NO;
: 2193 5          PRINTB (FMT2, .UNIT_NO);          !Report which unit is being formatted
: 2194 4          end;
: 2195 4
: 2196 4          PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2197 4          if .SND_BUF geqv 10 then          SND_BUF = .SND_BUF + 10 + %ascii'10'
: 2198 4          else SND_BUF = .SND_BUF + %c'0';
: 2199 4
: 2200 4          if SEND_DATA (SND_B_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2201 4
: 2202 3          end;
: 2203 3
: 2204 3          [2] :          !get head number (CR to signal end)
: 2205 4          begin

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15SI.Q.0095  
Page 23  
(7)

```

: 2206 4          SND_BUF = 10;                ! default says finished
: 2207 4          cnum = 0;                    !set for default answer
: 2208 4          GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, D, %o'177777', 0, 10, YES);
: 2209 5          if .SND_BUF lequ 9 then begin !oops - not default
: 2210 5              btod(.SND_BUF, SND_BUF);
: 2211 5              cnum = 2;
: 2212 4          end;
: 2213 4          if SEND_DATA (.cnum) then DECODE ();
: 2214 3          end;
: 2215 3          [4] :                        !Use existing bad block information <N>
: 2216 3          begin
: 2217 4              !
: 2218 4              ! If in un-attended reformat mode then tell the DM to
: 2219 4              ! do a reformat mode else let the DM prompt the operator
: 2220 4              ! for the formatting mode to use for this unit.
: 2221 4              !
: 2222 4              !
: 2223 4              !
: 2224 5          if (MANUAL)                !Is the host running in unattended mode
: 2225 4          then
: 2226 5              begin
: 2227 5                  GMANIL (MSGADR, SND_BUF, %o'1', YES, 1);
: 2228 5                  SND_BUF = .SND_BUF + %c'Y' - 1; !host version only cares Y or non-Y, so send N as X
: 2229 5              end
: 2230 4          else
: 2231 5              begin
: 2232 5                  SND_BUF = %c'Y';          !Default to do reformat mode
: 2233 4              end;
: 2234 4          !
: 2235 4          PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2236 4          !
: 2237 4          if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2238 4          !
: 2239 3          end;
: 2240 3          [5] :                        !Use down-line load <N>
: 2241 3          begin
: 2242 4              !
: 2243 4              !
: 2244 5          if (MANUAL)                !Is the host running in unattended mode
: 2245 4          then
: 2246 5              begin
: 2247 5                  GMANIL (MSGADR, SND_BUF, %o'1', YES, 1);
: 2248 5                  SND_BUF = .SND_BUF + %c'Y' - 1;
: 2249 5              end
: 2250 4          else
: 2251 5              begin
: 2252 5                  SND_BUF = %c'N';          !Default not to continue
: 2253 4              end;
: 2254 4          !
: 2255 4          if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2256 4          !
: 2257 3          end;
: 2258 3          !

```

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 15-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.016;15SEQ 0096  
Page 24  
(7)

```

: 2259 3          [6] :          !Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>
: 2260 4          begin
: 2261 4
: 2262 5          if (MANUAL)          !Is the host running in unattended mode
: 2263 4          then
: 2264 5              begin
: 2265 5                  GMANIL (MSGADR, SND_BUF, %o'1', YES, 1);
: 2266 5                  SND_BUF = ,SND_BUF + %c'Y' - 1;
: 2267 5              end
: 2268 4          else
: 2269 5              begin
: 2270 5                  SND_BUF = %c'N';          !Default not to continue
: 2271 4              end;
: 2272 4
: 2273 4          ! PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2274 4
: 2275 4          if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2276 4
: 2277 3          end;
: 2278 3
: 2279 3          [otherwise] :          !This message number is unknown
: 2280 4          begin
: 2281 4              GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 64, NO);
: 2282 4              if SEND_DATA (SNDB_COUNT) then DECODE ();
: 2283 3          end;
: 2284 3          tes;
: 2285 3
: 2286 2          end;
: 2287 2
: 2288 2          [3] :          !Informational message
: 2289 3          begin
: 2290 3
: 2291 3              PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2292 3              PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
: 2293 3
: 2294 2          end;
: 2295 2
: 2296 2          [4] :          !Termination message
: 2297 3          begin
: 2298 3
: 2299 3              PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2300 3              PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
: 2301 3              .endflg = 1;          !mark as normal termination
: 2302 3
: 2303 2          end;
: 2304 2
: 2305 2          [5] :          !Fatal error message
: 2306 3          begin
: 2307 3
: 2308 3              PRINTB (CRLF);
: 2309 3              PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
: 2310 3              .endflg = 2;          ! mark as error
: 2311 3

```



ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

```

; 2312 2      end;
; 2313 2
; 2314 2      [6] :      !Special message type
; 2315 3      begin
; 2316 3          RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;
; 2317 3          DECODE ();
; 2318 3
; 2319 2      end;
; 2320 2
; 2321 2      [otherwise] :      !This message number is unknown
; 2322 3      begin
; 2323 3          RET_STATUS = UMT_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
; 2324 3          DECODE ();      !Report error and die
; 2325 2      end;
; 2326 2      tes;
; 2327 1      end;

```

```

000000 004137 000000G      .SBTTL REV9 FORMATTER SECTION 1
000004 013701 000000G      REV9: JSR R1,$SAVE2 ; 2064
000010 006201      MOV REC.BUF,R1 ; 2069
000012 006201      ASR R1
000014 006201      ASR R1
000016 006201      ASR R1
000020 000301      SWAB R1
000022 042701 177760      BIC #177760,R1
000026 020127 000001      CMP R1,#1 ; 2072
000032 001402      BEQ 1$
000034 000137 002204'      JMP 16$
000040 013702 000000G      1$: MOV REC.BUF,R2 ; 2081
000044 042702 170000      BIC #170000,R2
000050 001044      BNE 6$ ; 2084
000052 104450      TRAP 50 ; 2092
000054 103011      BHS 2$
000056 104443      TRAP 43 ; 2095
000060 000406      .WORD 406
000062 000000G      .WORD SND.BUF
000064 000142      .WORD 142
000066 000000G      .WORD MSGADR
000070 177777      .WORD -1
000072 000010      .WORD 10
000074 000012      .WORD 12
000076 000427      BR 5$ ; 2092
000100 032776 000001 000012      2$: BIT #1,#12(SP) ; *,RETRY5 2100
000106 001420      BEQ 4$
000110 005000      CLR R0 ; I 2108
000112 005060 000000G      3$: CLR SND.BUF(R0) ; *(I) 2109
000116 062700 000002      ADD #2,R0 ; *,I 2108
000122 020027 000026      CMP R0,#26 ; I,*
000126 003771      BLE 3$
000130 104443      TRAP 43 ; 2111
000132 000406      .WORD 406

```

000134	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000136	000142			.WORD	142		
000140	000000C			.WORD	DATMSG		
000142	177777			.WORD	-1		
000144	000010			.WORD	10		
000146	000012			.WORD	12		
000150	012776	000001	000012	4\$: MOV	#1, #12(SP)	; *,RETRYS	2114
000156	000137	002614		5\$: JMP	29\$	;	2119
000162	020227	000002		6\$: CMP	R2, #2	;	2123
000166	001025			BNE	7\$		
000170	104443			TRAP	43	;	2125
000172	000406			.WORD	406		
000174	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000176	000042			.WORD	42		
000200	000000G			.WORD	MSGADR		
000202	177777			.WORD	-1		
000204	000000			.WORD	0		
000206	001747			.WORD	1747		
000210	013746	000000G		MOV	SND.BUF, -(SP)	;	2126
000214	012746	000000G		MOV	#SND.BUF, -(SP)		
000220	004737	000000V		JSR	PC, BTOD		
000224	012716	000020		MOV	#20, (SP)	;	2127
000230	004737	000000G		JSR	PC, SEND.DATA		
000234	006000			ROR	R0		
000236	103430			BLD	8\$		
000240	000431			BR	9\$	;	2124
000242	020227	000003		7\$: CMP	R2, #3	;	2130
000246	001030			BNE	10\$		
000250	104443			TRAP	43	;	2132
000252	000406			.WORD	406		
000254	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000256	000042			.WORD	42		
000260	000000G			.WORD	MSGADR		
000262	177777			.WORD	-1		
000264	000000			.WORD	0		
000266	026664			.WORD	26664		
000270	013746	000000G		MOV	SND.BUF, -(SP)	;	2133
000274	012746	000000G		MOV	#SND.BUF, -(SP)		
000300	004737	000000V		JSR	PC, BTOD		
000304	012716	000020		MOV	#20, (SP)	;	2134
000310	004737	000000G		JSR	PC, SEND.DATA		
000314	006000			ROR	R0		
000316	103002			BCC	9\$		
000320	004737	000000G		8\$: JSR	PC, DECODE		
000324	022626			9\$: CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	;	2131
000326	000207			RTS	PC	;	2081
000330	020227	000007		10\$: CMP	R2, #7	;	2137
000334	001402			BEQ	11\$		
000336	000137	003036		JMP	36\$		
000342	012701	000020		11\$: MOV	#20, R1	;	2139
000346	104450			TRAP	50	;	2140
000350	103027			BHIS	14\$		
000352	104443			TRAP	43	;	2142

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
 5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15  
 SEQ 0099 Page 27 (7)

000354	000406			.WORD	406		
000356	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000360	000142			.WORD	142		
000362	000000G			.WORD	MSGADR		
000364	177777			.WORD	-1		
000366	000001			.WORD	1		
000370	000100			.WORD	100		
000372	012700	000000G		MOV	*SND.BUF,R0	; *,CPTR	2144
000376	005001			CLR	R1	; CNUM	2145
000400	105710		12\$:	TSTB	(R0)	; CPTR	2146
000402	001403			BEQ	13\$		
000404	005201			INC	R1	; CNUM	2148
000406	005200			INC	R0	; CPTR	2149
000410	000773			BR	12\$		2146
000412	032701	000001		BIT	*1,R1	; *,CNUM	2151
000416	001416		13\$:	BEQ	15\$		
000420	112710	000056		MOVB	*56,(R0)	; *,CPTR	2153
000424	005201			INC	R1	; CNUM	2154
000426	000412			BR	15\$		2140
000430	012746	000000G		MOV	*DEF.SERIAL,-(SP)		2157
000434	012746	000000G	14\$:	MOV	*SND.BUF,-(SP)		
000440	012746	000010		MOV	*10,-(SP)		
000444	004737	000000G		JSR	PC,COPY		
000450	062706	000006		ADD	*6,SP		
000454	010146		15\$:	MOV	R1,-(SP)	; CNUM,*	2158
000456	000137	002620'		JMP	30\$		
000462	020127	000002		CMP	R1,*2		2171
000466	001402		16\$:	BEQ	17\$		
000470	000137	002634'		JMP	31\$		
000474	013702	000000G		MOV	REC.BUF,R2		2174
000500	042702	170000	17\$:	BIC	*170000,R2		
000504	020227	000001		CMP	R2,*1		2177
000510	001044			BNE	21\$		
000512	104450			TRAP	50		2185
000514	103011			BHIS	18\$		
000516	104443			TRAP	43		2188
000520	000406			.WORD	406		
000522	000000G			.WORD	SND.BUF		
000524	000052			.WORD	52		
000526	000000G			.WORD	MSGADR		
000530	177777			.WORD	-1		
000532	000000			.WORD	0		
000534	000017			.WORD	17		
000536	000415			BR	19\$		2185
000540	013737	000000G 000000G	18\$:	MOV	UNIT.NO,SND.BUF		2190
000546	013746	000000G		MOV	UNIT.NO,-(SP)		2193
000552	012746	000000G		MOV	*FMT2,-(SP)		
000556	012746	000002		MOV	*2,-(SP)		
000562	010600			MOV	SP,R0	; SP,*	
000564	104414			TRAP	14		
000566	062706	000006		ADD	*6,SP		2191
000572	023727	000000G 000012	19\$:	CMP	SND.BUF,*12		2197
000600	103404			BLD	20\$		

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0100  
Page 28  
(7)

000602	062737	030047	000000G		ADD	#30047,SND.BUF		
000610	000530				BR	29\$		
000612	062737	000060	000000G	20\$:	ADD	#60,SND.BUF	:	2198
000620	000524				BR	29\$	:	2200
000622	020227	000002		21\$:	CMP	R2,#2	:	2204
000626	001032				BNE	22\$		
000630	012737	000012	000000G		MOV	#12,SND.BUF	:	2206
000636	005001				CLR	R1	: CNUM	2207
000640	104443				TRAP	43	:	2208
000642	000406				.WORD	406		
000644	000000G				.WORD	SND.BUF		
000646	000052				.WORD	52		
000650	000000G				.WORD	MSGADR		
000652	177777				.WORD	-1		
000654	000000				.WORD	0		
000656	000012				.WORD	12		
000660	023727	000000G	000011		CMP	SND.BUF,#11	:	2209
000666	101272				BHI	15\$		
000670	013746	000000G			MOV	SND.BUF,-(SP)	:	2210
000674	012746	000000G			MOV	#SND.BUF,-(SP)		
000700	004737	000000V			JSR	PC,BTOD		
000704	012701	000002			MOV	#2,R1	: *.CNUM	2211
000710	022626				CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:	2209
000712	000660				BR	15\$	:	2213
000714	020227	000004		22\$:	CMP	R2,#4	:	2216
000720	001015				BNE	24\$		
000722	104450				TRAP	50	:	2224
000724	103007				BHIS	23\$		
000726	104443				TRAP	43	:	2227
000730	000404				.WORD	404		
000732	000000G				.WORD	SND.BUF		
000734	000130				.WORD	130		
000736	000000G				.WORD	MSGADR		
000740	000001				.WORD	1		
000742	000433				BR	26\$	:	2228
000744	012737	000131	000000G	23\$:	MOV	#131,SND.BUF	:	2232
000752	000447				BR	29\$	:	2237
000754	020227	000005		24\$:	CMP	R2,#5	:	2241
000760	001011				BNE	25\$		
000762	104450				TRAP	50	:	2244
000764	103026				BHIS	27\$		
000766	104443				TRAP	43	:	2247
000770	000404				.WORD	404		
000772	000000G				.WORD	SND.BUF		
000774	000130				.WORD	130		
000776	000000G				.WORD	MSGADR		
001000	000001				.WORD	1		
001002	000413				BR	26\$	:	2248
001004	020227	000006		25\$:	CMP	R2,#6	:	2259
001010	001020				BNE	28\$		
001012	104450				TRAP	50	:	2262
001014	103012				BHIS	27\$		
001016	104443				TRAP	43	:	2265

001020	000404				.WORD	404		
001022	000000G				.WORD	SND.BUF		
001024	000130				.WORD	130		
001026	000000G				.WORD	MSGADR		
001030	000001				.WORD	1		
001032	062737	000130	000000G	26\$:	ADD	#130,SND.BUF	:	2266
001040	000414				BR	29\$	:	2262
001042	012737	000116	000000G	27\$:	MOV	#116,SND.BUF	:	2270
001050	000410				BR	29\$	:	2275
001052	104443			28\$:	TRAP	43	:	2281
001054	000406				.WORD	406		
001056	000000G				.WORD	SND.BUF		
001060	000142				.WORD	142		
001062	000000G				.WORD	MSGADR		
001064	177777				.WORD	-1		
001066	000001				.WORD	1		
001070	000100				.WORD	100		
001072	012746	000020		29\$:	MOV	#20,-(SP)	:	2282
001076	004737	000000G		30\$:	JSR	PC,SEND.DATA	:	
001102	005726				TST	(SP),		
001104	006000				ROR	R0		
001106	103113				BCC	39\$		
001110	000510				BR	38\$		
001112	020127	000003		31\$:	CMP	R1,#3	:	2288
001116	001017				BNE	32\$	:	
001120	012746	000000G			MOV	#CRLF,-(SP)	:	2291
001124	012746	000001			MOV	#1,-(SP)	:	
001130	010600				MOV	SF,R0	:	SP,+
001132	104414				TRAP	14		
001134	012716	000000G			MOV	#MSGADR,(SP)	:	2292
001140	012746	000000G			MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	:	
001144	012746	000002			MOV	#2,-(SP)	:	
001150	010600				MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,+
001152	104414				TRAP	14		
001154	000451				BR	34\$	:	2289
001156	020127	000004		32\$:	CMP	R1,#4	:	2296
001162	001022				BNE	33\$	:	
001164	012746	000000G			MOV	#CRLF,-(SP)	:	2299
001170	012746	000001			MOV	#1,-(SP)	:	
001174	010600				MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,+
001176	104414				TRAP	14		
001200	012716	000000G			MOV	#MSGADR,(SP)	:	2300
001204	012746	000000G			MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	:	
001210	012746	000002			MOV	#2,-(SP)	:	
001214	010600				MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,+
001216	104414				TRAP	14		
001220	012776	000001	000020		MOV	#1,#20(SP)	:	2301
001226	000424				BR	34\$	:	2297
001230	020127	000005		33\$:	CMP	R1,#5	:	2305
001234	001024				BNE	35\$	:	
001236	012746	000000G			MOV	#CRLF,-(SP)	:	2308
001242	012746	000001			MOV	#1,(SP)	:	
001246	010600				MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,+

ZRQB3  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0102  
Page 30  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15 (7)

001250	104414			TRAP	14			
001252	012716	000000G		MOV	#MSGADR, (SP)	:		2309
001256	012746	000000G		MOV	#FMT1, (SP)	:		
001262	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)	:		
001266	010600			MOV	SP, R0	:	SP, *	
001270	104414			TRAP	14			
001272	012776	000002	000020	MOV	#2, #20(SP)	:	*, ENDFLG	2310
001300	062706	000010	34\$:	ADD	#10, SP	:		2306
001304	000207			RTS	PC	:		2069
001306	020127	000006	35\$:	CMP	R1, #6	:		2314
001312	001004			BNE	37\$	:		
001314	012737	004001	000000G	36\$:	MOV	#4001, RET.STATUS	:	2316
001322	000403			BR	38\$	:		2317
001324	012737	001001	000000G	37\$:	MOV	#1001, RET.STATUS	:	2323
001332	004737	000000G	38\$:	JSR	PC, DECODE	:		2324
001336	000207		39\$:	RTS	PC	:		2064

; Routine Size: 368 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1522  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

```

: 2328 1
: 2329 1 routine btod(num, ptr) =
: 2330 2 begin
: 2331 2 local i, j;
: 2332 2 i = 1;
: 2333 2 j = 0;
: 2334 2 while .num/.i gequ 10 do i = .i * 10;
: 2335 2
: 2336 2 while .i gequ 1 do
: 2337 3 begin
: 2338 3 j = .j + 1;
: 2339 3 ch$ptr(.ptr)<0,8> = #c'0' + .num/.i;
: 2340 3 ptr = ch$plus(.ptr, 1);
: 2341 3 num = .num - (.num/.i)*.i;
: 2342 3 i = .i/10;
: 2343 2 end;
: 2344 2 return .j;
: 2345 1 end;

```

000000	004137	000000G		.SBTTL	BTOD FORMATTER SECTION 1			
000004	012701	000001		BTOD:	JSR	R1, \$SAVE3	:	2309
000010	005002			MOV	#1, R1	:	*, I	2332
000012	016646	000014		CLR	R2	:	J	2333
000016	010146		1\$:	MOV	14(SP), -(SP)	:	NUM, *	2334
000020	004737	000000G		MOV	R1, -(SP)	:	I, *	
000024	022626			JSR	PC, BL \$DIV			
000026	020027	000012		CMP	(SP), (SP)+			
000032	103410			CMP	R0, #12			
000034	010146			BLO	2\$			
000036	012746	000012		MOV	R1, -(SP)	:	I, *	
				MOV	#12, -(SP)			

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
 5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

VAX-11 B11es-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15

SEQ 0103  
 Page 31  
 (7)

000042	004737	000000G	JSR	PC,BL\$MUL			
000046	010001		MOV	R0,R1	; *,I		
000050	022626		CMP	(SP)+,(SP)			
000052	000757		BR	1\$			
000054	005701	2\$:	TST	R1	; I		2336
000056	001434		BEQ	3\$			
000060	005202		INC	R2	; J		2338
000062	016646	000014	MOV	14(SP),-(SP)	; NUM,*		2339
000066	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	; I,*		
000070	004737	000000G	JSR	PC,BL\$DIV			
000074	010003		MOV	R0,R3			
000076	062703	000060	ADD	#60,R3			
000102	110376	000016	MOVB	R3,#16(SP)	; *,PTR		
000106	005266	000016	INC	16(SP)	; PTR		2340
000112	010016		MOV	R0,(SP)			2341
000114	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	; I,*		
000116	004737	000000G	JSR	PC,BL\$MUL			
000122	160066	000022	SUB	R0,22(SP)	; *,NUM		
000126	010116		MOV	R1,(SP)	; I,*		2342
000130	012746	000012	MOV	#12,-(SP)			
000134	004737	000000G	JSR	PC,BL\$DIV			
000140	010001		MOV	R0,R1	; *,I		
000142	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP			2337
000146	000742		BR	2\$			2336
000150	010200	3\$:	MOV	R2,R0	; J,*		2330
000152	000207		RTS	PC			2329

; Routine Size: 54 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 3062  
 ; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 2346 1  
 ; 2347 1 end  
 ; 2348 0 eludom

OTS external references  
 .GLOBL \$SAVE3, \$SAVE2, BL\$DIV, BL\$MUL

PSECT SUMMARY

Psect Name	Words	Attributes			
\$OWN\$	2	RW, D	LCL, REL, CON		
\$CODE\$	847	RO, I	LCL, REL, CON		

Library Statistics

	----- Symbols -----	Pages	Processing
--	---------------------	-------	------------

N8

ZRQB3 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 FORMATTER SECTION 1

5-Mar-1984 14:48:56  
5-Mar-1984 14:39:51

SEQ 0104  
VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB3.B16;15  
Page 32  
(7)

File	Total	Loaded	Percent	Mapped	Time
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQBBO.L16;4	358	208	58	18	00:00.1

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/PDP11/LIST ZRQB3.B16/EN:NOEIS/SOURCE=PAGE:53

: Size: 847 code + 2 data words  
: Run Time: 00:28.2  
: Elapsed Time: 02:26.6  
: Lines/CPU Min: 4993  
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 32641  
: Memory Used: 306 pages  
: Compilation Complete



ZRQB4

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

5 Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.816:3

```

: 0001 0  MODULE ZRQB4 (*TITLE 'RDRX DISK FORMATTER'
: 0002 0          IDENT = 'REV C PATCH 0',
: 0003 0          ADDRESSING MODE (ABSOLUTE) ,
: 0004 0          ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
: 0005 0          ) *
: 0006 1  BEGIN
: 0007 1
: 0008 1  !          SUBROUTINES
: 0009 1
: 0010 1  library 'ZRQBBO.L16' ;
: 0011 1
: 0012 1  require 'BLSMAC.REQ' ;
: 1548 1
: 1549 1  *sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'

```

```

!Define RDRX formatter library
!Define Bliss Macro require file

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B116-16 V4.0-579  
DISK:USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

: 1550 1
: 1551 1 forward routine
: 1552 1 GET_NSD, !Get next send descriptor slot index
: 1553 1 GET_NRD, !Get next receive descriptor slot index
: 1554 1 LOAD_OUT:STD_BUF, !Load out standing command buffer
: 1555 1 GET_CMD:REF, !Get unique command reference number
: 1556 1 DECODE : novalue, !Decode return status error code
: 1557 1 DUP:I_SERVICE : INT_LNK:TYP novalue, !Dup/UQ port interrupt service routine
: 1558 1 CTO_WAIT, !Command time out wait
: 1559 1 ABORT, !Abort Dup command
: 1560 1 GET_DUST_STATUS, !Get Dust Status command
: 1561 1 EX_LOC_PROG, !Execute Local Program command
: 1562 1 SEND_DATA, !Send Data command
: 1563 1 REC_DATA, !Receive Data command
: 1564 1 SET_CNTRLR_CHAR, !Set Controller Characteristics command
: 1565 1 INT:I_SERVICE : INT_LNK:TYP novalue, !Initialization sequence interrupt service
: 1566 1 IS_TIMER, !Initialization sequence time-out wait
: 1567 1 BOOT_RDRX, !Initialize sequence for RDRX controller
: 1568 1 INIT_COM_AREA, !Initialize UQ Port communication area
: 1569 1

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

: 1570 1      !*
: 1571 1      ! The psect named "code or $code!" is redefined here
: 1572 1      ! to be called "ac$code". This is done to organize
: 1573 1      ! formatter routine code into a separate psect.
: 1574 1      !
: 1575 1      !psect
: 1576 1      ! code = ac$code;
: 1577 1      !
: 1578 1      !*
: 1579 1      ! Structure declarations used within this module.
: 1580 1      !-
: 1581 1      !
: 1582 1      ! structure
: 1583 1      !
: 1584 1      !*
: 1585 1      ! RDRX register accessing structure. This
: 1586 1      ! structure allows RDRX register accessing
: 1587 1      ! to be transportable between the PDP-11 and
: 1588 1      ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
: 1589 1      !
: 1590 1      ! This also defines an access algorithm for
: 1591 1      ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
: 1592 1      ! space without generating machine checks.
: 1593 1      !-
: 1594 1      !
: 1595 1      ! RDRX (O, P, S, E) =
: 1596 2      ! begin
: 1597 2      !
: 1598 2      ! local
: 1599 2      !   RC$S_REG;
: 1600 2      !
: 1601 2      !   RC$S_REG = .(RDRX + #upval*0)<0, #bpval, 0>;
: 1602 2      !   RC$S_REG
: 1603 2      ! end
: 1604 1      ! <P, S, E>;
: 1605 1

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
MODULE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0108  
Page 4  
(4)

```

: 1606 1      !*
: 1607 1      ! External Declaration of datums declared outside of this module.
: 1608 1      !
: 1609 1
: 1610 1      external
: 1611 1      !
: 1612 1      ! Communications area declarations
: 1613 1      !
: 1614 1      COM_AREA : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE + SND_ALLOCATE + HDR_SIZ, 2, word],
: 1615 1      HEAD_AREA : ref block [4, word] field (HDR_FIELD),
: 1616 1      RECEIVE_RING : ref blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
: 1617 1      SEND_RING : ref blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
: 1618 1      REC_ENVELOPE : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 1619 1      SND_ENVELOPE : blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, SB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 1620 1      RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
: 1621 1      REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD),
: 1622 1      SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word],
: 1623 1      OUT$STD_BUF : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (OUT$FIELD),
: 1624 1      !
: 1625 1      ! Miscellaneous external data declarations
: 1626 1      !
: 1627 1      NRD_SLOT : word,                !Next receive descriptor slot
: 1628 1      NSD_SLOT : word,                !Next send descriptor slot
: 1629 1      RDRX_ADDR : ref RDRX field (ISD_FIELD), !Controller reg access struct
: 1630 1      RET_STATUS : word,              !Global return status location
: 1631 1      PID_SAVE : word,               !Saves program indicator field
: 1632 1      VEC_ADDR : word,              !RDRX interrupt vector address
: 1633 1      UC_VER : byte,                 !Micro code version storage
: 1634 1      RSVD_STRUCT : vector [4, word], !Stores init seq reserved fields
: 1635 1      ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD), !Init seq data
: 1636 1      UNIT_NO : word,                !P_table unit number to format
: 1637 1      NXT_CRN : byte,               !Stores next cmd ref number
: 1638 1      !
: 1639 1      ! Error Messages Structures
: 1640 1      !
: 1641 1      PFE_STRUCT : vector [22],      !Port fatal error msg struct
: 1642 1      EMSG_STRUCT : vector [22];    !Error message structure
: 1643 1      !
: 1644 1      !

```

```

; 1645 1 *sbttl 'GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS'
ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER 5-Mar-1984 14:51:26 VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579 Page 6
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58 DISK$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3 (6)

; 1646 1 global routine GET_NSD = !Chooses the next send slot
; 1647 1
; 1648 1 !+,
; 1649 1 ! Functional Description :
; 1650 1 ! This routine will determine which send ring descriptor the
; 1651 1 ! port/controller is polling and returns that dsc slot number
; 1652 1 ! to the calling routine. This host program will call this
; 1653 1 ! routine each time it wishes to deposit another command into the
; 1654 1 ! command (send) ring.
; 1655 1 !
; 1656 1 ! Formal Parameters :
; 1657 1 ! none
; 1658 1 !
; 1659 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
; 1660 1 ! NSD_SLOT : Global storage for the next send descriptor slot.
; 1661 1 ! Stores where the host should place this command for
; 1662 1 ! processing by the port/controller.
; 1663 1 !
; 1664 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
; 1665 1 ! The global storage "Nsd_slot" is updated to the
; 1666 1 ! present send slot where the port/controller is polling.
; 1667 1 !
; 1668 1 ! Completion Codes :
; 1669 1 ! Returns the contents of "Nsd_slot" to the calling routine.
; 1670 1 !
; 1671 1 ! Side Effects :
; 1672 1 ! none
; 1673 1 !--
; 1674 1
; 1675 2 begin
; 1676 2 !
; 1677 2 ! Increment the next send descriptor_slot by one
; 1678 2 !
; 1679 2 NSD_SLOT = .NSD_SLOT + 1;
; 1680 2 !
; 1681 2 ! Set the slot pointer back to zero if it wraps around
; 1682 2 ! to the top of the ring.
; 1683 2 !
; 1684 2 !
; 1685 2 if .NSD_SLOT gtru SND_ALLOCATE - 1 then NSD_SLOT = ZERO;
; 1686 2 !
; 1687 2 !
; 1688 2 ! Return the next send descriptor_slot to the caller
; 1689 2 !
; 1690 2 return .NSD_SLOT;
; 1691 1 end;

```

```

.TITLE ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER
.IDENT /REV C /
.ENABL AMA

.GLOBL COM.AREA, HEAD.AREA, RECEIVE.RING

```

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1199-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

.GLOBL SEND.RING, REC.ENVELOPE, SND.ENVELOPE  
.GLOBL RET.EN\$AD, REC.BUF, SND.BUF, OUT\$STD.BUF  
.GLOBL NRD.SLOT, NSD.SLOT, RDRX.ADDR  
.GLOBL RET.STATUS, PID.SAVE, VEC.ADDR  
.GLOBL UC.VER, RSVD.STRUCT, ISD.STRUCT  
.GLOBL UNIT.NO, NXT.CRN, PFE.STRUCT, EMSG.STRUCT

000000 .SBTTL GET.NSD GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS  
.PSECT \$CODE\$, RO

000000	005237	000000G	GET.NSD::			
			INC	NSD.SLOT	:	1679
000004	023727	000000G 000003	CMP	NSD.SLOT, #3	:	1685
000012	101402		BLOS	1\$		
000014	005037	000000G	CLR	NSD.SLOT		
000020	013700	000000G	1\$: MOV	NSD.SLOT, RO	:	1675
000024	000207		RTS	PC	:	1646

: Routine Size: 11 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0000  
: Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

: 1692 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

: 1693 1 global routine GET_NRD = !Chooses the next receive slot
: 1694 1
: 1695 1 !**
: 1696 1 ! Functional Description :
: 1697 1 ! This routine will determine which receive ring descriptor the
: 1698 1 ! port/controller is polling and returns that desc slot number to
: 1699 1 ! the calling routine. This host program will call this routine
: 1700 1 ! each time it wishes to process another receive ring descriptor.
: 1701 1
: 1702 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 1703 1 ! none
: 1704 1
: 1705 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 1706 1 ! NRD_SLOT : Global storage for the next receive descriptor slot.
: 1707 1 ! Stores where the port should return this commands
: 1708 1 ! response indicator.
: 1709 1
: 1710 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 1711 1 ! The global storage "Nrd_slot" is updated to the
: 1712 1 ! present receive slot where the port/controller
: 1713 1 ! is polling.
: 1714 1
: 1715 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 1716 1 ! Returns the contents of "Nrd_slot" to the calling routine.
: 1717 1
: 1718 1 ! Side Effects :
: 1719 1 ! none
: 1720 1 !--
: 1721 1
: 1722 2 begin
: 1723 2 !
: 1724 2 ! Increment the next receive descriptor_slot by one
: 1725 2
: 1726 2 NRD_SLOT = .NRD_SLOT + 1;
: 1727 2 !
: 1728 2 ! Set the slot pointer back to zero if it wraps around
: 1729 2 ! to the top of the ring.
: 1730 2 !
: 1731 2
: 1732 2 if .NRD_SLOT gtru REC_ALLOCATE - 1 then NRD_SLOT = ZERO;
: 1733 2
: 1734 2 !
: 1735 2 ! Return the next receive descriptor_slot to the caller
: 1736 2 !
: 1737 2 return .NRD_SLOT;
: 1738 1 end;

```

```

000000 005237 000000G .SBTTL GET_NRD GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
000004 023727 000000G 000003 GET_NRD:
000012 101402 INC NRD_SLOT ;
CMP NRD_SLOT,#3 ;
BLOS 1$ ;

```

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3  
SEQ 0112  
Page 9  
(7)

000014 005037 000000G CLR NRD.SLOT  
000020 013700 000000G 1\$: MOV NRD.SLOT,RO  
000024 000207 RTS PC

: 1722  
: 1693

; Routine Size: 11 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0026  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

; 1739 1



```

: 1740 1 global routine LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (REF_NUM) * !!Load out$std_buffer with this command
: 1741 1
: 1742 1
: 1743 1 !**
: 1744 1 ! Functional Description :
: 1745 1 ! The outstanding command buffer "out$std_buf" is used by
: 1746 1 ! this host program to determine if an outstanding command
: 1747 1 ! issued to the port has been processed yet. This is done
: 1748 1 ! by examining the receive flag 'Rec_flg' in a buffer slot
: 1749 1 ! for a '1' which is set by the interrupt service routine
: 1750 1 ! during response ring interrupts.
: 1751 1 !
: 1752 1 ! This buffer can be looked at as a window between the port
: 1753 1 ! driver receiving & processing the response envelopes and the
: 1754 1 ! host class driver issuing commands to the port.
: 1755 1 !
: 1756 1 ! This routine loads into an empty out$std_buf slot the
: 1757 1 ! following values:
: 1758 1 !
: 1759 1 ! 1. This commands reference number.
: 1760 1 ! 2. Clears 'rec_flg' indicating this command is outstanding.
: 1761 1 ! 3. Clears out the second word in slot where the returned
: 1762 1 ! envelope address will go.
: 1763 1 !
: 1764 1 ! IMPORTANT NOTE:
: 1765 1 ! -----
: 1766 1 ! To quarentee a command loaded into the out$std_buffer will
: 1767 1 ! never be lost (i.e. having this routine return a buffer
: 1768 1 ! slot not yet received by the interrupt service routine),
: 1769 1 ! only the cto_wait (controller time out wait) routine is
: 1770 1 ! permitted to return a out$std_buf slot to the unused pool
: 1771 1 ! (i.e. by loading a slots first word with #o'100000').
: 1772 1 ! This routine is therefore quarenteed to return an unused
: 1773 1 ! out$std_buffer slot when this unique value of #o'100000'
: 1774 1 ! is found. To further quarentee this, unique command ref
: 1775 1 ! numbers will never use zero as a reference number.
: 1776 1 !
: 1777 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 1778 1 ! REF_NUM This is the unique reference number of this
: 1779 1 ! command set to the port.
: 1780 1 !
: 1781 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 1782 1 ! none
: 1783 1 !
: 1784 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 1785 1 ! none
: 1786 1 !
: 1787 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 1788 1 ! The out$standing buffer slot index where this command was put
: 1789 1 ! is routines value and is returned to the caller.
: 1790 1 !
: 1791 1 ! Side Effects :
: 1792 1 ! none

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0114  
Page 11  
(8)

```

: 1793 1  !
: 1794 1  !--
: 1795 1
: 1796 2  begin
: 1797 2
: 1798 2  !
: 1799 2  ! Search through the out standing command buffer
: 1800 2  ! and look for the first open slot. Return this
: 1801 2  ! first slot index to the caller if one is found.
: 1802 2  ! If no open slots are found then return an error code.
: 1803 2  !
: 1804 2
: 1805 2  incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do      !Find the first open slot
: 1806 2  !
: 1807 2  ! An open slot is by definition the value
: 1808 2  ! %o'100000' in the slots first word.
: 1809 2  !
: 1810 2
: 1811 2  if .OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_WRD] ealu %o'100000'  !Is this slot open
: 1812 2  then
: 1813 3  begin
: 1814 3  OUT$STD_BUF [.i, REC_FLG] = FALSE;  !Clear the received flag
: 1815 3  OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_REF] = .REF_NUM;  !Load this cmd's ref num
: 1816 3  OUT$STD_BUF [.i, ENV_ADR] = ZERO;  !Clear the previous env adr
: 1817 3  return .i;  !Return buffer index to caller
: 1818 2  end;
: 1819 2
: 1820 2  !
: 1821 2  ! The buffer is full if the code reaches
: 1822 2  ! here. This should never happen so
: 1823 2  ! report an error for debug purposes.
: 1824 2  !
: 1825 2  return RET_STATUS = OBF_CODE;  !Report an 'out$std buffer full" error
: 1826 1  end;

```

000000	004137	000000G	.SBTTL LOAD,OUT\$STD.BUF GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
			LOAD,OUT\$STD.BUF::	
000004	005002		JSR R1,\$SAVE2	1740
000006	010200		CLR R2	1805
000010	006300	1\$:	MOV R2,R0	1811
000012	006300		ASL R0	
000014	012701	000000G	MOV #OUT\$STD.BUF,R1	
000020	060001		ADD R0,R1	
000022	021127	100000	CMP (R1),#-100000	
000026	001010		RNE 2\$	
000030	042711	100000	BIC #100000,(R1)	1814
000034	116611	000010	MOVB 10(SP),(R1)	1815
000040	005060	000002G	CLR OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0)	1816
000044	010200		MOV R2,R0	1813
000046	000207		RTS PC	
000050	005202	2\$:	INC R2	1805

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3  
SEQ 0115  
Page 12  
(8)

000052	020227	000003	CMP	R2,#3	:	I,*	
000056	101753		BLOS	1\$	:		
000060	012700	002001	MOV	#2001,R0	:		1825
000064	010037	000000G	MOV	R0,RET.STATUS	:		
000070	000207		RTS	PC	:		1740

; Routine Size: 29 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0054  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 4 words

; 1827 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0116  
Page 13  
(9)

```

: 1828 1 global routine GET_CMD$REF = !Gets next unique cmd ref number
: 1829 1
: 1830 1 !++
: 1831 1 ! Functional Description :
: 1832 1 ! A 32 bit unique non-zero number used to identify host commands.
: 1833 1 ! Class drivers should supply a unique reference number in each
: 1834 1 ! command that they send to a DUP server. A class driver may supply
: 1835 1 ! a zero reference number if it does not need to associate a command
: 1836 1 ! with its end message.
: 1837 1
: 1838 1 ! Command reference numbers must be unique across all commands that
: 1839 1 ! are outstanding on the same connection i.e., they must be unique
: 1840 1 ! across all outstanding commands issued by a single class driver
: 1841 1 ! (Host) to a single DUP server. The class driver may re-use a
: 1842 1 ! command's reference number when the command is no longer
: 1843 1 ! outstanding -- i.e., after receiving the command's end message or
: 1844 1 ! after re-synchronizing with the DUP server. Command reference
: 1845 1 ! numbers need not be unique for commands issued by different class
: 1846 1 ! drivers --- i.e. commands issued by different host or commands for
: 1847 1 ! different DUP servers from the same host. Therefore controllers
: 1848 1 ! must internally use the combination of a command reference number
: 1849 1 ! and the connection on which the command was received as the unique
: 1850 1 ! identifier of an outstanding command.
: 1851 1
: 1852 1 ! This routine will generate a unique command reference number and
: 1853 1 ! will search the outstanding command buffer to see if already used.
: 1854 1 ! The first unused unique command reference found will be returned
: 1855 1 ! to the calling routine.
: 1856 1
: 1857 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 1858 1 ! none
: 1859 1
: 1860 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 1861 1 ! NXT_CRN This global location stores the next unique cmd
: 1862 1 ! reference number to be used.
: 1863 1
: 1864 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 1865 1 ! NXT_CRN This global location is loaded with the next
: 1866 1 ! unique command reference number.
: 1867 1
: 1868 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 1869 1 ! The contents of .NXT_CRN is returned to the calling routine.
: 1870 1
: 1871 1 ! Side Effects :
: 1872 1 ! none
: 1873 1 !--
: 1874 1
: 1875 2 begin
: 1876 2
: 1877 2 local
: 1878 2 DUNE;
: 1879 2
: 1880 2 !

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0117  
Page 14  
(9)

```

: 1881 2      ! Increment the global unique command
: 1882 2      ! reference number before anything is done.
: 1883 2      !
: 1884 2      !
: 1885 2      !
: 1886 2      !
: 1887 2      ! Repeat generating and searching the outstanding
: 1888 2      ! command buffer until a unique command reference
: 1889 2      ! number is found.
: 1890 2      !
: 1891 2      !
: 1892 2      !
: 1893 3      do
: 1894 3          begin
: 1895 3              !
: 1896 3              ! Wrap this next command reference number around
: 1897 3              ! back to one if it is greater than 255 (decimal).
: 1898 3              !
: 1899 3              !
: 1900 3              !
: 1901 3              !
: 1902 3              !
: 1903 3              !
: 1904 3              ! Now search the out$std_buffer for this command
: 1905 3              ! reference number. If not there then done stays
: 1906 3              ! true and the loop will end else increment to the
: 1907 3              ! next unique command ref number and make done false
: 1908 3              ! to continue the loop.
: 1909 3              !
: 1910 3              !
: 1911 3              !
: 1912 3              !
: 1913 3              !
: 1914 3              !
: 1915 4              !
: 1916 4              !
: 1917 4              !
: 1918 4              !
: 1919 3              !
: 1920 3              !
: 1921 3              !
: 1922 2          until .DONE;
: 1923 2              !
: 1924 2              !
: 1925 2              ! Return the unique command reference number to the caller.
: 1926 2              !
: 1927 2          return ,NXT_CRN;
: 1928 1          end;

```

00000 010146

```

      .SBTTL GET.CMD$REF GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
      GET.CMD$REF::
      MOV     R1,-(SP)
      ;

```

1828

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USFR2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

000002	105237	000000G		INCB	NXT,CRN		1884
000006	123727	000000G 000377	1\$:	CMPB	NXT,CRN,0377		1899
000014	103403			BLO	2\$		
000016	112737	000001 000000G		MOVB	01,NXT,CRN		
000024	012701	000001	2\$:	MOV	01,R1	*,DONE	1901
000030	005000			CLR	R0	I	1911
000032	126037	000000G 000000G	3\$:	CMPB	OUT\$STD.BUF(R0),NXT,CRN	*(I),*	1913
000040	001004			BNE	4\$		
000042	105237	000000G		INCB	NXT,CRN		1916
000046	005001			CLR	R1	DONE	1917
000050	000405			BR	5\$		1915
000052	062700	000004	4\$:	ADD	04,R0	*,I	1911
000056	020027	000014		CMP	R0,014	I,*	
000062	101763			BLOS	3\$		
000064	006001		5\$:	ROR	R1	DONE	1922
000066	103347			BCC	1\$		
000070	005000			CLR	R0		1927
000072	153700	000000G		BISB	NXT,CRN,R0		
000076	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		1828
000100	000207			RTS	PC		

; Routine Size: 53 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0146  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 2 words

; 1929 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.816;3SEQ 0119  
Page 16  
(10)

```

: 1930 1 global routine DECODE : novalue * !Decodes failing SA reg data
: 1931 1
: 1932 1
: 1933 1
: 1934 1
: 1935 1
: 1936 1
: 1937 1
: 1938 1
: 1939 1
: 1940 1
: 1941 1
: 1942 1
: 1943 1
: 1944 1
: 1945 1
: 1946 1
: 1947 1
: 1948 1
: 1949 1
: 1950 1
: 1951 1
: 1952 1
: 1953 1
: 1954 1
: 1955 1
: 1956 1
: 1957 1
: 1958 1
: 1959 1
: 1960 1
: 1961 1
: 1962 1
: 1963 1
: 1964 1
: 1965 1
: 1966 1
: 1967 1
: 1968 1
: 1969 1
: 1970 1
: 1971 1
: 1972 1
: 1973 1
: 1974 1
: 1975 1
: 1976 1
: 1977 1
: 1978 1
: 1979 1
: 1980 1
: 1981 1
: 1982 1

```

..

Functional Description :

Due to the implimentation of the DUP and UQ Port protocol there are two levels at which an issued command to a port/controller can fail and they are:

1. The issued command can time out.
2. An error can be posted in SA register bit 15 by the port to report an error.
3. The issued command to the port/controller can be executed correctly without any errors but the response packet status field could have an error or status other than success posted.

These errors or status's returned are all returned to the host routine which queued the DUP command via the global storage "RET\_STATUS". The host to port/controller communications connection having the highest priority (ie. if the SA Reg error bit is set the DUP interrupt routine returns a PFE\_CODE and this code is passed up to the calling host routine with out being intercepted by any routine on the way up).

This routine will then be called when the return from a queued command comes back with an error code or non successfull status code. This is by definition when bit 0 in the returned status is equal to 1.

An appropriate recovery action will be done for each individual error.

Formal Parameters :

none

Implicit Inputs :

RET\_STATUS: Stored in this global storage is the returned error code or non-successful status code from a queued command.

Implicit Outputs :

none

Completion Codes :

none

Side Effects :

All formatter errors are fatal, therefor after execution of this routine the RDRX controller is initialized aborting any DM code running in the controller.

..

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0120  
Page 17  
(10)

```

: 1983 2      begin
: 1984 2
: 1985 2
: 1986 2      !*
: 1987 2      ! Use the contents of "RET_STATUS" to select what
: 1988 2      ! type error or non-successful status code is to
: 1989 2      ! be processed.
: 1990 2
: 1991 2      select oneu ,RET_STATUS of
: 1992 2      set
: 1993 2
: 1994 2      ! "Communication area initialize" error code
: 1995 2
: 1996 2      ! This error code indicates that the port did
: 1997 2      ! not init the com area in the host memory after
: 1998 2      ! step 2 of the initialization sequence.
: 1999 2
: 2000 2
: 2001 2      [CIE_CODE] :          !Code equals #o'01'
: 2002 3      begin
: 2003 3      PRINTF (,EMSG_STRUCT [MSG4]);
: 2004 3      end;
: 2005 2
: 2006 2      ! "Port/Controller time out" error code
: 2007 2
: 2008 2      ! Port/Controller timed out after the specified
: 2009 2      ! time out interval.
: 2010 2
: 2011 2
: 2012 2      [CTO_CODE] :          !Code equals #o'11'
: 2013 3      begin
: 2014 3      PRINTF (,EMSG_STRUCT [MSG21]);
: 2015 3      end;
: 2016 2
: 2017 2      ! "Port fatal error" code
: 2018 2
: 2019 2      ! The error bit in the SA Register was set when
: 2020 2      ! examined in the DUP#I_SERVICE routine. This
: 2021 2      ! error indicates a Port fatal error code.
: 2022 2
: 2023 2
: 2024 2      [PFE_CODE] :          !Code equals #o'21'
: 2025 3      begin
: 2026 3      PRINTF (,PFE_STRUCT [ ,RDRX_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_CODE]]);
: 2027 3      end;
: 2028 2
: 2029 2      ! "Return status error" code
: 2030 2
: 2031 2      ! This indicates that a non successful return status
: 2032 2      ! code was returned from an issued command.
: 2033 2
: 2034 2
: 2035 2      [RSL_CODE] :          !Code equals #o'31'

```



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0121  
Page 18  
(10)

```

: 2036 3      begin
: 2037 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG0]);
: 2038 2      end;
: 2039 2      |
: 2040 2      | "Port Portocol violation" error code
: 2041 2      |
: 2042 2      | A protocol violation error was detected during
: 2043 2      | host processing of an issued command.
: 2044 2      |
: 2045 2      |
: 2046 2      | [PVE_CODE] :                               !Code equals #o'41'
: 2047 3      |   begin
: 2048 3      |   PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG1]);
: 2049 2      |   end;
: 2050 2      |
: 2051 2      | "Remote program died" error code
: 2052 2      |
: 2053 2      | This indicates that the remote program running
: 2054 2      | in the DM machine did not responded within the
: 2055 2      | designated time out interval and that the progress
: 2056 2      | indicator was not increase after subsiquent time out
: 2057 2      | delays. It is assumed that the remote program is dead
: 2058 2      | and is treated as a fatal error.
: 2059 2      |
: 2060 2      |
: 2061 2      | [RPD_CODE] :                               !Code equals #o'51'
: 2062 3      |   begin
: 2063 3      |   PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG2]);
: 2064 2      |   end;
: 2065 2      |
: 2066 2      | "Port to host synchronious error" code
: 2067 2      |
: 2068 2      |
: 2069 2      | [PSE_CODE] :                               !Code equals #o'61'
: 2070 3      |   begin
: 2071 3      |   PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG5]);
: 2072 2      |   end;
: 2073 2      |
: 2074 2      | "Message length error" code
: 2075 2      |
: 2076 2      |
: 2077 2      | [MLE_CODE] :                               !Code equals #o'71'
: 2078 3      |   begin
: 2079 3      |   PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG6]);
: 2080 2      |   end;
: 2081 2      |
: 2082 2      | "Unknown end code" error code
: 2083 2      |
: 2084 2      |
: 2085 2      | [UEC_CODE] :                               !Code equals #o'101'
: 2086 3      |   begin
: 2087 3      |   PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG7]);
: 2088 2      |   end;

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0122  
Page 19  
(10)

```

: 2089 2      !
: 2090 2      ! "Adaptor purge request" error code
: 2091 2      !
: 2092 2      !
: 2093 2      [APR_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'201'
: 2094 3      begin
: 2095 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG8]);
: 2096 3      end;
: 2097 2      !
: 2098 2      ! "Unknown interrupt" error code
: 2099 2      !
: 2100 2      !
: 2101 2      [VIN_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'301'
: 2102 3      begin
: 2103 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG9]);
: 2104 3      end;
: 2105 2      !
: 2106 2      ! "ATTENTION MSG ENDCODE" error code
: 2107 2      !
: 2108 2      !
: 2109 2      [ATN_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'401'
: 2110 3      begin
: 2111 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG12]);
: 2112 3      end;
: 2113 2      !
: 2114 2      ! "COMMAND MSG ENDCODE" error code
: 2115 2      !
: 2116 2      !
: 2117 2      [CMD_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'501'
: 2118 3      begin
: 2119 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG13]);
: 2120 3      end;
: 2121 2      !
: 2122 2      ! "SERIOUS EXCEPTION" error code
: 2123 2      !
: 2124 2      !
: 2125 2      [SEX_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'601'
: 2126 3      begin
: 2127 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG14]);
: 2128 3      end;
: 2129 2      !
: 2130 2      ! "INVALID COMMAND" error code
: 2131 2      !
: 2132 2      !
: 2133 2      [IVC_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'701'
: 2134 3      begin
: 2135 3      PRINTF (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG15]);
: 2136 3      end;
: 2137 2      !
: 2138 2      ! "UNKNOWN MESSAGE TYPE" error code
: 2139 2      !
: 2140 2      !
: 2141 2      [UMT_CODE] :      !Code equals %o'1001'

```



# H10

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0124  
Page 21  
(10)

```

: 2195 2
: 2196 1      end;

```

ADDRESS	DISPATCH	LABEL	OPERATION	COMMENT	ADDRESS
000000	010146		DECODE: .SBTTL	DECODE GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
000002	024646		MOV R1, -(SP)		1930
000004	013701	000000G	CMP -(SP), -(SP)		
000010	020127	000001	MOV RET.STATUS, R1		1991
000014	001007		CMP R1, #1		2001
000016	013746	000010G	BNE 1\$		
000022	012746	000001	MOV EMSG.STRUCT+10, -(SP)		2003
000026	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
000030	104417		MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	
000032	000577		TRAP 17		
000034	020127	000011	BR 13\$		2002
000040	001007		1\$: CMP R1, #11		2012
000042	013746	000052G	BNE 2\$		
000046	012746	000001	MOV EMSG.STRUCT+52, -(SP)		2014
000052	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
000054	104417		MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	
000056	000577		TRAP 17		
000060	020127	000021	BR 15\$		2013
000064	001017		2\$: CMP R1, #21		2024
000066	013700	000000G	BNE 3\$		
000072	016016	000002	MOV RDRX.ADDR, R0		2026
000076	011600		MOV 2(R0), (SP)	; *, RC\$S.REG	
000100	042700	174000	MOV (SP), R0	; RC\$S.REG, *	
000104	006300		BIC #174000, R0		
000106	016046	000000G	ASL R0		
000112	012746	000001	MOV PFE.STRUCT(R0), -(SP)		
000116	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
000120	104417		MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	
000122	000567		TRAP 17		
000124	020127	000031	BR 17\$		2025
000130	001007		3\$: CMP R1, #31		2035
000132	013746	000000G	BNE 4\$		
000136	012746	000001	MOV EMSG.STRUCT, -(SP)		2037
000142	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
000144	104417		MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	
000146	000567		TRAP 17		
000150	020127	000041	BR 19\$		2036
000154	001007		4\$: CMP R1, #41		2046
000156	013746	000002G	BNE 5\$		
000162	012746	000001	MOV EMSG.STRUCT+2, -(SP)		2048
000166	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
000170	104417		MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	
000172	000567		TRAP 17		
000174	020127	000051	BR 21\$		2047
000200	001007		5\$: CMP R1, #51		2061
000202	013746	000004G	BNE 6\$		
000206	012746	000001	MOV EMSG.STRUCT+4, -(SP)		2063
000212	010600		MOV #1, -(SP)		
			MOV SP, R0	; SP, *	

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3

SEQ 0125  
Page 22  
(10)

000214	104417			TRAP	17			
000216	000567			BR	23\$	:		2062
000220	020127	000061	6\$:	CMP	R1,#61	:		2069
000224	001007			BNE	7\$	:		
000226	013746	000012G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+12,-(SP)	:		2071
000232	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000236	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000240	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000242	000567			BR	25\$	:		2070
000244	020127	000071	7\$:	CMP	R1,#71	:		2077
000250	001007			BNE	8\$	:		
000252	013746	000014G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+14,-(SP)	:		2079
000256	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000262	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000264	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000266	000576			BR	28\$	:		2078
000270	020127	000101	8\$:	CMP	R1,#101	:		2085
000274	001007			BNE	9\$	:		
000276	013746	000016G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+16,-(SP)	:		2087
000302	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000306	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000310	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000312	000564			BR	28\$	:		2086
000314	020127	000201	9\$:	CMP	R1,#201	:		2093
000320	001007			BNE	10\$	:		
000322	013746	000020G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+20,-(SP)	:		2095
000326	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000332	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000334	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000336	000552			BR	28\$	:		2094
000340	020127	000301	10\$:	CMP	R1,#301	:		2101
000344	001007			BNE	11\$	:		
000346	013746	000022G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+22,-(SP)	:		2103
000352	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000356	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000360	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000362	000540			BR	28\$	:		2102
000364	020127	000401	11\$:	CMP	R1,#401	:		2109
000370	001007			BNE	12\$	:		
000372	013746	000030G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+30,-(SP)	:		2111
000376	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000402	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000404	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000406	000526			BR	28\$	:		2110
000410	020127	000501	12\$:	CMP	R1,#501	:		2117
000414	001007			BNE	14\$	:		
000416	013746	000032G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+32,-(SP)	:		2119
000422	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000426	010600			MOV	SP,R0	:	SP,*	
000430	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000432	000514		13\$:	BR	28\$	:		2118
000434	020127	000601	14\$:	CMP	R1,#601	:		2125
000440	001007			BNE	16\$	:		

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

000442	013746	000034G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+34,-(SP)	:		2127
000446	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000452	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000454	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000456	000502		15\$:	BR	28\$	:		2126
000460	020127	000701	16\$:	CMP	R1,#701	:		2133
000464	001007			BNE	18\$	:		
000466	013746	000036G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+36,-(SP)	:		2135
000472	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000476	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000500	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000502	000470		17\$:	BR	28\$	:		2134
000504	020127	001001	18\$:	CMP	R1,#1001	:		2141
000510	001007			BNE	20\$	:		
000512	013746	000040G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+40,-(SP)	:		2143
000516	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000522	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000524	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000526	000456		19\$:	BR	28\$	:		2142
000530	020127	004001	20\$:	CMP	R1,#4001	:		2149
000534	001007			BNE	22\$	:		
000536	013746	000046G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+46,-(SP)	:		2151
000542	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000546	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000550	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000552	000444		21\$:	BR	28\$	:		2150
000554	020127	002001	22\$:	CMP	R1,#2001	:		2157
000560	001007			BNE	24\$	:		
000562	013746	000042G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+42,-(SP)	:		2159
000566	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000572	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000574	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000576	000432		23\$:	BR	28\$	:		2158
000600	020127	003001	24\$:	CMP	R1,#3001	:		2165
000604	001007			BNE	26\$	:		
000606	013746	000044G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+44,-(SP)	:		2167
000612	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000616	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000620	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000622	000420		25\$:	BR	28\$	:		2166
000624	020127	005001	26\$:	CMP	R1,#5001	:		2173
000630	001007			BNE	27\$	:		
000632	013746	000050G		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+50,-(SP)	:		2175
000636	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000642	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000644	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000646	000406			BR	28\$	:		2174
000650	013746	000006G	27\$:	MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+6,-(SP)	:		2184
000654	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	:		
000660	010600			MOV	SP,RO	:	SP,*	
000662	104417			TRAP	17	:		
000664	022626		28\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:		2185
000666	017766	000000G 000002		MOV	@RDRX.ADDR,2(SP)	:	*,RC\$S.REG	2193

K10

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:{YOUNG.FMT}ZRQB4,B16;3

SEQ 012/  
Page 24  
(10)

000674	012700	177777	MOV	#-1,R0	; *,RC\$M.REG	
000700	010077	000000G	MOV	R0,@RDRX.ADDR	; RC\$M.REG,*	
000704	104444		TRAP	44		
000706	022626		CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		
000710	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1		
000712	000207		RTS	PC		

1930

; Routine Size: 230 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0250  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 7 words

; 2197 1

```

: 2198 1 global routine DUP$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue = !Signals receive queue entry
: 2199 1
: 2200 1
: 2201 1 !+
: 2202 1 ! Functional Description :
: 2203 1 ! The transmission of a message will result in a host interrupt if and
: 2204 1 ! only if interrupts were armed suitably during initialization and one
: 2205 1 ! of the following conditions has been met:
: 2206 1 !
: 2207 1 ! 1. The message was a command with F=1 and the port's fetching it
: 2208 1 ! caused the command ring to transition from full to not-full.
: 2209 1 ! (This interrupt means that the host may place another command
: 2210 1 ! in the ring.)
: 2211 1 !
: 2212 1 ! 2. The message was a response with F=1 and the port's depositing
: 2213 1 ! it caused the response ring to transition from empty to not-
: 2214 1 ! empty. (This interrupt means that there is a response for
: 2215 1 ! the host to process.)
: 2216 1 !
: 2217 1 ! 3. The port is interfaced to the host via a bus adapter and a
: 2218 1 ! command requires the port/controller to re-access a given
: 2219 1 ! location during data transfer. (This interrupt means that
: 2220 1 ! the port/controller is requesting the host to purge the
: 2221 1 ! indicated channel of the bus adapter.)
: 2222 1 !
: 2223 1 ! This interrupt service routine is entered when any of the above
: 2224 1 ! conditions occur. When entered it will be determined what type
: 2225 1 ! interrupt was executed and take the necessary action.
: 2226 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 2227 1 ! none
: 2228 1 !
: 2229 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 2230 1 ! Nrd_slot: A global flag which points to the next receive descriptor
: 2231 1 ! slot where the port/controller should be polling on and
: 2232 1 ! where to expect the first response packet to process.
: 2233 1 !
: 2234 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 2235 1 ! Ret_status: This global flag is the mechanism by which these DUP
: 2236 1 ! and UQ Port protocol routines pass status code back to
: 2237 1 ! to the host routine's requesting communications over
: 2238 1 ! the established connections. The status returned is
: 2239 1 ! decoded by the caller to determine if an error or bad
: 2240 1 ! response packet status was discovered.
: 2241 1 !
: 2242 1 ! Out$std_buf: This buffer is used to save all commands issued to the
: 2243 1 ! port and are considered outstanding when in this buffer.
: 2244 1 ! This interrupt service routine will indicate this command
: 2245 1 ! is no longer outstanding by setting the rec_flg in the
: 2246 1 ! slot matching this response envelope command ref number.
: 2247 1 !
: 2248 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 2249 1 ! none
: 2250 1

```



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0129  
Page 26  
(11)

```

: 2251 1 ! Side Effects :
: 2252 1 !         none
: 2253 1 !--
: 2254 1
: 2255 2     begin
: 2256 2
: 2257 2     local
: 2258 2         TEMP,                !Holds nrd_slot + 1 reference
: 2259 2         FOUND_CMD,          !Found command flag
: 2260 2         REF_NUM;           !Stores response packets cmd ref number
: 2261 2
: 2262 2     !+
: 2263 2     ! Before this interrupt service routine does anything
: 2264 2     ! look at the SA register for any port fatal errors
: 2265 2     ! posted. If there are errors posted then report the
: 2266 2     ! error and kick the bucket.
: 2267 2     !-
: 2268 2
: 2269 2     if .RDRX_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]      !Are there any errors posted
: 2270 2     then
: 2271 3         begin
: 2272 3             RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE;        !Indicate the error type
: 2273 3             DECODE ();                  !Decode and print the error
: 2274 3             return;                    !Just for show. Decode will kill it
: 2275 3         end;
: 2276 2
: 2277 2     !+
: 2278 2     ! See what kind of interrupt got us here.
: 2279 2
: 2280 2     ! We could have a:
: 2281 2     !
: 2282 2     ! 1. Response ring transition interrupt.
: 2283 2     ! 2. Send ring transition interrupt.
: 2284 2     ! 3. A adaptor purge request interrupt (which is
: 2285 2     !     illegal running under the PDP-11 Diagnostic
: 2286 2     !     supervisor and is flagged as a fatal controller
: 2287 2     !     error.)
: 2288 2     ! 4. Or an unknown interrupt not known by this program
: 2289 2     !     which also results in a fatal controller error.
: 2290 2     !-
: 2291 2
: 2292 2     !
: 2293 2
: 2294 2
: 2295 2     ! Check to see if we get here because of a response ring
: 2296 2     ! transition interrupt. This is more likely to be the
: 2297 2     ! most frequent interrupt so check it first.
: 2298 2
: 2299 2
: 2300 2     if .HEAD_AREA [RSP_INT]
: 2301 2     then
: 2302 3         begin
: 2303 3             HEAD_AREA [RSP_INT] = ZERUS;    !Clear the interrupt indicator location

```

## N10

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER?:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0130  
Page 27  
(11)

```

: 2304 3      GET_NRD ();                !Get the resp slot location to process
: 2305 3      |
: 2306 3      | Check the host protocol for being out of sequence
: 2307 3      | with the controller by making sure that this slot
: 2308 3      | is owned by the host (meaning that there is a resp
: 2309 3      | envelope at this ring slot to process.
: 2310 3      |
: 2311 3      |
: 2312 3      | if .RECEIVE_RING [.NRD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] nequ HOST_OWNED    !Is this owned by host
: 2313 3      | then
: 2314 4      |   begin                !Host/port is out of sequence
: 2315 4      |   RET_STATUS = PSE_CODE;    !Load a "Port sync error" code
: 2316 4      |   DECODE ();              !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2317 4      |   return;                !Just for show Decode kills it
: 2318 3      |   end;
: 2319 3      |
: 2320 3      |
: 2321 3      | Per DUP protocol once interrupted due to a response ring
: 2322 3      | interrupt, the host code should process all response packets
: 2323 3      | found in the response ring. This while loop will continue
: 2324 3      | to process the response packets in the response ring until
: 2325 3      | none remain.
: 2326 3      |
: 2327 3      |
: 2328 3      | while TRUE do          !Process all response packets in ring
: 2329 4      |   begin
: 2330 4      |   BREAK;                !Look for control c's
: 2331 4      |   |
: 2332 4      |   | Load the Reference structure "Ret_en$ad" with the address
: 2333 4      |   | of this response envelope to process (The minus #0'4' is
: 2334 4      |   | done to address the first word in the envelope packet
: 2335 4      |   | and is equal to location "text-4").
: 2336 4      |   |
: 2337 4      |   RET_EN$AD = (.RECEIVE_RING [.NRD_SLOT, LO_EN$AD]) - #0'4';
: 2338 4      |   |
: 2339 4      |   |
: 2340 4      |   | Test the end packet for its possible three end types.
: 2341 4      |   |
: 2342 4      |   | End message opcodes (also called endcodes) are formed by adding the end
: 2343 4      |   | message flag to the command opcode. For example, a READ commands end
: 2344 4      |   | message contains the value OP.RED + OP.END in its opcode field. The Invalid
: 2345 4      |   | command end message contains just the end message flag (i.e., OP.END) in
: 2346 4      |   | its opcode field. The serious exception opcode shown above (i.e. OP.SEX +
: 2347 4      |   | OP.END) in its opcode field.
: 2348 4      |   |
: 2349 4      |   | Commands opcode bits 6 and 7 indicate the type of message (command, end or
: 2350 4      |   | attention message. Command opcodes bits 3 through 5 indicate the command
: 2351 4      |   | category (immediate, sequential or no-sequential) and whether or not the
: 2352 4      |   | command includes a buffer descriptor.
: 2353 4      |   |
: 2354 4      |   | See MSCP document appendix "A-1 NOTE:" for more information on this topic.
: 2355 4      |   |
: 2356 4      |   |

```

```

: 2357 4      selectoneu .RET_EN$AD [TYP$MSG] of !Select the endpacket size
: 2358 4      set
: 2359 4
: 2360 4      [END$MSG] : !Is this an end code packet
: 2361 5      begin
: 2362 5
: 2363 5
: 2364 5      |
: 2365 5      | Select off of the encode to make sure the communications
: 2366 5      | mechanism transferred the correct number of byte for this
: 2367 5      | end packet. If this number of bytes transferred is not
: 2368 5      | correct for the commands end packet then load the error
: 2369 5      | code into return status, call decode to report the
: 2370 5      | error and kick the bucket and die. This encode is formed
: 2371 5      | by adding the end message flag #0'200' to the commands
: 2372 5      | opcode.
: 2373 5      |
: 2374 5      selectoneu .RET_EN$AD [ENCODE] of
: 2375 5      set
: 2376 5      |
: 2377 5      | "RECEIVE DATA" command end packet
: 2378 5      |
: 2379 5      |
: 2380 5      [EOP_RED] :
: 2381 6      begin
: 2382 6
: 2383 6      if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] gtru FSZ RED !Is the byte count correct
: 2384 6      then
: 2385 6      begin
: 2386 6      RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: 2387 6      DECODE (); !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2388 6      return; !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2389 6      end;
: 2390 6
: 2391 5      end;
: 2392 5      |
: 2393 5      | "SEND DATA" command end packet
: 2394 5      | "SET CONTROLLER CHAR" command end packet (same opcode)
: 2395 5      |
: 2396 5      |
: 2397 5      [EOP_SED] :
: 2398 5      ! [EOP_SCC] :
: 2399 6      begin
: 2400 6
: 2401 6      if (not ((.RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] leau FSZ_SED) or !Is the byte count correct
: 2402 7      (.RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] eqau FSZ_SCC)) )
: 2403 6      then
: 2404 7      begin
: 2405 7      RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: 2406 7      DECODE (); !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2407 7      return; !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2408 6      end;
: 2409 6

```

```

: 2410 5      end;
: 2411 5      |
: 2412 5      | " GET DUST STATUS" command end packet
: 2413 5      |
: 2414 5      |
: 2415 5      [EOP_GDS] :
: 2416 6      begin
: 2417 6      |
: 2418 6      | if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_GDS      !Is the byte count correct
: 2419 6      | then
: 2420 7      | begin
: 2421 7      | RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: 2422 7      | DECODE ();           !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2423 7      | return;             !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2424 6      | end;
: 2425 6      |
: 2426 5      | end;
: C 2427 5      | *
: C 2428 5      | "EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM" command end packet
: C 2429 5      |
: C 2430 5      |
: C 2431 5      [EOP_ESP] :
: C 2432 5      begin
: C 2433 5      |
: C 2434 5      | if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ESP      !Is the byte count correct
: C 2435 5      | then
: C 2436 5      | begin
: C 2437 5      | RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: C 2438 5      | DECODE ();           !Report the error and kick the bucket
: C 2439 5      | return;             !Just for show. Decode kills it
: C 2440 5      | end;
: C 2441 5      |
: C 2442 5      | end;
: C 2443 5      | )*
: 2444 5      |
: 2445 5      | "EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM" command end packet
: 2446 5      |
: 2447 5      |
: 2448 6      [EOP_ELP] :
: 2449 6      begin
: 2450 6      |
: 2451 6      | if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ELP      !Is the byte count correct
: 2452 7      | then
: 2453 7      | begin
: 2454 7      | RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: 2455 7      | DECODE ();           !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2456 6      | return;             !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2457 6      | end;
: 2458 5      |
: 2459 5      | end;
: 2460 5      |
: 2461 5      | "ABORT PROGRAM" command end packet
: 2462 5      |

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 B1100 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3SEQ 0133  
Page 30  
(11)

```

: 2463 5      [EOP_ABT] :
: 2464 6      begin
: 2465 6
: 2466 6      if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ABT      !Is the byte count correct
: 2467 6      then
: 2468 6      begin
: 2469 7      RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: 2470 7      DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2471 7      return;      !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2472 6      end;
: 2473 6
: 2474 5      end;
: C 2475 5      *
: C 2476 5      !
: C 2477 5      ! "ON LINE" command end packet
: C 2478 5      !
: C 2479 5      [EOP_ONL] :
: C 2480 5      begin
: C 2481 5
: C 2482 5      if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ONL      !Is the byte count correct
: C 2483 5      then
: C 2484 5      begin
: C 2485 5      RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE; !Return a "message length error code"
: C 2486 5      DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
: C 2487 5      return;      !Just for show. Decode kills it
: C 2488 5      end;
: C 2489 5
: C 2490 5      end;
: C 2491 5      )*
: 2492 5      !
: 2493 5      ! The "OP_END" end message flag all by its self tells
: 2494 5      ! us that the controller is flagging us of an illegal
: 2495 5      ! command sent over the connection. Error and kick the
: 2496 5      ! bucket.
: 2497 5      !
: 2498 5      [OP_END] :
: 2499 6      begin
: 2500 6      RET_STATUS = IVC_CODE;
: 2501 6      DECODE ();
: 2502 6      return;
: 2503 5      end;
: 2504 5      !
: 2505 5      ! The controller is telling us that a serious exception
: 2506 5      ! has occured. Error and kick the bucket.
: 2507 5      !
: 2508 5
: 2509 5      [EOP_SEX] :
: 2510 6      begin
: 2511 6      RET_STATUS = SEX_CODE;
: 2512 6      DECODE ();
: 2513 6      return;
: 2514 5      end;
: 2515 5      !

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.816;3

```

: 2516 5      ! Unknown end packet endcode type
: 2517 5      !
: 2518 5
: 2519 5
: 2520 6      [otherwise] :
: 2521 6      begin
: 2522 6      RET_STATUS = UEC_CODE;      !Return an "unknown end code"
: 2523 6      DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2524 6      return;      !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2525 5      end;
: 2526 5      tes;
: 2527 5
: 2528 5      !
: 2529 5      ! The port/controller sent the endpacket over the connection
: 2530 5      ! with out any problems. Now find this commands owner in the
: 2531 5      ! outstanding buffer and indicate to them that the command
: 2532 5      ! has been received.
: 2533 5      REF_NUM = .RET_EN$AD [CMD_LREF];      !Get this rec packets cmd ref number
: 2534 5      !
: 2535 5      ! Search the outstanding command buffer for this commands
: 2536 5      ! reference number.
: 2537 5      !
: 2538 5      ! If found, load the buffer location with the ret_en$ad
: 2539 5      ! and set the received flag to signify that this command
: 2540 5      ! has been received by this interrupt service routine.
: 2541 5      !
: 2542 5      FOUND_CMD = FALSE;      !Clear the found cmd flag
: 2543 5
: 2544 5      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do      !Search the buffer
: 2545 5
: 2546 5      if .OUT$STD_BUF [i, CMD_REF] eqv .REF_NUM      !Is this the cmd ref
: 2547 5      then
: 2548 6      begin
: 2549 6      OUT$STD_BUF [i, REC_FLG] = TRUE;      !Indicate command is received
: 2550 6      OUT$STD_BUF [i, ENV_ADR] = .RET_EN$AD;      !Return envelope adrs
: 2551 6      FOUND_CMD = TRUE;      !Indicate it was found
: 2552 6      exitloop;      !Exit the loop
: 2553 5      end;
: 2554 5
: 2555 5      !
: 2556 5      ! If the search through the command ref
: 2557 5      ! buffer failed to find this commands cmd
: 2558 5      ! reference number then die.
: 2559 5      !
: 2560 5      !
: 2561 5      if not .FOUND_CMD
: 2562 5      then
: 2563 6      begin
: 2564 6      RET_STATUS = PSE_CODE;
: 2565 6      DECODE ();
: 2566 6      return;
: 2567 5      end;
: 2568 5

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0135  
Page 32  
(11)

```

: 2569 4          end;          !End of END$MSG processing
: 2570 4          !
: 2571 4          ! The set controller characteristics command
: 2572 4          ! disabled the reporting of attentions messages
: 2573 4          ! so treat this as a fatal error and die.
: 2574 4          !
: 2575 4          !
: 2576 4          [ATT$MSG] :          !Attention end message type
: 2577 5          begin
: 2578 5          RET_STATUS = ATN_CODE;
: 2579 5          DECODE ();
: 2580 5          return;
: 2581 4          end;
: 2582 4          !
: 2583 4          ! It doesn't make any since for this end message
: 2584 4          ! packet not to have the end message flag added
: 2585 4          ! to this command opcode as treat it as a fatal
: 2586 4          ! error and die.
: 2587 4          !
: 2588 4          !
: 2589 4          [CMD$MSG] :
: 2590 5          begin
: 2591 5          RET_STATUS = CMD_CODE;
: 2592 5          DECODE ();
: 2593 5          return;
: 2594 4          end;
: 2595 4          !
: 2596 4          ! This end code type is of unknown origin so
: 2597 4          ! treat is as a fatal error and die.
: 2598 4          !
: 2599 4          !
: 2600 4          [otherwise] :
: 2601 5          begin
: 2602 5          RET_STATUS = UEC_CODE;          !Unknown message type code received
: 2603 5          DECODE ();
: 2604 5          return;
: 2605 4          end;
: 2606 4          tes;
: 2607 4          !
: 2608 4          !
: 2609 4          ! Before we leave put this receive envelope message length
: 2610 4          ! field back to the envelope size, in bytes (Per UQ Spec).
: 2611 4          ! This size does not include the 2 UQ's words preceding the
: 2612 4          ! command text area.
: 2613 4          !
: 2614 4          RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] = RB_SIZE*2;
: 2615 4          !
: 2616 4          ! Return this receive slot descriptor back to
: 2617 4          ! the port to fullfill my part of the protocol.
: 2618 4          !
: 2619 4          RECEIVE_RING [,NRD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT.OWNED;
: 2620 4          !
: 2621 4          ! Look at the next response ring descriptor. If its

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0136  
Page 33  
(11)

```

: 2622 4      ! host owned then continue this process else exit the
: 2623 4      ! loop. First see if the ring reference has wrapped
: 2624 4      ! around to the top of the ring.
: 2625 4      !
: 2626 4
: 2627 4      if .NRD_SLOT + 1 gtru REC_ALLOCATE - 1      !Has the ring ref wrapped around
: 2628 4      then
: 2629 4          TEMP = ZERO          !Wrap it back to zero dsc slot
: 2630 4      else
: 2631 4          TEMP = .NRD_SLOT + 1;      !Look at the next seq dsc slot
: 2632 4
: 2633 4      !
: 2634 4      ! Now see if the next receive descriptor slot is
: 2635 4      ! host owned.
: 2636 4      !
: 2637 4
: 2638 4      if .RECEIVE_RING [.TEMP, OWN_BIT] eqv HOST_OWNED      !Are we done yet
: 2639 4      then
: 2640 4          GET_NRD ( )          !Get the next resp desc to process
: 2641 4      else
: 2642 4          exitloop;          !No more to do so exit
: 2643 4
: 2644 3      end;          !End of WHILE LOOP
: 2645 3
: 2646 3      !
: 2647 3      ! All response ring descriptors have been with out any
: 2648 3      ! detected errors so return to the main host code with
: 2649 3      ! an pass return code.
: 2650 3      !
: 2651 3      return RET_STATUS = PAS_CODE;          !Return a "pass code
: 2652 2      end;
: 2653 2
: 2654 2      !*****END OF RESPONSE RING INTERRUPT PROCESSING*****
: 2655 2
: 2656 2      !
: 2657 2      ! A send ring transition interrupt could happen if at
: 2658 2      ! some date only one descriptor slot is allocated for
: 2659 2      ! commands.
: 2660 2
: 2661 2      ! Clear the interrupt indicator if this is true and do
: 2662 2      ! a return with no errors.
: 2663 2      !
: 2664 2
: 2665 2      if .HEAD_AREA [CMD_INT]          !Is this a com ring transition interrupt
: 2666 2      then
: 2667 3          begin
: 2668 3              HEAD_AREA [CMD_INT] = ZERO;          !Clear out the indicator
: 2669 3              return;          !Continue on with the host code
: 2670 2          end;
: 2671 2
: 2672 2      !*****END OF COMMAND RING INTERRUPT PROCESSING*****
: 2673 2
: 2674 2      !

```



H11

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0137  
Page 34  
(11)

```

: 2675 2      ! Check to see if an adaptor purge is being requested
: 2676 2      ! by the port/controller in order to complete excution
: 2677 2      ! of a issued command. Remember that this is illegal
: 2678 2      ! during PDP-11 formatting and is concidered to be a
: 2679 2      ! fatal error.
: 2680 2      !-
: 2681 2
: 2682 2      IF .HEAD_AREA [ADP_CH] nequ ZERO          !Is the an adaptor purge request?
: 2683 2      then
: 2684 3          begin
: 2685 3              RET_STATUS = APR_CODE;          !Indicate the error code
: 2686 3              DECODE ();                    !Report the error and kick the bucket
: 2687 3              return;                      !Just for show. Decode kills it
: 2688 3          end;
: 2689 2
: 2690 2      !*****END OF ADAPTOR PURGE INTERRUPT PROCESSING*****
: 2691 2
: 2692 2      !-
: 2693 2      ! The host program has been interrupted by an unknown interrupt
: 2694 2      ! source if the routine program flow reaches here.
: 2695 2
: 2696 2      ! Load the error code into return status and call decode to take
: 2697 2      ! appropriate action.
: 2698 2      !-
: 2699 2
: 2700 2      RET_STATUS = UIN_CODE;
: 2701 2      DECODE ();
: 2702 2      return;
: 2703 1      end;

```

		.SBYTL DUP\$I.SERVICE GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS		
000000	010046	DUP\$I.SERVICE::		
		MOV	R0, -(SP)	2198
000002	010146	MOV	R1, (SP)	
000004	010246	MOV	R2, -(SP)	
000006	010346	MOV	R3, -(SP)	
000010	010446	MOV	R4, (SP)	
000012	010546	MOV	R5, -(SP)	
000014	013700	000000G	MOV RDRX, ADDR, R0	2269
000020	016046	000002	MOV 2(R0), -(SP)	
000024	100004		BPL 1\$	
000026	012737	000021	000000G	
000034	000557		MOV #21, RET, STATUS	
000036	013700	000000G	BR 14\$	
000042	032760	000001	000006	1300
000050	001002		BIT #1, 6(R0)	
000052	000137	002020	BNE 2\$	
000056	005060	000006	JMP 26\$	
000062	004737	000026	CLR 6(R0)	2304
000066	013700	000000G	JSR PC, GET, NRD	2304
000072	006300		MOV NRD, SLOT, R0	2312
000074	006300		ASL R0	
			ASL R0	

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRx DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

000076	063700	000000G			ADD	RECEIVE.RING,RO		
000102	032760	100000	000002		BIT	#100000,2(RO)		
000110	001404				BEQ	4\$		
000112	012737	000061	000000G	3\$:	MOV	#61,RET.STATUS	:	2315
000120	000577				BR	21\$	:	2316
000122	104422			4\$:	TRAP	22	:	2329
000124	013700	000000G			MOV	NRD.SLOT,RO	:	2337
000130	006300				ASL	RO		
000132	006300				ASL	RO		
000134	063700	000000G			ADD	RECEIVE.RING,RO		
000140	011037	000000G			MOV	(RO),RET.EN\$AD		
000144	162737	000004	000000G		SUB	#4,RET.EN\$AD		
000152	013701	000000G			MOV	RET.EN\$AD,R1	:	2357
000156	116100	000014			MOVB	14(R1),RO		
000162	006200				RO			
000164	006200				ASR	RO		
000166	006200				ASR	RO		
000170	006200				ASR	RO		
000172	006200				ASR	RO		
000174	006200				ASR	RO		
000176	042700	177774			BIC	#177774,RO		
000202	020027	000002			RO,#2		:	2360
000206	001130				RO,#2		:	2374
000210	005002				CLR	R2	:	2380
000212	156102	000014			BISB	14(R1),R2	:	2383
000216	020227	000205			CMP	R2,#205	:	2386
000222	001007				BNE	6\$	:	2387
000224	021127	000060			CMP	(R1),#60	:	2397
000230	101462				BLOS	15\$	:	2401
000232	012737	000071	000000G	5\$:	MOV	#71,RET.STATUS	:	2402
000240	000527				BR	21\$	:	2405
000242	020227	000204		6\$:	CMP	R2,#204	:	2415
000246	001007				BNE	8\$	:	2418
000250	021127	000060			CMP	(R1),#60	:	2447
000254	101450				BLOS	15\$	:	2450
000256	021127	000034			CMP	(R1),#34	:	2463
000262	001445			7\$:	BEQ	15\$	:	2466
000264	000762				BR	5\$	:	2498
000266	020227	000201		8\$:	CMP	R2,#201	:	2500
000272	001003				BNE	9\$	:	
000274	021127	000026			CMP	(R1),#26	:	
000300	000770				BR	7\$	:	
000302	020227	000203		9\$:	CMP	R2,#203	:	
000306	001003				BNE	10\$	:	
000310	021127	000020			CMP	(R1),#20	:	
000314	000762				BR	7\$	:	
000316	020227	000206		10\$:	CMP	R2,#206	:	
000322	001003				BNE	11\$	:	
000324	021127	000014			CMP	(R1),#14	:	
000330	000754				BR	7\$	:	
000332	020227	000200		11\$:	CMP	R2,#200	:	
000336	001004				BNE	12\$	:	
000340	012737	000701	000000G		MOV	#701,RET.STATUS	:	

```

: 1706 1  *sbttl 'INITIALIZE SECTION'
: 1707 2  BGNINIT;
: 1708 2
: 1709 2  !**
: 1710 2  ! The initialization code is executed at the beginning of every
: 1711 2  ! sub-pass and is primarily used for requesting P_ables. Any
: 1712 2  ! other set-up type functions may also be performed in the init
: 1713 2  ! code.
: 1714 2
: 1715 2  ! The initialize code is executed under five conditions. There
: 1716 2  ! are supervisor event flags that are used to let the diagnostic
: 1717 2  ! know under which condition the execution is taking place. The
: 1718 2  ! event flags are read using the "READEF" macro.
: 1719 2
: 1720 2  ! The conditions under which the init code is executed and the
: 1721 2  ! corresponding event flags are:
: 1722 2
: 1723 2          START COMMAND          EF.START
: 1724 2          RESTART COMMAND       EF.RESTART
: 1725 2          CONTINUE COMMAND      EF.CONTINUE
: 1726 2          POWERDOWN/POWERUP    EF.PWR
: 1727 2          NEW PASS              EF.NEW
: 1728 2
: 1729 2  ! Example of event flag use:
: 1730 2
: 1731 2          if READEF(EF.START) then
: 1732 2              START_FLAG = 1;
: 1733 2
: 1734 2
: 1735 2  !
: 1736 2  ! First read the event flag EF_PWR to see
: 1737 2  ! if this init code is being performed due
: 1738 2  ! to a system power fail. If it is then
: 1739 2  ! report the incident to the operator and
: 1740 2  ! abort the DM machine and further execution
: 1741 2  ! of this program.
: 1742 2
: 1743 2
: 1744 2  if READEF (EF_PWR)          !Is the PWR event flag set
: 1745 2  then
: 1746 3      begin                !Report the incident and abort
: 1747 3          PRINTF (PWR_MSG);    !Power fail print message
: 1748 3          PRINTF (ABO_MSG);    !Aborting program message
: 1749 3          WRT_RDRX (RCIP, RC_ALL, ZEROS); !Abort DM code execution
: 1750 3          DOCLN;              !Abort further program execution
: 1751 3          end;
: 1752 2
: 1753 2
: 1754 2  ! See if the DRS commands START or RESTART were used to start
: 1755 2  ! this formatting session. If either of them were used then
: 1756 2  ! start the formatting session at logical unit zero.
: 1757 2
: 1758 2

```

K11

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0140  
 Page 37  
 (11)

000622	000137	001306'		JMP	4\$	:	2638
000626	005037	000000G	25\$:	CLR	RET.STATUS	:	2651
000632	000427			BR	30\$	:	2302
000634	013700	000000G	26\$:	MOV	HEAD.AREA,RO	:	2665
000640	032760	000001 000004		BIT	#1,4(RO)	:	
000646	001403			BEQ	27\$	:	
000650	005060	000004		CLR	4(RO)	:	2668
000654	000416			BR	30\$	:	2667
000656	013700	000000G	27\$:	MOV	HEAD.AREA,RO	:	2682
000662	105760	000003		TSTB	3(RO)	:	
000666	001404			BEQ	28\$	:	
000670	012737	000201 000000G		MOV	#201,RET.STATUS	:	2685
000676	000403			BR	29\$	:	2686
000700	012737	000301 000000G	28\$:	MOV	#301,RET.STATUS	:	2700
000706	004737	000250'	29\$:	JSR	PC,DECODE	:	2701
000712	005726		30\$:	TST	(SP)+	:	2198
000714	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	:	
000716	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	:	
000720	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:	
000722	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	:	
000724	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:	
000726	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	:	
000730	000002			RTI		:	

: Routine Size: 237 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1164  
 : Maximum stack depth per invocation: 13 words

: 2704 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bligs-10 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0141  
Page 38  
(12)

```

: 2705 1 global routine CTO_WAIT (TO_VALUE, REF_NUM, BUF$LOC) = !Controller time out wait
: 2706 1
: 2707 1 !++
: 2708 1 ! Functional Description :
: 2709 1 ! This routine is called to wait for the port/controller to either
: 2710 1 ! complete the queued command or time out the command.
: 2711 1
: 2712 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 2713 1 ! TO_VALUE Indicate the time-out interval for this command.
: 2714 1
: 2715 1 ! REF_NUM This argument contains the unique reference number
: 2716 1 ! assigned to this command being timed out by this
: 2717 1 ! routine.
: 2718 1
: 2719 1 ! BUF$LOC This argument points to the out$std_buf location
: 2720 1 ! where this command is saved. At this location the
: 2721 1 ! received flag "rec_flg" bit is examined within the
: 2722 1 ! the timeout loop and when it equals true will
: 2723 1 ! signal that this command has been received by the
: 2724 1 ! interrupt service routine.
: 2725 1
: 2726 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 2727 1 ! none
: 2728 1
: 2729 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 2730 1 ! The command word in the out$std_buffer 'word zero of a command
: 2731 1 ! slot' is cleared out with the value %0'100000' to indicate this
: 2732 1 ! is an unused out$std_buffer slot and that it can be reused.
: 2733 1
: 2734 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 2735 1 ! There are two levels of return status returned by this routine.
: 2736 1 ! 1. The DUP interrupt service returns to this routine a status code
: 2737 1 ! to indicate the success of the connection/communications mechanism
: 2738 1 ! to complete the queued command. If the port/controller does not
: 2739 1 ! time out then this return status is returned as this routines
: 2740 1 ! return status code.
: 2741 1
: 2742 1 ! 2. If the port/controller times out then the SA Register error bit
: 2743 1 ! is examined for the error bit set. If set then an port fatal
: 2744 1 ! error code is returned to the calling routine else a controller
: 2745 1 ! time out error code is returned.
: 2746 1
: 2747 1 ! In all cases, if an error code is returned (bit 0 = 1) then the
: 2748 1 ! routine decode is called to decode the error code and does the
: 2749 1 ! necessary recovery actions.
: 2750 1
: 2751 1 ! At the next higher level of return from this routine is another level
: 2752 1 ! of return status returned. This level test the success of the
: 2753 1 ! connection and also test the status field in the returned response
: 2754 1 ! envelope for the success of the controller to successfully complete
: 2755 1 ! the requested command.
: 2756 1
: 2757 1 ! Side Effects :

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16:3SEQ 0142  
Page 39  
(12)

```

: 2758 1      ! none
: 2759 1      !--
: 2760 1
: 2761 2      begin
: 2762 2
: 2763 2      !+
: 2764 2      ! Before doing the timeout wait make sure that this buffer location
: 2765 2      ! that we're suppose to time out actually contains the command ref
: 2766 2      ! number that was sent to us via the formal argument. Error and
: 2767 2      ! kick the bucket if not the same.
: 2768 2      !-
: 2769 2
: 2770 2      if .OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, CMD_REF] nequ .REF_NUM      !Is this the same ref_num
: 2771 2      then
: 2772 3          begin
: 2773 3              RET_STATUS = OSE_CODE;          !Indicate the error code
: 2774 3              DECODE ();          !Call decode to report the error
: 2775 2          end;
: 2776 2
: 2777 2      !+
: 2778 2      ! Loop on a one micro second delay for the number of times
: 2779 2      ! requested by the caller. After each delay see if the flag
: 2780 2      ! "rec_flg" has been set yet. Return "Ret_status" and clear the
: 2781 2      ! command word to %0'100000' to indicate this command has been
: 2782 2      ! received if this flag gets set before the timer expires.
: 2783 2      ! Return a error code if the timer expires before the flag gets set.
: 2784 2      !-
: 2785 2
: 2786 2      incru i from 0 to .TD_VALUE do          !Loop for time-out..value
: 2787 3          begin
: 2788 3              DELAY (C_US);          !Do the one micro second delay
: 2789 3              !
: 2790 3              ! Exit routine with the DUP interrupt service
: 2791 3              ! routines "ret_status" if "rec_flg" got set before
: 2792 3              ! the timer expires.
: 2793 3              !
: 2794 3              !
: 2795 3              if .OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, REC_FLG] ealu TRUE      !Is this command received yet
: 2796 3              then
: 2797 4                  begin
: 2798 4                      OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, CMD_WRD] = %0'100000';      !Return the slot to the unused state
: 2799 4                      return .RET_STATUS;          !Return the interrupt service status
: 2800 3                  end;
: 2801 3
: 2802 3              BREAK;          !Service any control C's
: 2803 2          end;
: 2804 2
: 2805 2      !
: 2806 2      ! The port/controller timed out if the code
: 2807 2      ! reached here. Return an error code to
: 2808 2      ! the caller and exit the routine.
: 2809 2      !
: 2810 2

```

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26 VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

; 2811 2      if ,RDRX_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]      !Is the SA error bit set
; 2812 2      then
; 2813 2          return RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE    !Port timed out with fatal error
; 2814 2      else
; 2815 2          return RET_STATUS = CTO_CODE;    !Port just timed out
; 2816 2
; 2817 1      end;
    
```

.GLOBL L\$CPU, L\$DLY

```

000000 004137 000000G      .SBTTL CTO.WAIT GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
CTO.WAIT::
000004 024646              JSR      R1, $SAVE_3      ;
000006 016600 000016      CMP      -(SP), -(SP)    ;
000012 006300              MOV      16(SP), R0      ; BUF$LOC, *
000014 006300              ASL      R0
000016 012703 000000G      MOV      @OUT$STD.BUF, R3
000022 060003              ADD      R0, R3
000024 005000              CLR      R0
000026 151300              BISB    (R3), R0
000030 020066 000020      CMP      R0, 20(SP)     ; *, REF.NUM
000034 001405              BEQ     1$
000036 012737 003001 000000G  MOV      @3001.RET.STATUS ;
000044 004737 000250'      JSR      PC, DECODE     ;
000050 005002              1$: CLR      R2         ; I
000052 000425              BR      8$             ;
000054 013701 000000G      2$: MOV      L$CPU, R1   ; *, $$TMP2
000060 001411              3$: BEQ     6$             ;
000062 013700 000000G      MOV      L$DLY, R0     ; *, $$TMP1
000066 001404              BEQ     5$             ;
000070 005066 000002      4$: CLR      2(SP)     ; $ TMP
000074 005300              DEC      R0             ; $$TMP1
000076 001374              BNE     4$
000100 005301              5$: DEC      R1         ; $$TMP2
000102 000766              BR      3$
000104 005713              6$: TST     (R3)       ;
000106 100005              BPL     7$             ;
000110 012713 100000      MOV      @-100000, (R3) ;
000114 013700 000000G      MOV      RET_STATUS, R0 ;
000120 000421              BR      11$
000122 104422              7$: TRAP   22          ;
000124 005202              INC      R2             ; I
000126 020266 000022      8$: CMP      R2, 22(SP)  ; I, TO.VALUE
000132 101750              BLOS   2$
000134 013700 000000G      MOV      RDRX_ADDR, R0 ;
000140 016016 000002      MOV      2(R0), (SP)   ; *, RC$S.REG
000144 100003              BPL     9$
000146 012700 000021      MOV      @21, R0       ;
000152 000402              BR      10$
000154 012700 000011      9$: MOV      @11, R0    ;
    
```

B12

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5 Mar 1984 14:51:26  
5 Mar 1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1100 16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B1613

SEQ 0144  
Page 41  
(12)

000160	010037	000000G	104:	MOV	RO,RET,STATUS		
000164	022626		114:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		
000166	000207			RTS	PC		2705

; Routine Size: 60 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 2116  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 8 words

; 2818 1



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0145  
Page 42  
(13)

```

: 2819 1  global routine ABORT =          !Aborts remote program
: 2820 1
: 2821 1  !..
: 2822 1  ! Functional Description :
: 2823 1  ! The abort program command is used to terminate the execution of a
: 2824 1  ! remote program in an orderly fashion. When a successful response
: 2825 1  ! is received to this command the remote program has stopped
: 2826 1  ! e-ecuting and the server is in idle state. Note that the sending
: 2827 1  ! of this command does not preclude further send data or receive data
: 2828 1  ! exchanges: On the contrary, the remote program may be designed to
: 2829 1  ! send out termination status and possibly even ask questions during
: 2830 1  ! its forced-exit sequence. The time out for this command is a fixed
: 2831 1  ! 10 seconds and if a response is not received by then the
: 2832 1  ! connection to the dust should be terminated. This command is only
: 2833 1  ! legal if the dust is in active state.
: 2834 1
: 2835 1  ! Formal Parameters :
: 2836 1  ! none
: 2837 1
: 2838 1  ! Implicit Inputs :
: 2839 1  ! NSD_SLOT          This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: 2840 1  !                   'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
: 2841 1  !                   descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: 2842 1  !                   be polling on and the place to put this commands
: 2843 1  !                   command packet.
: 2844 1
: 2845 1  ! Implicit Outputs :
: 2846 1  ! none
: 2847 1
: 2848 1  ! Completion Codes :
: 2849 1  ! RET_STATUS:       Return status passes back to the calling routine
: 2850 1  !                   the status of the just issued command.
: 2851 1
: 2852 1  ! Side Effects :
: 2853 1  ! Any remote program running in the controllers DM machine will
: 2854 1  ! be aborted.
: 2855 1  !..
: 2856 1
: 2857 2  begin
: 2858 2
: 2859 2  local
: 2860 2  REF_NUM,          !Stores unique cmd ref number
: 2861 2  ABO_BUF$LOC,     !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: 2862 2  TEMP;           !A place to put the read IP register data
: 2863 2
: 2864 2  !
: 2865 2  ! Before we load up the command packet up
: 2866 2  ! with all this good information get the
: 2867 2  ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
: 2868 2  ! command reference number.
: 2869 2  !
: 2870 2  GET_NSD ();       !Get the next send desc slot
: 2871 2  REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF (); !Get a unique command ref num

```

```

: 2872 2
: 2873 2
: 2874 2
: 2875 2
: 2876 2
: 2877 2
: 2878 2
: 2879 2
: 2880 2
: 2881 2
: 2882 2
: 2883 2
: 2884 2
: 2885 2
: 2886 2
: 2887 2
: 2888 2
: 2889 2
: 2890 2
: 2891 2
: 2892 2
: 2893 2
: 2894 2
: 2895 2
: 2896 2
: 2897 2
: 2898 2
: 2899 2
: 2900 2
: 2901 2
: 2902 2
: 2903 2
: 2904 2
: 2905 2
: 2906 2
: 2907 2
: 2908 2
: 2909 2
: 2910 2
: 2911 2
: 2912 2
: 2913 2
: 2914 2
: 2915 2
: 2916 2
: 2917 2
: 2918 2
: 2919 2
: 2920 2
: 2921 2
: 2922 2
: 2923 2
: 2924 2
:
: UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
:
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH ] = SZ_ABT;      !Load the length of envelope
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CREDITS ] = ONE;           !Load credits
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE ] = 0;           !Load message type
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID ] = 2;            !Load connection ID
:
: DUP command envelope field definition
:
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF ] = .REF_NUM;     !Define referance number
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF ] = ZERO;        !Hi order ref number
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED ] = ZERO;        !Unused low order
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED ] = ZERO;        !Unused hi order
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, OP_CODE ] = OP_ABT;       !Load opcode
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSVD ] = ZERO;           !Reserved field
: SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER ] = ZERO;
:
: Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: and load this command into the buffer. The return
: from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: has received and process it.
:
: ABO_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM); !Load the command
:
: if .ABO_BUF$LOC eqv OBF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
:
:
: Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: to the port/controller
:
: SEND_RING [ .NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT ] = PORT_OWNED;
:
: Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
:
: TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [ RCIP, RC_ALL ];
:
: Time out the port/controller processing the command.
:
: The first test tests the connections ability to
: respond to this command without any errors in the SA
: register and for the command not timing out.
:
: The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
: bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
: to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
: decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
: out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
: bit of the first word in the out$std_buf for a true.
: When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
: has received the endpacket and no connection errors

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

: 2925 2      ! were detected.
: 2926 2      !
: 2927 2      !
: 2928 2      if CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .ABO_BUF$LOC) then DECODE (); !Is return an error
: 2929 2      !
: 2930 2      !
: 2931 2      ! Get the return envelope address from the out$std_buf
: 2932 2      ! at this commands buffer location and check the packet
: 2933 2      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
: 2934 2      !
: 2935 2      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF (.ABO_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR); !Get the ret env adr
: 2936 2      !
: 2937 2      ! Now test for good status
: 2938 2      !
: 2939 2      !
: 2940 2      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
: 2941 2      then
: 2942 2      return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE            !Return a "Response status err" code
: 2943 2      else
: 2944 2      return .RET_STATUS;                    !This ret_status is good or bad
: 2945 2
: 2946 1      end;

```

```

000000 004137 000000G      .SBTTL  ABORT GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
000004 005746      ABORT:: JSR    R1,$SAVE2          ; 2819
000006 004737 000000'    TST    -(SP)          ;
000012 004737 000146'    JSR    PC,GET.NSD      ; 2870
000016 010002      JSR    PC,GET.CMD$REF  ; 2871
000020 013746 000000G    MOV    R0,R2          ; *,REF.NUM
000024 012746 000054      MOV    NSD.SLOT, -(SP) ; 2875
000030 004737 000000G    MOV    #54, -(SP)
000034 012760 000014 000000G JSR    PC,BL$MUL
000042 012701 000002G    MOV    #14, SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000046 060001      MOV    #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1 ; 2876
000050 112711 000001      ADD    R0,R1
000054 112761 000002 000001  MOVB   #1,(R1)          ; 2877
000062 010260 000004G    MOVB   #2,1(R1)        ; 2878
000066 005060 000006G    MOV    R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0) ; REF.NUM,* 2882
000072 005060 000010G    CLR   SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0) ; 2883
000076 005060 000012G    CLR   SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0) ; 2884
000102 112760 000006 000014G CLR   SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0) ; 2885
000110 105060 000015G    MOVB   #6,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0) ; 2886
000114 005060 000016G    CLRB  SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0) ; 2887
000120 010216      CLR   SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0) ; 2888
000122 004737 000054'    MOV    R2,(SP)        ; REF.NUM,* 2897
000126 010001      JSR    PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000130 020127 002001      MOV    R0,R1          ; *,ABO.BUF$LOC
000134 001002      CMP    R1,#2001      ; ABO.BUF$LOC,* 2899
000136 004737 000250'    BNE   1$
000142 013700 000000G    JSR    PC,DECODE
000146 006300      1$:  MOV    NSD.SLOT,R0 ; 2905
      ASL    R0

```

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

SEQ 0148  
 VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579 Page 45  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3 (13)

000150	006300		ASL	RO		
000152	063700	000000G	ADD	SEND,RING,RO		
000156	052760	100000 000002	BIS	#100000,2(RO)		
000164	017766	000000G 000004	MOV	\$RDRX.ADDR,4(SP)	; *,RC\$S.REG	2909
000172	016600	000004	MOV	4(SP),RO	; RC\$S.REG,TEMP	
000176	012716	005670	MOV	#5670,(SP)		2928
000202	010246		MOV	R2,-(SP)	; REF.NUM,*	
000204	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	; ABO.BUF\$LOC,*	
000206	004737	002116'	JSR	PC,CTO.WAIT		
000212	022626		CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		
000214	006000		ROR	RO		
000216	103002		BCC	2\$		
000220	004737	000250'	JSR	PC,DECODE		
000224	010100		MOV	R1,RO	; ABO.BUF\$LOC,*	2935
000226	006300		ASL	RO		
000230	006300		ASL	RO		
000232	016037	000002G 000000G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(RO),RET.EN\$AD		
000240	016000	000002G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(RO),RO		2940
000244	005760	000016	TST	16(RO)		
000250	001405		BEQ	3\$		
000252	012700	000031	MOV	#31,RO		2942
000256	010037	000000G	MOV	RO,RET.STATUS		
000262	000402		BR	4\$		2944
000264	013700	000000G	MOV	RET.STATUS,RO		
000270	062706	000006	ADD	#6,SP		2819
000274	000207		RTS	PC		

; Routine Size: 95 words. Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 2306  
 ; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 2947 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0149  
Page 46  
(14)

```

: 2948 1  global routine GET_DUST_STATUS =      !Gets DUP server status
: 2949 1
: 2950 1  !..
: 2951 1  ! Functional Description :
: 2952 1  !   This command allows the host program to interrogate the DUP server
: 2953 1  !   to determine its characteristics, its state and the state of the
: 2954 1  !   program currently running (if any). It is legal in either idle or
: 2955 1  !   active state and does not affect the state of server. It has a
: 2956 1  !   fixed timeout interval of 3 seconds. If the response times out, the
: 2957 1  !   host should break the connection.
: 2958 1
: 2959 1  ! Formal Parameters :
: 2960 1  !   none
: 2961 1
: 2962 1  ! Implicit Inputs :
: 2963 1  !   NSD_SLOT      This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: 2964 1  !                 'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
: 2965 1  !                 descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: 2966 1  !                 be polling on and the place to put this commands
: 2967 1  !                 command packet.
: 2968 1
: 2969 1  ! Implicit Outputs :
: 2970 1  !   none
: 2971 1
: 2972 1  ! Completion Codes :
: 2973 1  !   RET_STATUS;   Return status passes back to the calling routine
: 2974 1  !                 the status of the just issued command.
: 2975 1
: 2976 1  ! Side Effects :
: 2977 1  ! ..
: 2978 1
: 2979 2  begin
: 2980 2
: 2981 2  local
: 2982 2  REF_NUM,      !Stores unique cmd ref number
: 2983 2  GDS_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: 2984 2  TEMP;        !A place to put the IP read data
: 2985 2
: 2986 2  !
: 2987 2  ! Before we load up the command packet up
: 2988 2  ! with all this good information get the
: 2989 2  ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
: 2990 2  ! command reference number.
: 2991 2  !
: 2992 2  GET_NSD ();      !Get the next send desc slot
: 2993 2  REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF (); !Get a unique command ref num
: 2994 2  !
: 2995 2  ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
: 2996 2  !
: 2997 2  SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH ] = SZ_GDS;    !load the envelope size
: 2998 2  SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CREDITS ] = ONE;         !load the credit size
: 2999 2  SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE ] = 0;         !load the message type (Sequential)
: 3000 2  SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CONN ID ] = 2;         !load the connection ID (DUP)

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0150  
Page 47  
(14)

```

: 3001 2      |
: 3002 2      | ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
: 3003 2      |
: 3004 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
: 3005 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;      !Command reference low order
: 3006 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;      !Low order unused
: 3007 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;      !Hi order unused
: 3008 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OP_CODE] = OP_GDS;      !Load opcode
: 3009 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Reserved field
: 3010 2      | SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;      !Load modifier field
: 3011 2      |
: 3012 2      | ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: 3013 2      | ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: 3014 2      | ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: 3015 2      | ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: 3016 2      | ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: 3017 2      | ! has received and process it.
: 3018 2      |
: 3019 2      | GDS_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);      !Load the command
: 3020 2      |
: 3021 2      | IF .GDS_BUF$LOC eqv OBF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
: 3022 2      |
: 3023 2      |
: 3024 2      | ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: 3025 2      | ! to the port/controller
: 3026 2      |
: 3027 2      | SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
: 3028 2      |
: 3029 2      | ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: 3030 2      |
: 3031 2      | TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
: 3032 2      |
: 3033 2      | ! Time out the port/controller processing the command.
: 3034 2      |
: 3035 2      | ! The first test tests the connections ability to
: 3036 2      | ! respond to this command without any errors in the SA
: 3037 2      | ! register and for the command not timing out.
: 3038 2      |
: 3039 2      | ! The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
: 3040 2      | ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
: 3041 2      | ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
: 3042 2      | ! decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
: 3043 2      | ! out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
: 3044 2      | ! bit of the first word in the out$std_buf for a true.
: 3045 2      | ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
: 3046 2      | ! has received the endpacket and no connection errors
: 3047 2      | ! were detected.
: 3048 2      |
: 3049 2      |
: 3050 2      | IF CTO_WAIT (#0'3000', .REF_NUM, .GDS_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();      !Is return an error
: 3051 2      |
: 3052 2      |
: 3053 2      | ! Get the return envelope address from the out$std buf

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3

SEQ 0151  
Page 48  
(14)

```

: 3054 2      ! at this commands buffer location and check the packet
: 3055 2      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
: 3056 2      !
: 3057 2      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.GDS_BUF$LDC, ENV_ADR]; !Get the ret env adr
: 3058 2      !
: 3059 2      ! Now test for good status
: 3060 2      !
: 3061 2      !
: 3062 2      ! if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
: 3063 2      then
: 3064 2          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE          !Return a "Response status err" code
: 3065 2      else
: 3066 2          return .RET_STATUS;                    !This ret_status is good or bad
: 3067 2
: 3068 1      end;
    
```

```

000000 004137 000000G      .SBTTL GET.DUST.STATUS GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
                                GET.DUST.STATUS:
000004 005746              JSR R1,$SAVE2 ; 2948
000006 004737 000000'      TST -(SP) ;
000012 004737 000146'      JSR PC,GET.NSD ; 2992
000016 010002              MOV R0,R2 ; *,REF.NUM 2993
000020 013746 000000G      MOV NSD.SLOT,-(SP) ; 2997
000024 012746 000054      MOV #54,-(SP) ;
000030 004737 000000G      JSR PC,BL$MUL ;
000034 012760 000014 000000G MOV #14,SND.ENVELOPE(R0) ;
000042 012701 000002G      MOV #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1 ; 2948
000046 060001              ADD R0,R1 ;
000050 112711 000001      MOV# #1,(R1) ; 2949
000054 112761 000002 000001 MOV# #2,1(R1) ; 3000
000062 010260 000004G      MOV R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0) ; REF.NUM,+ 3004
000066 005060 000006G      CLR SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0) ; 3005
000072 005060 000010G      CLR SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0) ; 3006
000076 005060 000012G      CLR SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0) ; 3007
000102 112760 000001 000014G MOV# #1,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0) ; 3008
000110 105060 000015G      CLR# SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0) ; 3009
000114 005060 000016G      CLR SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0) ; 3010
000120 010216              MOV R2,(SP) ; REF.NUM,+ 3019
000122 004737 000054'      JSR PC,LOAD.OUT$STD_BUF ;
000126 010001              MOV R0,R1 ; *,GDS_BUF$LDC
000130 020127 002001      CMP R1,#2001 ; GDS_BUF$LDC,+ 3021
000134 001002              BNE 1$ ;
000136 004737 000250'      JSR PC,DECODE ;
000142 013700 000000G      1$: MOV NSD.SLOT,R0 ; 3027
000146 006300              ASL R0 ;
000150 006300              ASL R0 ;
000152 063700 000000G      ADD SEND.RING,R0 ;
000156 052760 100000 000002 BIS #100000,2(R0) ;
000164 017766 000000G 000004 MOV @RDRX.ADDR,4(SP) ; *,RC$S.REG 3031
000172 016600 000004      MOV 4(SP),R0 ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000176 012716 003000      MOV #3000,(SP) ; 3050
    
```

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

000202	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)	; REF.NUM,*	
000204	010146		MOV	R1, -(SP)	; GDS.BUF\$LOC,*	
000206	004737	002116'	JSR	PC,CTD.WAIT		
000212	022626		CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		
000214	006000		ROR	R0		
000216	103002		BCC	2\$		
000220	004737	000250'	JSR	PC,DECODE		
000224	010100		2\$: MOV	R1,R0	; GDS.BUF\$LOC,*	3057
000226	006300		ASL	R0		
000230	006300		ASL	R0		
000232	016037	000002G 000000G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET,EN\$AD		
000240	016000	000002G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0	:	3062
000244	005760	000016	TST	16(R0)		
000250	001405		BEQ	3\$		
000252	012700	000031	MOV	#31,R0	:	3064
000256	010037	000000G	MOV	R0,RET,STATUS		
000262	000402		BR	4\$	:	3066
000264	013700	000000G	3\$: MOV	RET,STATUS,R0		
000270	062706	000006	4\$: ADD	#6,SP	:	2948
000274	000207		RTS	PC		

; Routine size: 95 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 2604  
 ; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 3069 1



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRY DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0153  
Page 50  
(15)

```

: C 3070 1  *C
: C 3071 1  global routine EX_SUP_PROG =      !Executes supplied program
: C 3072 1
: C 3073 1
: C 3074 1  !++
: C 3075 1  ! Functional Description :
: C 3076 1  !     This command causes the server to transfer the program from host
: C 3077 1  !     memory to an area in the controller and start its execution. The
: C 3078 1  !     host supplies the address and length (in bytes) of a buffer
: C 3079 1  !     containing the program header and initial load; the starting
: C 3080 1  !     of the program, its memory requirements and any relocation information
: C 3081 1  !     needed to run under the server are in the program header in a format
: C 3082 1  !     which is none of the host business. This command is only legal when
: C 3083 1  !     the server is in the idle state and return of a successful end packet
: C 3084 1  !     puts the server into to active state.
: C 3085 1  !
: C 3086 1  !     The time out interval for this command is 30 seconds.
: C 3087 1  !
: C 3088 1  ! Formal Parameters :
: C 3089 1  !     none
: C 3090 1  !
: C 3091 1  ! Implicit Inputs :
: C 3092 1  !     NSD_SLOT      This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: C 3093 1  !                   'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next sending
: C 3094 1  !                   descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: C 3095 1  !                   be polling on and the place to put this commands
: C 3096 1  !                   command packet.
: C 3097 1  !
: C 3098 1  ! Implicit Outputs :
: C 3099 1  !     AZFMTR:      Azfmtr is the vector produced by DMCONV program and
: C 3100 1  !                   is declared in module AZKEL6.
: C 3101 1  !     DMSA:        These three bound addresses point to specific area
: C 3102 1  !     OVSA:        in the DM code buffer 'azfmtr' and are used to
: C 3103 1  !     HDSA:        define the buffer descriptors within this command.
: C 3104 1  !
: C 3105 1  ! Completion Codes :
: C 3106 1  !     RET_STATUS:  Return status passes back to the calling routine
: C 3107 1  !                   the status of the just issued command.
: C 3108 1  !
: C 3109 1  ! Side Effects :
: C 3110 1  !     The DM machine in the controller goes from the idle state to the
: C 3111 1  !     active state on return of a successful return packet.
: C 3112 1  !
: C 3113 1  ! --
: C 3114 1  ! begin
: C 3115 1  !
: C 3116 1  ! local
: C 3117 1  !     REF_NUM,      !Stores unique cmd ref number
: C 3118 1  !     ESP_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: C 3119 1  !     TEMP;        !A place to put the read IP register data
: C 3120 1  !
: C 3121 1  !
: C 3122 1  ! ! Before we load up the command packet up

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0154  
Page 51  
(15)

```

; C 3123 1      ! with all this good information get the
; C 3124 1      ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
; C 3125 1      ! command reference number.
; C 3126 1      !
; C 3127 1      GET_NSD ();                          !Get the next send desc slot
; C 3128 1      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();              !Get a unique command ref num
; C 3129 1      !
; C 3130 1      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
; C 3131 1      !
; C 3132 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ESP;      !Load the message length
; C 3133 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;           !Load the credits field
; C 3134 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;           !Define the msg type 'Sequential'
; C 3135 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = 2;           !Define the connection ID as DUP
; C 3136 1      !
; C 3137 1      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
; C 3138 1      !
; C 3139 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;     !Load command ref number
; C 3140 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;        !Zero Hi order word of cmd ref
; C 3141 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
; C 3142 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
; C 3143 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ESP;       !Load the command op-code
; C 3144 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;           !Not used
; C 3145 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;
; C 3146 1      !
; C 3147 1      ! Command specific command envelope field definition
; C 3148 1      !
; C 3149 1      !
; C 3150 1      ! Byte count of initial transfer (from bytes 0-3
; C 3151 1      ! of the program header).
; C 3152 1      !
; C 3153 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] = .AZFMTR [WRD0]; !Byte count low word
; C 3154 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT] = .AZFMTR [WRD1]; !Byte count high word
; C 3155 1      !
; C 3156 1      ! Buffer descriptor definition for initial load. First
; C 3157 1      ! byte of this buffer is byte 0 of program header.
; C 3158 1      !
; C 3159 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO] = HDSA;          !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
; C 3160 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI] = ZERO;          !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
; C 3161 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT] = ZERO;        !Q bus extention adrs
; C 3162 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV] = ZERO;            !Reserved field
; C 3163 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN] = ZERO;       !Unibus adaptor channel number
; C 3164 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;           !These next four words are not
; C 3165 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV1] = ZERO;           !used in the DUP implementation
; C 3166 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV2] = ZERO;           !
; C 3167 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV3] = ZERO;           !
; C 3168 1      !
; C 3169 1      ! These next field definitions are the same
; C 3170 1      ! as above except they are for the overlay
; C 3171 1      ! buffer descriptors. To make life easy for
; C 3172 1      ! me I'll use the same names and just prefix
; C 3173 1      ! them with a $ for uniqueness.
; C 3174 1      !
; C 3175 1      ! The overlay area immediately follows the

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0155  
Page 52  
(15)

```

: C 3176 1      ! initial load image in the program image.
: C 3177 1      !
: C 3178 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $BPA_LO] = .OVSA;  !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
: C 3179 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $BPA_HI] = ZERO;  !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
: C 3180 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $QBUS_EXT] = ZERO; !Q_bus extention adrs
: C 3181 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
: C 3182 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $UBA_CHAN] = ZERO; !Unibus adaptor channel number
: C 3183 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV0] = ZERO;    !These next four words are not
: C 3184 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV1] = ZERO;    !used in the DUP implementation
: C 3185 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV2] = ZERO;    !
: C 3186 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV3] = ZERO;    !
: C 3187 1      !
: C 3188 1      ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: C 3189 1      ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: C 3190 1      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: C 3191 1      ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: C 3192 1      ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: C 3193 1      ! has received and process it.
: C 3194 1      !
: C 3195 1      ESP_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM); !Load the command
: C 3196 1      !
: C 3197 1      if .ESP_BUF$LOC eqiu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
: C 3198 1      !
: C 3199 1      !
: C 3200 1      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: C 3201 1      ! to the port/controller
: C 3202 1      !
: C 3203 1      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
: C 3204 1      !
: C 3205 1      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: C 3206 1      !
: C 3207 1      TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
: C 3208 1      !
: C 3209 1      ! Time out the port/controller processing the command.
: C 3210 1      !
: C 3211 1      ! The first test tests the connections ability to
: C 3212 1      ! respond to this command without any errors in the SA
: C 3213 1      ! register and for the command not timing out.
: C 3214 1      !
: C 3215 1      ! The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
: C 3216 1      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
: C 3217 1      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
: C 3218 1      ! decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
: C 3219 1      ! out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
: C 3220 1      ! bit of the first word in the out$std buf for a true.
: C 3221 1      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
: C 3222 1      ! has received the endpacket and no connection errors
: C 3223 1      ! were detected.
: C 3224 1      !
: C 3225 1      !
: C 3226 1      if CTO_WAIT (%o'3000', .REF_NUM, .ESP_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();      !Is return an error
: C 3227 1      !
: C 3228 1      !

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0156  
Page 53  
(15)

```

; C 3229 1      ! Get the return envelope address from the out$std_buf
; C 3230 1      ! at this commands buffer location and check the packet
; C 3231 1      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
; C 3232 1      !
; C 3233 1      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ESP_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR]; !Get the ret env adr
; C 3234 1      !
; C 3235 1      ! Now test for good status
; C 3236 1      !
; C 3237 1      !
; C 3238 1      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO                !Test the status
; C 3239 1      then
; C 3240 1          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE                !Return a "Response status err" code
; C 3241 1      else
; C 3242 1          return .RET_STATUS;                          !This ret_status is good or bad
; C 3243 1
; C 3244 1      end;
; 3245 1      )*
```

```

3246 1 global routine EX_LOC_PROG * !Executes local program
3247 1
3248 1
3249 1 Functional Description :
3250 1 Receipt of this command causes the controller to search its local
3251 1 media for the named program, load and execute it. Receipt of a
3252 1 successful response by the host means that the program is executing
3253 1 and the server is in the active state. The time out value for this
3254 1 command is specified in the net dust response
3255 1
3256 1 Formal Parameters :
3257 1 none
3258 1
3259 1 Implicit Inputs :
3260 1 NSD_SLOT This global storage gets loaded by the routine
3261 1 'Get nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
3262 1 descriptor slot where the port/controller should
3263 1 be polling on and the place to put this commands
3264 1 command packet.
3265 1
3266 1 Implicit Outputs :
3267 1 none
3268 1
3269 1 Completion Codes :
3270 1 RET_STATUS: Return status passes back to the calling routine
3271 1 the status of the just issued command.
3272 1
3273 1 Side Effects :
3274 1 The DM machine in the controller goes from the idle state to the
3275 1 active state on return of a successful return packet.
3276 1
3277 1
3278 2 begin
3279 2
3280 2 local
3281 2 REF_NUM, !Stores unique cmd ref number
3282 2 ELP_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
3283 2 TEMP; !A place to store the read IP register data
3284 2
3285 2
3286 2 ! Before we load up the command packet up
3287 2 ! with all this good information get the
3288 2 ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
3289 2 ! command reference number.
3290 2
3291 2 GET_NSD (); !Get the next send des. slot
3292 2 REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF (); !Get a unique command ref num
3293 2
3294 2 ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
3295 2
3296 2 SND_ENVELOPE [NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ELP; !load the message size
3297 2 SND_ENVELOPE [NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE; !load the credit size
3298 2 SND_ENVELOPE [NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0; !Define the msg typ 'Sequential'

```

```

: 3399 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID ] = 2; !Define the connectio ID 'DUP'
: 3300 2
: 3301 2 ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
: 3302 2
: 3303 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF ] = .REF_NUM; !Load the command ref number
: 3304 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF ] = ZERO; !Zero the Hi order cmd ref num
: 3305 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_USED ] = ZERO; !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3306 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_USED ] = ZERO; !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3307 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, OPCODE ] = OP_ELP; !Load this commands op-code
: 3308 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSVD ] = ZERO; !Not used field
: 3309 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER ] = DUP_STND; !Define modifiers for this cmd
: 3310 2
: 3311 2 ! Command specific command envelope field definition
: 3312 2
: 3313 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, PN_0 ] = 'FO'; !Program name word 0
: 3314 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, PN_1 ] = 'RM'; !Program name word 1
: 3315 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, PN_2 ] = 'AT'; !Program name word 2
: 3316 2
: 3317 2 ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: 3318 2 ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: 3319 2 ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: 3320 2 ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: 3321 2 ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: 3322 2 ! has received and process it.
: 3323 2
: 3324 2 ELP_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF ( .REF_NUM ); !Load the command
: 3325 2
: 3326 2 IF .ELP_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE THEN DF00DE (); !Error if buffer is full
: 3327 2
: 3328 2
: 3329 2 ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: 3330 2 ! to the port/controller
: 3331 2
: 3332 2 SEND_RING [ .NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT ] = PORT_OWNED;
: 3333 2
: 3334 2 ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: 3335 2
: 3336 2 TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [ RCIP, RC_ALL ];
: 3337 2
: 3338 2 ! Time out the port/controller processing the command.
: 3339 2
: 3340 2 ! The first test tests the connections ability to
: 3341 2 ! respond to this command without any errors in the SA
: 3342 2 ! register and for the command not timing out.
: 3343 2
: 3344 2 ! The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
: 3345 2 ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
: 3346 2 ! to the calling routine where the routine 'decode' will
: 3347 2 ! decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
: 3348 2 ! out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
: 3349 2 ! bit of the first word in the outstd.buf for a true.
: 3350 2 ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
: 3351 2 ! has received the endpacket and no connection errors

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B11gs 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3

SEQ 0159  
Page 56  
(16)

```

: 3352 2      | were detected.
: 3353 2      |
: 3354 2      |
: 3355 2      | IF CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .ELP_BUF$LOC) THEN DECODE (); !Is return an error
: 3356 2      |
: 3357 2      |
: 3358 2      | ! Get the return envelope address from the outstd_buf
: 3359 2      | ! at this commands buffer location and check the packet
: 3360 2      | ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
: 3361 2      |
: 3362 2      | RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF (.ELP_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR); !Get the ret env adr
: 3363 2      |
: 3364 2      | ! Now test for good status
: 3365 2      |
: 3366 2      |
: 3367 2      | IF .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] NEQU ZERO          !Test the status
: 3368 2      | THEN
: 3369 2      |     RETURN RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE        !Return a "Response status err" code
: 3370 2      | ELSE
: 3371 2      |     RETURN .RET_STATUS;                !This ret_status is good or bad
: 3372 2      |
: 3373 1      | AND;

```

ADDR	PC	OP	SBTTL	EX.LOC.PROG	GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	ADDR
000000	004137	000000G	EX.LOC.PROG::			
000004	005746		JSR	R1, \$SAVE2		3246
000006	004737	000000'	TST	(SP)		
000012	004737	000146'	JSR	PC, GET.NSD		3291
000016	010002		JSR	PC, GET.CMD\$REF		3292
000020	013746	000000G	MOV	R0, R2	*.REF.NUM	
000024	012746	000054	MOV	NSD.SLOT, -(SP)		3296
000030	004737	000000G	MOV	#54, -(SP)		
000034	012760	000060 000000G	JSR	PC, BL\$MUL		
000042	012701	000002G	MOV	#60, SND.ENVELOPE(R0)		
000046	060001		MOV	#SND.ENVELOPE+2, R1		3297
000050	112711	000001	ADD	R0, R1		
000054	112761	000002 000001	MOVB	#1, (R1)		3298
000062	010260	000004G	MOVB	#2, 1(R1)		3299
000066	005060	000006G	MOV	R2, SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)	REF.NUM, *	3303
000072	005060	000010G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)		3304
000076	005060	000012G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)		3305
000102	112760	000003 000014G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)		3306
000110	105060	000015G	MOVB	#3, SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)		3307
000114	012760	000001 000016G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)		3308
000122	012760	047506 000020G	MOV	#1, SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)		3309
000130	012760	046522 000022G	MOV	#47506, SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)		3313
000136	012760	052101 000024G	MOV	#46522, SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)		3314
000144	010216		MOV	#52101, SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)		3315
000146	004737	000054'	MOV	R2, (SP)	REF.NUM, *	3316
000152	010001		JSR	PC, LOAD.OUT\$STD_BUF		
000154	020127	002001	MOV	R0, R1	*.ELP_BUF\$LOC	
			CMP	R1, #2001	ELP_BUF\$LOC, *	3320

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3  
 SEQ 0160  
 Page 57  
 (16)

000160	001002			BNE	1\$		
000162	004737	000250'		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000166	013700	000000G	1\$:	MOV	NSD.SLOT,R0		3332
000172	006300			ASL	R0		
000174	006300			ASL	R0		
000176	063700	000000G		ADD	SEND.RING,R0		
000202	052760	100000 000002		BIS	0100000,2(R0)		
000210	017766	000000G 000004		MOV	0RDRX.ADDR,4(SP)	; *,RC\$S.REG	3336
000216	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP),R0	; RC\$S.REG,TEMP	
000222	012716	005670		MOV	05670,(SP)		3355
000226	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	; REF.NUM,*	
000230	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	; ELP.BUF\$LOC,*	
000232	004737	002116'		JSR	PC,CTO.WAIT		
000236	022626			CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+		
000240	006000			ROR	R0		
000242	103002			BCC	2\$		
000244	004737	000250'		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000250	010100		2\$:	MOV	R1,R0	; ELP.BUF\$LOC,*	3362
000252	006300			ASL	R0		
000254	006300			ASL	R0		
000256	016037	000002G 000000G		MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN\$AD		
000264	016000	000002G		MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0		3367
000270	005760	000016		TST	16(R0)		
000274	001405			BEQ	3\$		
000276	012700	000031		MOV	031,R0		3369
000302	010037	000000G		MOV	R0,RET.STATUS		
000306	000402			BR	4\$		3371
000310	013700	000000G	3\$:	MOV	RET.STATUS,R0		
000314	062706	000006	4\$:	ADD	06,SP		3246
000320	000207			RTS	PC		

; Routine Size: 105 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 3102  
 ; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 3374 1



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 B1188 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0161  
Page 58  
(17)

```

: 3375 1 global routine SEND_DATA (mslen) = !Performs host->port communications
: 3376 1
: 3377 1
: 3378 1 !..
: 3379 1 ! Functional Description :
: 3380 1 ! These commands are used to communicate between the initiating host
: 3381 1 ! program and the remote program. Both send and receive commands
: 3382 1 ! specify a host buffer descriptor and a byte count. In the case of
: 3383 1 ! send data, the information in the buffer is read by the remote program
: 3384 1 ! and a send data response sent back to the host to acknowledge receipt.
: 3385 1 ! In the case of receive data the remote program writes data into the
: 3386 1 ! buffer up to the amount specified by the byte count and then sends a
: 3387 1 ! receive data response to the host to notify it of the transmission.
: 3388 1
: 3389 1 ! The send data and receive data commands are only legal when the
: 3390 1 ! server is in the active state. If the remote program terminates
: 3391 1 ! abnormally, putting the server back in the idle state, outstanding
: 3392 1 ! send data and receive data commands may be lost. In the event that
: 3393 1 ! the specified timeout interval is exceeded, the host program should
: 3394 1 ! issue a get dust status command to see if the remote program is
: 3395 1 ! still running (is, the dup server is active); if it is, the
: 3396 1 ! progress indicator should be remembered and the timeout interval
: 3397 1 ! should be re-installed. If the second timeout expires without a
: 3398 1 ! response and a second get dust status shows the remote program
: 3399 1 ! having made no progress in the interim then the program should be
: 3400 1 ! considered broken and should be aborted.
: 3401 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 3402 1 ! none
: 3403 1
: 3404 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 3405 1 ! NSD_SLOT This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: 3406 1 ! 'Get nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
: 3407 1 ! descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: 3408 1 ! be polling on and the place to put this commands
: 3409 1 ! command packet.
: 3410 1
: 3411 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 3412 1 ! none
: 3413 1
: 3414 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 3415 1 ! RET_STATUS; Return status passes back to the calling routine
: 3416 1 ! the status of the just issued command.
: 3417 1
: 3418 1 ! Side Effects :
: 3419 1 ! none
: 3420 1 !..
: 3421 1 begin
: 3422 2
: 3423 2
: 3424 2 local
: 3425 2 REF_NUM, !Stores unique cmd ref number
: 3426 2 SEND_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: 3427 2 TEMP; !A place to put read IP register data

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Blues 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0162  
Page 59  
(17)

```

: 3428 2
: 3429 2
: 3430 2
: 3431 2
: 3432 2
: 3433 2
: 3434 2
: 3435 2
: 3436 2
: 3437 2
: 3438 2
: 3439 2
: 3440 2
: 3441 2
: 3442 2
: 3443 2
: 3444 2
: 3445 2
: 3446 2
: 3447 2
: 3448 2
: 3449 2
: 3450 2
: 3451 2
: 3452 2
: 3453 2
: 3454 2
: 3455 2
: 3456 2
: 3457 2
: 3458 2
: 3459 2
: 3460 2
: 3461 2
: 3462 2
: 3463 2
: 3464 2
: 3465 2
: 3466 2
: 3467 2
: 3468 2
: 3469 2
: 3470 2
: 3471 2
: 3472 2
: 3473 2
: 3474 2
: 3475 2
: 3476 2
: 3477 2
: 3478 2
: 3479 2
: 3480 2

```

```

! Before we load up the command packet up
! with all this good information get the
! next send descriptor slot and a unique
! command reference number.
GET_NSD ();          !Get the next send desc slot
REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF (); !Get a unique command ref num

! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_SED;      !Load the message size
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;           !Load the credit size
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;           !Define the message typ 'Sequential
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = 2;           !Define the connection ID 'DUP'

! DUP generic command envelope field definition
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;     !Load command reference number
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;       !Zero Hi order cmd ref number
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_USED] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_SED;       !Load this commands op code
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;          !Not used field
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;       !Define the commands modifiers

! Command specific command envelope field definition

! Byte count of transfer
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] = .mslen;      !Byte count low word
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT] = ZERO;       !Byte count high word

! Buffer descriptor definition
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO] = SND_BUF;      !Buffer physical adrs <0-15>
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI] = ZERO;        !Buffer physical adrs bits <16-17>
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT] = ZERO;       !Q bus extention adrs
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV] = ZERO;           !Reserved field
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN] = ZERO;       !Unibus adaptor channel number
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;          !These next four words are not
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV1] = ZERO;          !used in the UQ Port implementation
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV2] = ZERO;          !
SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV3] = ZERO;          !

! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
! and load this command into the buffer. The return
! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
! has received and process it.

```

```

: 3481 2      !
: 3482 2      SND_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM); !Load the command
: 3483 2
: 3484 2      if .SND_BUF$LOC eqv ORF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
: 3485 2
: 3486 2      !
: 3487 2      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: 3488 2      ! to the port/controller
: 3489 2
: 3490 2      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
: 3491 2
: 3492 2      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: 3493 2
: 3494 2      TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
: 3495 2
: 3496 2
: 3497 2      !
: 3498 2      ! Time out the port/controller for the response from this
: 3499 2      ! command.
: 3500 2      !
: 3501 2      ! If the controller times out then:
: 3502 2      ! 1. See what kind of error was returned. If the error
: 3503 2      ! is a type other than a CTO_CODE (controller time out)
: 3504 2      ! then call routine Decode which does the appropriate
: 3505 2      ! action based on the error.
: 3506 2      !
: 3507 2      ! 2. If the returned error is an CTO_CODE then do a get
: 3508 2      ! dust status and check the progress indicator to look
: 3509 2      ! for an increase, indicating that the remote program is
: 3510 2      ! still running and is not dead.
: 3511 2      !
: 3512 2      ! If the indicator hasn't changed then assume that the
: 3513 2      ! remote program is dead and return an error code of
: 3514 2      ! RPD_CODE (remote program dead code) and exit.
: 3515 2      !
: 3516 2      ! If the indicator has changed then assume that the
: 3517 2      ! remote program is still running, save a copy of its
: 3518 2      ! value and reinstate the controller time out delay and
: 3519 2      ! repeat the loop.
: 3520 2      !
: 3521 2      ! As long as the progress indicator in the remote program
: 3522 2      ! is still increasing this loop will be repeated for ever.
: 3523 2      !
: 3524 2      ! If the controller doesn't time then return with the return
: 3525 2      ! code returned from routine CTO_WAIT () which could be either
: 3526 2      ! a success or error code by definition of this host code.
: 3527 2
: 3528 2      while TRUE do      !Repeat for ever
: 3529 3          begin
: 3530 3          BREAK;      !Flag control C's
: 3531 3          !
: 3532 3          ! Do a controller time out and determine if the controller
: 3533 3          ! has processed the command or if a fatal error has occurred.

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 B1199-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0164  
Page 61  
(17)

```

: 3534 3      !
: 3535 3
: 3536 3      if CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .SND_BUF$.LOC)      !Is return an error
: 3537 3      then
: 3538 4          begin
: 3539 4              !
: 3540 4              ! If the return status code eq's a CTO_CODE
: 3541 4              ! then see if the remote program is still
: 3542 4              ! running. If it is then save the progress
: 3543 4              ! indicator and repeat the loop else call
: 3544 4              ! routine Decode ().
: 3545 4              !
: 3546 4
: 3547 4          if .RET_STATUS eq'u CTO_CODE      !Is this a controller time out
: 3548 4          then
: 3549 5              begin
: 3550 5
: 3551 5              REF_NUM = .REF_NUM;
: 3552 5
: 3553 5
: 3554 5              if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();      !Get the dust status
: 3555 5
: 3556 5
: 3557 5
: 3558 5              if .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND] gtru .PID_SAVE      !Any progress been made
: 3559 5              then
: 3560 5                  PID_SAVE = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND]      !Still running save Pid
: 3561 5              else
: 3562 5                  return RET_STATUS = RPD_CODE;      !No progress so flag error
: 3563 5              end
: 3564 4          else
: 3565 4              !
: 3566 4              ! The return status code was not a controller time
: 3567 4              ! out code so something else is wrong. Call the
: 3568 4              ! routine Decode () to find out what went wrong.
: 3569 4              !
: 3570 4              DECODE ()
: 3571 4
: 3572 4          end
: 3573 3      else
: 3574 4          begin
: 3575 4              !
: 3576 4              ! The command has been received by the interrupt service.
: 3577 4              !
: 3578 4              ! Get this commands return envelope address out of the
: 3579 4              ! out$std buf and check for good return status error and
: 3580 4              ! die if bad status.
: 3581 4              !
: 3582 4              RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [ .SND_BUF$.LOC, ENV_ADR];      !Get the ret env adr
: 3583 4              !
: 3584 4              ! Test for good status
: 3585 4              !
: 3586 4

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0165  
Page 62  
(17)

```

; 3587 4      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO      !Test the status
; 3588 4      then
; 3589 4          return RET_STATUS + RSE_CODE      !Return a "Response status err" code
; 3590 4      else
; 3591 4          return .RET_STATUS;              !This ret_status is good or bad
; 3592 4
; 3593 3      end;
; 3594 3
; 3595 2      end;
; 3596 2
; 3597 2      return .RET_STATUS;                  !It won't compile without this here
; 3598 1      end;
    
```

			.SBITL	SEND.DATA GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
000000	004137	000000G	SEND.DATA:		
000004	005746		JSR	R1,\$SAVE2	3375
000006	004737	000000'	TST	-(SP)	
000012	004737	000146'	JSR	PC,GET.NSD	3435
000016	010002		JSR	PC,GET.CMD\$REF	3436
000020	013746	000000G	MOV	R0,R2	* ,REF.NUM
000024	012746	000054	MOV	NSD.SLOT, -(SP)	3440
000030	004737	000000G	MOV	#54, -(SP)	
000034	012760	000034 000000G	JSR	PC,BL\$MUL	
000042	012701	000002G	MOV	#34, SND.ENVELOPE(R0)	
000046	060001		MOV	#SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1	3441
000050	112711	000001	ADD	R0,R1	
000054	112761	000002 000001	MOV#	#1,(R1)	3442
000062	010260	000004G	MOV#	#2,1(R1)	3443
000066	005060	000006G	MOV	R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)	REF.NUM,*
000072	005060	000010G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)	3448
000076	005060	000012G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)	3449
000102	112760	000004 000014G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)	3450
000110	105060	000015G	MOV#	#4,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)	3451
000114	005060	000016G	CLRB	SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)	3452
000120	016660	000016 000020G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)	3453
000126	005060	000022G	MOV	16(SP),SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)	MSLEN,*
000132	012760	000000G 000024G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)	3461
000140	012701	000026G	MOV	#SND.BUF,SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)	3465
000144	060001		MOV	#SND.ENVELOPE+26,R1	3466
000146	105011		ADD	R0,R1	
000150	105061	000001	CLRB	(R1)	3468
000154	005060	000030G	CLRB	1(R1)	3469
000160	005060	000032G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)	3470
000164	005060	000034G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)	3471
000170	005060	000036G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)	3472
000174	010216		CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)	3473
000176	004737	000054'	MOV	R2,(SP)	REF.NUM,*
000202	010001		JSR	PC,LOAD.OUT\$STD.BUF	
000204	020127	002001	MOV	R0,R1	* ,SND.BUF\$LOC
000210	001002		CMF	R1,#2001	SND.BUF\$LOC,*
000212	004737	000250'	BNE	1\$	3484
			JSR	PC,DECODE	

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 v4.0-5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

000216	013700	000000G	1\$:	MOV	NSD, SLOT, R0	:	3490
000222	006300			ASL	R0		
000224	006300			ASL	R0		
000226	063700	000000G		ADD	SEND, RING, R0		
000232	052760	100900	000002	BIS	#100000, 2(R0)		
000240	017766	000000G	000004	MOV	#RDRX, ADDR, 4(SP)	: *, RC\$S, REG	3494
000246	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP), R0	: RC\$S, REG, TEMP	
000252	104422		2\$:	TRAP	22	:	3529
000254	012716	005670		MOV	#5670, (SP)	:	3536
000260	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	: REF, NUM, *	
000262	010146			MOV	R1, (SP)	: SND, BUF\$LOC, *	
000264	004737	002116'		JSR	PC, CIO.WAIT		
000270	022626			CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+		
000272	006000			ROR	R0		
000274	103032			BCC	6\$		
000276	023727	000000G	000011	CMP	RET, STATUS, #11	:	3547
000304	001023			BNE	5\$		
000306	004737	002604'		JSR	PC, GET.DUST, STATUS	:	3554
000312	006000			ROR	R0		
000314	103002			BCC	3\$		
000316	004737	000250'		JSR	PC, DECODE		
000322	013700	000000G	3\$:	MOV	RET, EN\$AD, R0	:	3558
000326	026037	000024	000000G	CMP	24(R0), PID, SAVE		
000334	101404			BLOS	4\$		
000336	016037	000024	000000G	MOV	24(R0), PID, SAVE	:	3560
000344	000742			BR	2\$	:	3558
000346	012700	000051	4\$:	MOV	#51, R0	:	3562
000352	000420			BR	7\$		
000354	004737	000250'	5\$:	JSR	PC, DECODE	:	3570
000360	000734			BR	2\$	:	3536
000362	010100		6\$:	MOV	R1, R0	: SND, BUF\$LOC, *	3582
000364	006300			ASL	R0		
000366	006300			ASL	R0		
000370	016037	000002G	000000G	MOV	OUT\$STD, BUF+2(R0), RET, EN\$AD		
000376	016000	000002G		MOV	OUT\$STD, BUF+2(R0), R0	:	3587
000402	005760	000016		TST	16(R0)		
000406	001405			BEQ	8\$		
000410	012700	000031		MOV	#31, R0	:	3589
000414	010037	000000G	7\$:	MOV	R0, RET, STATUS	:	
000420	000402			BR	9\$	:	3591
000422	013700	000000G	8\$:	MOV	RET, STATUS, R0		
000426	062706	000006	9\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:	3375
000432	000207			RTS	PC		

; Routine Size: 142 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 3424  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 3599 1

```

: 3600 1 global routine REC_DATA ; !Performs host-->port communications
: 3601 1
: 3602 1 !**
: 3603 1 ! Functional Description :
: 3604 1 ! These commands are used to communicate between the initiating host
: 3605 1 ! program and the remote program. Both send and receive commands
: 3606 1 ! specify a host buffer descriptor and a byte count. In the case of
: 3607 1 ! send data, the information in the buffer is read by the remote program
: 3608 1 ! and a send data response sent back to the host to acknowledge receipt.
: 3609 1 ! In the case of receive data the remote program writes data into the
: 3610 1 ! buffer up to the amount specified by the byte count and then sends a
: 3611 1 ! receive data response to the host to notify it of the transmission.
: 3612 1
: 3613 1 ! The send data and receive data commands are only legal when the
: 3614 1 ! server is in the active state. If the remote program terminates
: 3615 1 ! abnormally, putting the server back in the idle state, outstanding
: 3616 1 ! send data and receive data commands may be lost. In the event that
: 3617 1 ! the specified timeout interval is exceeded, the host program should
: 3618 1 ! issue a get dust status command to see if the remote program is
: 3619 1 ! still running (is. the dup server is active); if it is, the
: 3620 1 ! progress indicator should be remembered and the timeout interval
: 3621 1 ! should be re-installed. If the second timeout expires without a
: 3622 1 ! response and a second get dust status shows the remote program
: 3623 1 ! having made no progress in the interim then the program should be
: 3624 1 ! considered broken and should be aborted.
: 3625 1
: 3626 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 3627 1 ! none
: 3628 1
: 3629 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 3630 1 ! NSD_SLOT This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: 3631 1 ! 'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
: 3632 1 ! descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: 3633 1 ! be polling on and the place to put this commands
: 3634 1 ! command packet.
: 3635 1
: 3636 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 3637 1 ! none
: 3638 1
: 3639 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 3640 1 ! RET_STATUS: Return status passes back to the calling routine
: 3641 1 ! the status of the just issued command.
: 3642 1
: 3643 1 ! Side Effects :
: 3644 1 ! none
: 3645 1 !--
: 3646 1
: 3647 2 begin
: 3648 2
: 3649 2 local
: 3650 2 REF_NUM, !Stores unique cmd ref number
: 3651 2 REC_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: 3652 2 TEMP; !A place to put read IP register data

```

```

: 3653 2
: 3654 2
: 3655 2      ! Before we load up the command packet up
: 3656 2      ! with all this good information get the
: 3657 2      ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
: 3658 2      ! command reference number.
: 3659 2
: 3660 2      GET_NSD ();                !Get the next send desc slot
: 3661 2      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();    !Get a unique command ref num
: 3662 2
: 3663 2      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
: 3664 2
: 3665 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH ] = SZ_RED;      !Load message length
: 3666 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CREDITS ] = ONE;           !Load credit size
: 3667 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE ] = 0;           !Define message type 'Sequential'
: 3668 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID ] = 2;           !Define connection ID 'DUP'
: 3669 2
: 3670 2      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
: 3671 2
: 3672 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF ] = .REF_NUM;    !Load command reference number
: 3673 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF ] = ZERO;        !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
: 3674 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED ] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3675 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED ] = ZERO;       !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3676 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, OPCODE ] = OP_RED;       !Load this commands op-code
: 3677 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSVD ] = ZERO;           !Not used field
: 3678 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER ] = ZERO;       !Define this commands modifiers
: 3679 2
: 3680 2      ! Command specific command envelope field definition
: 3681 2
: 3682 2
: 3683 2      ! Byte count of transfer
: 3684 2
: 3685 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT ] = RECB_SIZE;    !Byte count low word
: 3686 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT ] = ZERO;        !Byte count high word
: 3687 2
: 3688 2      ! Buffer descriptor definition
: 3689 2
: 3690 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO ] = REC_BUF;       !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
: 3691 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI ] = ZERO;         !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
: 3692 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT ] = ZERO;       !Q bus extention adrs
: 3693 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSV ] = ZERO;           !Reserved field
: 3694 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN ] = ZERO;       !Unibus adaptor channel number
: 3695 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSV0 ] = ZERO;           !These next four words are not
: 3696 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSV1 ] = ZERO;           !used in the UQ Port implementation
: 3697 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSV2 ] = ZERO;           !
: 3698 2      SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSV3 ] = ZERO;           !
: 3699 2
: 3700 2      ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: 3701 2      ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: 3702 2      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: 3703 2      ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: 3704 2      ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: 3705 2      ! has received and process it.

```



```

: 3706 2      !
: 3707 2      REC_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM); !Load the command
: 3708 2
: 3709 2      if .REC_BUF$LOC eqv OBF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
: 3710 2
: 3711 2      !
: 3712 2      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving
: 3713 2      ! this slot to the port/controller
: 3714 2
: 3715 2      SEND_RING (.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT) = PORT_OWNED;
: 3716 2
: 3717 2      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: 3718 2
: 3719 2      TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
: 3720 2
: 3721 2      !
: 3722 2      ! Time out the port/controller for the response from this command.
: 3723 2
: 3724 2      ! If the controller times out then:
: 3725 2      ! 1. See what kind of error was returned. If the error
: 3726 2      ! is a type other than a CTO_CODE (controller time out)
: 3727 2      ! then call routine Decode which does the appropriate
: 3728 2      ! action based on the error.
: 3729 2
: 3730 2      ! 2. If the returned error is an CTO_CODE then do a get
: 3731 2      ! dust status and check the progress indicator to look
: 3732 2      ! for an increase, indicating that the remote program is
: 3733 2      ! still running and is not dead.
: 3734 2
: 3735 2      ! If the indicator hasn't changed then assume that the
: 3736 2      ! remote program is dead and return an error code of
: 3737 2      ! RPD_CODE (remote program dead code) and exit.
: 3738 2
: 3739 2      ! If the indicator has changed then assume that the
: 3740 2      ! remote program is still running, save a copy of its
: 3741 2      ! value and reinstate the controller time out delay and
: 3742 2      ! repeat the loop.
: 3743 2
: 3744 2      ! As long as the progress indicator in the remote program
: 3745 2      ! is still increasing this loop will be repeated for ever.
: 3746 2
: 3747 2      ! If the controller doesn't time then return with the return code
: 3748 2      ! returned from routine CTO_WAIT () which could be either a success
: 3749 2      ! or error code by definition of this host code.
: 3750 2
: 3751 2      !
: 3752 2      while TRUE do      !Repeat for ever
: 3753 3          begin
: 3754 3          BREAK;      !Flag control C's
: 3755 3
: 3756 3          ! Do a controller time out and determine if the controller
: 3757 3          ! has processed the command or if a fatal error has occurred.
: 3758 3          !

```

```

3759 3
3760 3      IF CTO WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .REC_BUF%LOC)      !Is return an error
3761 3      then
3762 4          begin
3763 4              !
3764 4              ! If the return status code eq's a CTO CODE
3765 4              ! then see if the remote program is still
3766 4              ! running. If it is then save the progress
3767 4              ! indicator and repeat the loop else call
3768 4              ! routine Decode ().
3769 4              !
3770 4
3771 4      IF .RET_STATUS eq'u CTO_CODE      !Is this a controller time out
3772 4      then
3773 4          begin
3774 5              REF_NUM = .REF_NUM;
3775 5
3776 5              IF GET DUST STATUS () then DECODE ();      !Get the dust status
3777 5
3778 5              IF .RET_EN%AD [PLO_IND] neq .PID_SAVE      !Any progress been made
3779 5              then
3780 5                  PID_SAVE = .RET_EN%AD [PLO_IND]      !Still running save Pid
3781 5              else
3782 5                  return RET_STATUS = RPD_CODE;      !No progress so flag error
3783 5              end
3784 5
3785 5          end
3786 5      else
3787 4          !
3788 4          ! The return status was not a controller time
3789 4          ! out code so something else is wrong. Call the
3790 4          ! routine Decode () to find out what went wrong.
3791 4          !
3792 4          !
3793 4          DECODE ()
3794 4
3795 4      end
3796 3      else
3797 4          begin
3798 4              !
3799 4              ! The command has been received by the interrupt service.
3800 4              !
3801 4              ! Get this commands return envelope address out of the
3802 4              ! out%td buf and check for good return status error and
3803 4              ! die if bad status.
3804 4              !
3805 4              RET_EN%AD = .OUT%TD BUF [.REC_BUF%LOC, ENV_ADR];      !Get the ret en. adr
3806 4              !
3807 4              ! Test for good status
3808 4              !
3809 4
3810 4      IF .RET_EN%AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO      !Test the status
3811 4      then

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5 Mar 1984 14:51:26  
5 Mar 1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B11ms 16 V4.0 579  
DISKUSERP:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

```

: 3812 4          return RET_STATUS + RSE_CODE      !Return a "Response status err" code
: 3813 4          else
: 3814 4          return ,RET_STATUS;              !(this ret_status is good or bad
: 3815 4
: 3816 3          end;
: 3817 3
: 3818 2          end;
: 3819 2
: 3820 2          return ,RET_STATUS;
: 3821 1          end;

```

!+ won't compile without this here

000000	004137	000000G	REC.DATA:	SBITL	REC.DATA GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
000004	005746		JSR	R1, \$SAVE2		3660
000006	004737	000000	TSI	(SP)		
000012	004737	000146	JSR	PC, GET.NSD		3660
000014	010002		JSR	PC, GET.CMD\$REF		3661
000016	013746	000000G	MOV	R0, R2	*, REF_NUM	
000024	012746	000054	MOV	NSD.SLOT, -(SP)		3665
000030	004737	000000G	MOV	#34, (SP)		
000034	012760	000034 000000G	JSR	PC, BL\$MUA		
000042	012701	000002G	MOV	#34, SND.ENVELOPE(R0)		
000046	060001		MOV	#SND.ENVELOPE+2, R1		3666
000050	112711	000001	ADD	R0, R1		
000054	112761	000002 000001	MOVB	#1, (R1)		3667
000062	010260	000004G	MOVB	#2, 1(R1)		3668
000066	005060	000006G	MOV	R2, SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)	REF_NUM, *	3670
000072	005060	000010G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)		3673
000076	005060	000012G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)		3674
000102	112760	000005 000014G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)		3675
000110	105060	000015G	MOVB	#5, SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)		3676
000114	005060	000016G	CLRB	SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)		3677
000120	012760	000170 000020G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)		3678
000126	005060	000022G	MOV	#170, SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)		3685
000132	012760	000000G 000024G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)		3686
000140	012701	000026G	MOV	#REC.BUF, SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)		3690
000144	060001		MOV	#SND.ENVELOPE+26, R1		3691
000146	105011		ADD	R0, R1		
000150	105061	000001	CLRB	(R1)		3693
000154	005060	000030G	CLRB	1(R1)		3694
000160	005060	000032G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)		3695
000164	005060	000034G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)		3696
000170	005060	000036G	CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)		3697
000174	010216		CLR	SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)		3698
000176	004737	000034	MOV	R2, (SP)	REF_NUM, *	3699
000202	010001		JSR	PC, LOAD.OUT\$STD.BUF		
000204	020137	002001	MOV	R0, R1	*, REC_BUF\$LOC	
000210	001002		CMP	R1, #2001	REC_BUF\$LOC, *	3700
000212	004737	000250	BNE	18		
000214	013700	000000G	JSR	PC, DECODE		
000222	006300		MOV	NSD.SLOT, R0		3725
			ASL	R0		

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1100 16 V4.0 5/9  
(DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B15;3

SEQ 0177  
Page 69  
(18)

000224	006300			ASL	RO		
000226	063700	000000G		ADD	SEND.RING,RO		
000232	052760	100000	000002	BIS	#100000,2(RO)		
000240	017766	000000G	000004	MOV	#RDRX.ADDR,4(SP)	:	*,RC\$S.REG,
000246	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP),RO	:	RC\$S.REG,TEMP
000252	104427			TRAP	27	:	
000254	012716	005670		MOV	#5670,(SP)	:	
000260	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	:	REF.NUM,*
000262	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	:	REC.BUF\$LOC,*
000264	004737	002116'		JSR	PC,CTO.WAIT		
000270	022626			CMP	(SP)*,(SP)*		
000272	006000			ROR	RO		
000274	103032			HCC	6#		
000276	023727	000000G	000011	CMP	RET.STATUS,#11	:	
000304	001023			BNE	5#	:	
000306	004737	002604'		JSR	PC,GET.DUST.STATUS	:	
000312	006000			ROR	RO		
000314	103002			HCC	3#		
000316	004737	000250'		JSR	PC,DECODE		
000322	013700	000000G		MOV	RET.EN\$AD,RO	:	
000326	026037	000024	000000G	CMP	24(RO),PID.SAVE	:	
000334	001404			BEQ	4#		
000336	016037	000024	000000G	MOV	24(RO),PID.SAVE	:	
000344	000742			BR	2#	:	
000346	012700	000051		MOV	#51,RO	:	
000352	000420			BR	7#	:	
000354	004737	000250'		JSR	PC,DECODE	:	
000360	000734			BR	2#	:	
000362	010100			MOV	R1,RO	:	REC.BUF\$LOC,*
000364	006300			ASL	RO		
000366	006300			ASL	RO		
000370	016037	000002G	000000G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF*2(RO),RET.EN\$AD		
000376	016000	000002G		MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF*2(RO),RO	:	
000402	005760	000016		TST	16(RO)		
000406	001405			BEQ	8#		
000410	012700	000031		MOV	#51,RO	:	
000414	010037	000000G		MOV	RO,RET.STATUS	:	
000420	000402			BR	9#	:	
000422	013700	000000G		MOV	RET.STATUS,RO	:	
000426	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	:	
000432	000207			RTS	PC		

; Routine Size: 142 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 4060  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 3822 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX 11 B1199 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3SEQ 0173  
Page 70  
(19)

```

3823 1 global routine SET_CNTRLR_CHAR = !Sets control characteristics
3824 1
3825 1
3826 1
3827 1
3828 1
3829 1
3830 1
3831 1
3832 1
3833 1
3834 1
3835 1
3836 1
3837 1
3838 1
3839 1
3840 1
3841 1
3842 1
3843 1
3844 1
3845 1
3846 1
3847 1
3848 1
3849 1
3850 1
3851 1
3852 1
3853 1
3854 1
3855 1
3856 1
3857 1
3858 2
3859 2
3860 2
3861 2
3862 2
3863 2
3864 2
3865 2
3866 2
3867 2
3868 2
3869 2
3870 2
3871 2
3872 2
3873 2
3874 2
3875 2

```

global routine SET\_CNTRLR\_CHAR = !Sets control characteristics

\*\*\*  
Functional Description :  
The SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command is used to set host settable unit characteristics and obtain those unit characteristics that are essential for proper class driver operation. This command never alters the unit's state ("unit online", "unit-available", "unit-offline"). It is meaningless to set host settable characteristics for a unit that is "unit-available" or "unit-offline".

Formal Parameters :  
none

Implicit Inputs :  
NSD\_SLOT      This global storage gets loaded by the routine 'Get\_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring descriptor slot where the port/controller should be polling on and the place to put this commands command packet.

Implicit Outputs :  
none

Completion Codes :  
RET\_STATUS:    Return status passes back to the calling routine the status of the just issued command.

Side Effects :  
Any previously defined controller characteristics will possibly be altered after execution of this command.

---

```

begin
local
  REF_NUM,                    !Stores unique cmd ref number
  SCC_BUF$LOC,                !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
  TEMP;                        !A place to put read IP register data

! Before we load up the command packet up
! with all this good information get the
! next send descriptor slot and a unique
! command reference number.
GET_NSD ();                    !Get the next send desc slot
REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();      !Get a unique command ref num

! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5 Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0174  
Page 71  
(19)

```

: 3876 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH ] = SZ_SCC; !Load message length
: 3877 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CREDITS ] = ONE; !Load credit size
: 3878 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE ] = 0; !Define message type 'Sequential'
: 3879 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID ] = 0; !Define connection ID 'DUP'
: 3880 2
: 3881 2 ! MSCP generic command envelope field definition
: 3882 2
: 3883 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF ] = .REF_NUM; !Load command reference number
: 3884 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF ] = ZERO; !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
: 3885 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED ] = ZERO; !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3886 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED ] = ZERO; !Not used in DUP implimentation
: 3887 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, OPCODE ] = OP_SCC; !Load this commands op-code
: 3888 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSVD ] = ZERO; !Not used field
: 3889 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER ] = ZERO; !Define this commands modifiers
: 3890 2
: 3891 2 ! Command specific command envelope field definition
: 3892 2
: 3893 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, MSCP_VER ] = ZERO; !MSCP version
: 3894 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CTL_FLAGS ] = ZERO; !Controller flags
: 3895 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, HOST_TOV ] = ZERO; !Host time out value
: 3896 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, RSVD ] = ZERO; !Reserved
: 3897 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, TID_0 ] = ZERO; !Time and Date word 0
: 3898 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, TID_1 ] = ZERO; !Time and Date word 1
: 3899 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, TID_2 ] = ZERO; !Time and Date word 2
: 3900 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, TID_3 ] = ZERO; !Time and Date word 3
: 3901 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CDP_LO ] = ZERO; !Cntlr dep parameter lo word
: 3902 2 SND_ENVELOPE [ .NSD_SLOT, CDP_HI ] = ZERO; !Cntlr dep parameter hi wrd
: 3903 2
: 3904 2 ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: 3905 2 ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: 3906 2 ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: 3907 2 ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: 3908 2 ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: 3909 2 ! has received and process it.
: 3910 2
: 3911 2 SCC_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF ( .REF_NUM ); !Load the command
: 3912 2
: 3913 2 IF .SCC_BUF$LOC eqv OBF_CODE then DECODE (); !Error if buffer is full
: 3914 2
: 3915 2
: 3916 2 ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: 3917 2 ! to the port/controller
: 3918 2
: 3919 2 SEND_RING [ .NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT ] = PORT_OWNED;
: 3920 2
: 3921 2 ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: 3922 2
: 3923 2 TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [ RCIP, RC_ALL ];
: 3924 2
: 3925 2 ! Time out the port/controller processing the command.
: 3926 2
: 3927 2 ! The first test tests the connections ability to
: 3928 2 ! respond to this command without any errors in the SA

```

ZRQ04  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1188-16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG,FMT])ZRQ04.B16;3

```

: 3929 2      ; register and for the command not timing out.
: 3930 2
: 3931 2      ; The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
: 3932 2      ; bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
: 3933 2      ; to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
: 3934 2      ; decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
: 3935 2      ; out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
: 3936 2      ; bit of the first word in the out$std_buf for a true.
: 3937 2      ; When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
: 3938 2      ; has received the endpacket and no connection errors
: 3939 2      ; were detected.
: 3940 2
: 3941 2
: 3942 2      IF CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .SCC_BUF$LOC) then DECODE (); !Is return an error
: 3943 2
: 3944 2
: 3945 2      ; Get the return envelope address from the out$std_buf
: 3946 2      ; at this commands buffer location and check the packet
: 3947 2      ; for good status error and die if bad status was returned
: 3948 2
: 3949 2      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.SCC_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR]; !Get the ret env adr
: 3950 2
: 3951 2      ; Now test for good status
: 3952 2
: 3953 2
: 3954 2      IF .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
: 3955 2      then
: 3956 2          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE          !Return a "Response status err" code
: 3957 2      else
: 3958 2          return .RET_STATUS;                    !This ret_status is good or bad
: 3959 2
: 3960 1      end;

```

Address	Label	Code	Operation	Comment	Page
000000	004137	000000G	SET, CNTRL, CHAR	GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
000004	005746		JSR R1, \$SAVE2		3873
000006	004737	000000'	TST -(SP)		
000012	004737	000146'	JSR PC, GET, NSD		3874
000016	010002		JSR PC, GET, CMD\$REF		3875
000020	013746	000000G	MOV R0, R2	*.REF_NUM	
000024	012746	000054	MOV NSD, SLOT, (SP)		3876
000030	004737	000000G	MOV #54, (SP)		
000034	012760	000040 000000G	JSR PC, BL\$MUL		
000042	012701	000026	MOV #40, SND, ENVELOPE(R0)		
000046	060001		MOV #SND, ENVELOPE+2, R1		3877
000050	112711	000001	ADD R0, R1		
000054	105061	000001	MOVB #1, (R1)		3878
000060	010760	000004G	CLRB 1(R1)		3879
000064	005060	000006G	MOV R2, SND, ENVELOPE+4(R0)	REF_NUM, *	3880
000070	005060	000010G	CLR SND, ENVELOPE+6(R0)		3881
000074	005060	000012G	CLR SND, ENVELOPE+10(R0)		3882
			CLR SND, ENVELOPE+12(R0)		3883

H14

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0176  
Page 75  
(19)

000100	112760	000004	000014G	MOVB	#4, SND, ENVELOPE +14(R0)	:	3887
000106	105060	000015G		CLRB	SND, ENVELOPE +15(R0)	:	3888
000112	005060	000016G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +16(R0)	:	3889
000116	005060	000020G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +20(R0)	:	3893
000122	005060	000022G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +22(R0)	:	3894
000126	005060	000024G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +24(R0)	:	3895
000132	005060	000026G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +26(R0)	:	3896
000136	005060	000030G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +30(R0)	:	3897
000142	005060	000032G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +32(R0)	:	3898
000146	005060	000034G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +34(R0)	:	3899
000152	005060	000036G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +36(R0)	:	3900
000156	005060	000040G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +40(R0)	:	3901
000162	005060	000042G		CLR	SND, ENVELOPE +42(R0)	:	3902
000166	010216			MOV	R2, (SP)	:	3911
000170	004737	000054'		JSR	PC, LOAD, OUT\$STD.BUF	:	
000174	010001			MOV	R0, R1	:	
000176	020127	002001		CMP	R1, #2001	:	
000202	001002			BNE	1\$	:	
000204	004737	000250'		JSR	PC, DECODE	:	
000210	013700	000000G	1\$:	MOV	NSD, SLOT, R0	:	3919
000214	006300			ASL	R0	:	
000216	006300			ASL	R0	:	
000220	063700	000000G		ADD	SEND, RING, R0	:	
000224	052760	100000	000000'	BIS	#100000, 2(R0)	:	
000232	017766	000000G	000004	MOV	#RDRX, ADDR, 4(SP)	:	
000240	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP), RC	:	
000244	012716	005670		MOV	#5670, (SP)	:	
000250	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	:	
000252	010146			MOV	R1, -(SP)	:	
000254	004737	002116'		JSR	PC, CIO, WAIT	:	
000260	022626			CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	:	
000262	006000			FOR	R0	:	
000264	103002			BCC	2\$	:	
000266	004737	000250'		JSR	PC, DECODE	:	
000272	010100		2\$:	MOV	R1, R0	:	
000274	006300			ASL	R0	:	
000276	006300			ASL	R0	:	
000300	016037	000002G	000000G	MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF +2(R0), RET, FN\$AD	:	
000306	016000	000002G		MOV	OUT\$STD.BUF +2(R0), R0	:	
000312	005760	000016		TST	16(R0)	:	
000316	001405			BEQ	3\$	:	
000320	012700	000031		MOV	#31, R0	:	
000324	010037	000000G		MOV	R0, RET, STATUS	:	
000330	000402			BR	4\$	:	
000332	013700	000000G	3\$:	MOV	RET, STATUS, R0	:	
000336	062706	000006	4\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:	
000342	000207			RTS	PC	:	

; Routine size: 114 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 4514  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 3961 1



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 81196 16 V4.0-5/9  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.816;3SEQ 0177  
Page 74  
(20)

```

: C 3962 1 *C
: C 3963 1 global routine ON_LINE =      !Makes a unit come online to a host
: C 3964 1
: C 3965 1
: C 3966 1 !**
: C 3967 1 ! Functional Description :
: C 3968 1 !     The online command is used to bring a unit "unit-online, set
: C 3969 1 !     host settable unit characteristics and obtain those unit
: C 3970 1 !     characteristics that are essential for proper class driver
: C 3971 1 !     operation. The unit is spun-up, if necessary, and its heads
: C 3972 1 !     are loaded prior to returning the online command's end
: C 3973 1 !     message. Host settable characteristics are set exactly as if
: C 3974 1 !     a set unit characteristics command were issued. Host settable
: C 3975 1 !     characteristics are set after the unit has been successfully spun up
: C 3976 1 !     and any other validity checks have succeeded. Note that the unit's
: C 3977 1 !     host settable characteristics are not altered if the unit is already
: C 3978 1 !     "unit-online".
: C 3979 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: C 3980 1 !     none
: C 3981 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: C 3982 1 !     NSD_SLOT      This global storage gets loaded by the routine
: C 3983 1 !                   'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
: C 3984 1 !                   descriptor slot where the port/controller should
: C 3985 1 !                   be polling on and the place to put this commands
: C 3986 1 !                   command packet.
: C 3987 1 !
: C 3988 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: C 3989 1 !     none
: C 3990 1 ! Completion Codes :
: C 3991 1 !     RET_STATUS:   Return status passes back to the calling routine
: C 3992 1 !                   the status of the just issued command.
: C 3993 1 !
: C 3994 1 ! Side Effects :
: C 3995 1 !     Any previously defined controller characteristics will possibly
: C 3996 1 !     be altered after execution of this command.
: C 3997 1 !
: C 3998 1 !
: C 3999 1 ! --
: C 4000 1
: C 4001 1     begin
: C 4002 1
: C 4003 1     local
: C 4004 1         REF_NUM,      !Stores unique cmd ref number
: C 4005 1         ONL_BUF$LOC, !Stores outstanding cmd buffer location
: C 4006 1         TEMP;        !A place to put read IP register data
: C 4007 1
: C 4008 1     !
: C 4009 1     ! Before we load up the command packet up
: C 4010 1     ! with all this good information get the
: C 4011 1     ! next send descriptor slot and a unique
: C 4012 1     ! command reference number.
: C 4013 1     !
: C 4014 1     GET_NSD ();      !Get the next send desc slot

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 v4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0178  
Page 75  
(20)

```

: C 4015 1      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();          !Get a unique command ref num
: C 4016 1      !
: C 4017 1      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
: C 4018 1      !
: C 4019 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ONL;      !Load message length
: C 4020 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;          !Load credit size
: C 4021 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;          !Define message type 'Sequential'
: C 4022 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = 0;          !Define connection ID
: C 4023 1      !
: C 4024 1      ! MSCP generic command envelope field definition
: C 4025 1      !
: C 4026 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
: C 4027 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;      !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
: C 4028 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UNIT_NUM] = .UNIT_NO;      !Select unit to bring online
: C 4029 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;      !Not used in DUP implimentation
: C 4030 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ONL;      !Load this commands op-code
: C 4031 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;          !Not used field
: C 4032 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;      !Define this commands modifiers
: C 4033 1      !
: C 4034 1      ! Command specific command envelope field definition
: C 4035 1      !
: C 4036 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$D] = ZERO;          !Reserved
: C 4037 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UNT_FLAGS] = ZERO;      !Unit flag field
: C 4038 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$10] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4039 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$11] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4040 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$12] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4041 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$13] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4042 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$14] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4043 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$15] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
: C 4044 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, DDP LO] = ZERO;          !Device dependent parameter
: C 4045 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, DDP HI] = ZERO;          !Device dependent parameter
: C 4046 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, SHADOW_UNIT] = ZERO;      !Shadow unit
: C 4047 1      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, COPY_SPEED] = ZERO;      !Copy speed
: C 4048 1      !
: C 4049 1      ! Call the load outstanding command buffer routine
: C 4050 1      ! and load this command into the buffer. The return
: C 4051 1      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
: C 4052 1      ! where this command is stored. Later we can look at
: C 4053 1      ! this location to see if the interrupt service routine
: C 4054 1      ! has received and process it.
: C 4055 1      !
: C 4056 1      ONL_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);      !Load the command
: C 4057 1      !
: C 4058 1      IF .ONL_BUF$LOC eqlu DBF_CODE then DECODE ();      !Error if buffer is full
: C 4059 1      !
: C 4060 1      !
: C 4061 1      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot
: C 4062 1      ! to the port/controller
: C 4063 1      !
: C 4064 1      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
: C 4065 1      !
: C 4066 1      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
: C 4067 1      !

```

ZRGB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-5/79  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRGB4.B16;3SEQ 0179  
Page 76  
(20)

```

; C 4068 1      TEMP = .RDRX_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
; C 4069 1      !
; C 4070 1      ! Time out the port/controller processing the command.
; C 4071 1      !
; C 4072 1      ! The first test tests the connections ability to
; C 4073 1      ! respond to this command without any errors in the SA
; C 4074 1      ! register and for the command not timing out.
; C 4075 1      !
; C 4076 1      ! The second tests the DUP server for good status. If
; C 4077 1      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
; C 4078 1      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
; C 4079 1      ! decode and take the appropriate recovery. The time
; C 4080 1      ! out routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
; C 4081 1      ! bit of the first word in the out$std_buf for a true.
; C 4082 1      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
; C 4083 1      ! has received the endpacket and no connection errors
; C 4084 1      ! were detected.
; C 4085 1      !
; C 4086 1      !
; C 4087 1      IF CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .ONL_BUF$LOC) then DECODE (); !Is return an error
; C 4088 1      !
; C 4089 1      !
; C 4090 1      ! Get the return envelope address from the out$std_buf
; C 4091 1      ! at this commands buffer location and check the packet
; C 4092 1      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
; C 4093 1      !
; C 4094 1      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ONL_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR]; !Get the net env adr
; C 4095 1      !
; C 4096 1      ! Now test for good status
; C 4097 1      !
; C 4098 1      !
; C 4099 1      IF .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
; C 4100 1      then
; C 4101 1          return RET_STATUS + RSE_CODE          !Return a "Response status err" code
; C 4102 1      else
; C 4103 1          return .RET_STATUS;                    !This net status is good or bad
; C 4104 1      !
; C 4105 1      end;
; C 4106 1      )%

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:([YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0180  
Page 77  
(21)

```

: 4107 1  global routine INT$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue " !Init sequence interrupt catcher
: 4108 1
: 4109 1  !..
: 4110 1  ! Functional Description :
: 4111 1  !   During the initialization sequence the IE bit is defined to be
: 4112 1  !   a zero. This means that the host is not requesting interrupts at
: 4113 1  !   the completion of steps 1-3.
: 4114 1  !
: 4115 1  !   Note that no interrupt will be generated at the completion of
: 4116 1  !   step 4 since this step requires only a small number of time.
: 4117 1  !
: 4118 1  !   This interrupt service routine serves to catch any interrupts that the
: 4119 1  !   controller might issue during the initialization sequence. The
: 4120 1  !   interrupt is ignored and control is returned.
: 4121 1  !
: 4122 1  ! Formal Parameters :
: 4123 1  !   none
: 4124 1  !
: 4125 1  ! Implicit Inputs :
: 4126 1  !   none
: 4127 1  !
: 4128 1  ! Implicit Outputs :
: 4129 1  !   none
: 4130 1  !
: 4131 1  ! Completion Codes :
: 4132 1  !   none
: 4133 1  !
: 4134 1  ! Side Effects :
: 4135 1  !   none
: 4136 1  ! ..
: 4137 1
: 4138 2  begin
: 4139 2  return;
: 4140 1  end;

```

000000 000002

.SBTIL INT\$I\_SERVICE GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS  
INT\$I\_SERVICE::  
RTT ;

4107

; Routine Size: 1 word, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 5060  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

; 4141 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss:15 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0181  
Page 78  
(22)

```

: 4142 1  global routine IS_TIMER (SEQ_NO) =      !Init sequence time out
: 4143 1
: 4144 1  !++
: 4145 1  ! Functional Description :
: 4146 1  !     Steps 1-3 of the init sequence, each are required to
: 4147 1  !     complete within 10 seconds.  If any of these steps
: 4148 1  !     fails to complete within that period, this is to be
: 4149 1  !     treated as a host detected fatal error.
: 4150 1  !
: 4151 1  !     This routine will do one us delays for a total of 10
: 4152 1  !     seconds.  After each delay the step field is examined
: 4153 1  !     to see if this init sequence has completed.
: 4154 1  !
: 4155 1  ! Formal Parameters :
: 4156 1  !     SEQ_NO: Indicated which init step is presently being
: 4157 1  !     performed within the RDRX init sequence.
: 4158 1  !
: 4159 1  ! Implicit Inputs :
: 4160 1  !     none
: 4161 1  !
: 4162 1  ! Implicit Outputs :
: 4163 1  !     none
: 4164 1  !
: 4165 1  ! Completion Codes :
: 4166 1  !     TRUE:  Indicates to the calling routine that the
: 4167 1  !           indicated init sequence step has timed out.
: 4168 1  !
: 4169 1  !     FALSE: Indicates to the calling routine that the
: 4170 1  !           indicated init sequence step has not timed
: 4171 1  !           out.
: 4172 1  !
: 4173 1  ! Side Effects :
: 4174 1  !     If the init sequence step times out and an error
: 4175 1  !     is posted in the sa register then the routine
: 4176 1  !     decode will be call.
: 4177 1  !--
: 4178 1
: 4179 2  begin
: 4180 2
: 4181 2  local
: 4182 2  STEP_VAL : word;      !Temp storage of step value
: 4183 2
: 4184 2  STEP_VAL = ZERO;    !Make sure the loc is zeroed out
: 4185 2
: 4186 2  !,
: 4187 2  ! Select the step value expected from
: 4188 2  ! this init sequence step.
: 4189 2  !
: 4190 2
: 4191 2  selectoneu ,SEQ_NO of  !Select the binary step value
: 4192 2  set
: 4193 2
: 4194 2  [0] :

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0182  
Page 79  
(22)

```

: 4195 2          STEP_VAL = %b'0001';          !Step 1 binary value
: 4196 2
: 4197 2          [1] :
: 4198 2          STEP_VAL = %b'0010';          !Step 2 binary value
: 4199 2
: 4200 2          [2] :
: 4201 2          STEP_VAL = %b'0100';          !Step 3 binary value
: 4202 2
: 4203 2          [3] :
: 4204 2          STEP_VAL = %b'1000';          !Step 4 binary value
: 4205 2          tes;
: 4206 2
: 4207 2          !*
: 4208 2          ! Loop on the 100 micro second delay until
: 4209 2          ! either the expected step field is read in
: 4210 2          ! the SA register or the step times out.
: 4211 2          !-
: 4212 2
: 4213 2          incru TIM_OUT from 0 to 15000 do          !Delay for 10 seconds
: 4214 3          begin
: 4215 3          DELAY (C_US);          !Do the delay
: 4216 3          !
: 4217 3          ! Check the step bit to see if it is set yet.
: 4218 3          ! If it is set then return a false indicating
: 4219 3          ! the completion else continue delaying.
: 4220 3          !
: 4221 3
: 4222 3          if .RDRX_ADDR [RCSA, STP_FIELD] equl .STEP_VAL then return FALSE;
: 4223 3
: 4224 3          BREAK;          !Service any control C's
: 4225 2          end;
: 4226 2
: 4227 2          !*
: 4228 2          ! This step has not completed within the specified
: 4229 2          ! 10 second time interval. Test the sa register
: 4230 2          ! for any errors posted and report errors if any.
: 4231 2          ! Return a true to the caller indicating the error.
: 4232 2          !-
: 4233 2
: 4234 2          if .RDRX_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]          !Is the error bit set
: 4235 2          then
: 4236 3          begin
: 4237 3          RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE;          !Indicate the port/fatal error code
: 4238 3          DECODE ();          !Report the error
: 4239 3          end;
: 4240 2
: 4241 2          return TRUE;          !Return a failure to the caller
: 4242 1          end;

```

000000 004137 000000G

```

          .SBITL 15, TIMER GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
15, TIMER::
          JSR    R1, $SAVE3
          ;

```

4140

JRQX4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX 11 B1100 16 V4.0 5/9  
DISKUSER:[YOUNG.FMT]ZREQ4.01613

SEQ 0185  
Page 80  
(22)

000004	162706	000006		SR3	06,SP		
000010	005002			CLR	R2	STEP,VAL	4184
000012	016600	000010		MOV	20(SP),R0	SEQ,NO,*	4191
000016	001003			BNE	11		4194
000020	012702	000001		MOV	01,R2	*,STEP,VAL	4195
000024	000421			BR	41		4191
000026	020027	000001	13:	CMP	R0,01		4197
000032	001003			BNE	21		
000034	012702	000002		MOV	02,R2	*,STEP,VAL	4198
000040	000413			BR	41		4191
000042	020027	000002	23:	CMP	R0,02		4200
000046	001003			BNE	31		
000050	012702	000004		MOV	04,R2	*,STEP,VAL	4201
000054	000403			BR	41		4191
000056	020027	000003	33:	CMP	R0,03		4203
000062	001002			BNE	41		
000064	012702	000010		MOV	010,R2	*,STEP,VAL	4204
000070	005003		43:	CLR	R3	TIM,OUT	4213
000072	013701	000000G	53:	MOV	L8CPU,R1	*,\$\$TMP2	4215
000076	001411		63:	BEQ	91		
000100	013700	000000G		MOV	L8DLY,R0	*,\$\$TMP1	
000104	001404			BEQ	81		
000106	005066	000004	73:	CLR	4(SP)	\$\$TMP	
000112	005300			DEC	R0	\$\$TMP1	
000114	001374			BNE	71		
000116	005301		83:	DEC	R1	\$\$TMP2	
000120	000766			BR	61		
000122	013700	000000G	93:	MOV	RDRX,ADDR,R0		4212
000126	016016	000002		MOV	2(R0),(SP)	*,RC\$\$,REG	
000132	010201			MOV	R2,R1	STEP,VAL,*	
000134	011600			MOV	(SP),R0	RC\$\$,REG,*	
000136	006200			ASR	R0		
000140	006200			ASR	R0		
000142	006200			ASR	R0		
000144	000300			SWAB	R0		
000146	042700	177760		HIC	017760,R0		
000152	020001			CMP	R0,R1		
000154	001423			BEQ	111		
000156	104422			TRAP	22		
000160	005203			INC	R3	TIM,OUT	4213
000162	020327	035250		CMP	R3,035250	TIM,OUT,*	
000166	101741			BLOS	31		
000170	013700	000000G		MOV	RDRX,ADDR,R0		4213
000174	016066	000002	000002	MOV	2(R0),2(SP)	*,RC\$\$,REG	
000202	100005			BPL	101		
000204	012737	000021	000000G	MOV	021,RET,STATUS		4214
000212	004737	000250		JSR	PC,DECODE		4214
000216	012700	000001		MOV	01,R0		4215
000222	000401			BR	101		
000224	005000			CLR	R0		4216
000226	062706	000006	113:	ADD	06,SP		
000232	000207		123:	RTS	PC		

C15

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5 Mar 1984 14:51:26  
5 Mar 1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1189 16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USERP:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B1613

SEQ 0184  
Page 81  
(22)

; Routine size: 78 words, Routine base: \$CODE\$ + 5062  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 9 words

; 4243 1



```

4244 1 global routine ROOT RDRX * !Performs RDRX init sequence
4245 1
4246 1
4247 1 !*
4248 1 ! Functional Description :
4249 1 ! This routine performs the initialization sequence of the RDRX
4250 1 ! RDRX controller.
4251 1 !
4252 1 ! The initialization procedure serves to:
4253 1 !
4254 1 ! 1. Identify the parameters of the host resident communications
4255 1 ! region to the port.
4256 1 !
4257 1 ! 2. Provide a confidence check of port/controller integrity.
4258 1 !
4259 1 ! 3. Bring the port/controller online to the host (note that the
4260 1 ! devices attached to the controller are not thereby brought
4261 1 ! online to the class driver.)
4262 1 !
4263 1 ! Formal Parameters :
4264 1 ! none
4265 1 !
4266 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
4267 1 ! ISD_STRUCT Stores the init sequence read and write data defined
4268 1 ! for this program and controller.
4269 1 !
4270 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
4271 1 ! none
4272 1 !
4273 1 ! Completion Codes :
4274 1 ! Success: Is returned to the calling routine if this initialization
4275 1 ! sequence was executed successfully.
4276 1 !
4277 1 ! Failure: Is returned to the calling routine if this initialization
4278 1 ! sequence was not executed successfully.
4279 1 !
4280 1 ! Side Effects :
4281 1 ! Any DM code that might have been running in the DM machine will be
4282 1 ! aborted.
4283 1 !
4284 1 ! Any outstanding commands or response pertaining to a process using
4285 1 ! the controller will be lost.
4286 1 !
4287 2 begin
4288 2
4289 2 local
4290 2 TEMP ; word; !Temporary storage location
4291 2
4292 2 !*
4293 2 ! The host begins the initialization sequence
4294 2 ! either by issuing a bus init or by writing
4295 2 ! any value into the IP register; the port must
4296 2 ! guarantee that the host will read zeros in SA

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORGOTTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5 Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX - B1199 16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG,FMT]ZRQB4.016;3

SEQ 0186  
Page 85  
(23)

```

: 4297 2      ! on the next bus cycle. Initialization then
: 4298 2      ! sequences through steps 1-4 as per UQSSP.DOC
: 4299 2      ! Version 1.5.
: 4300 2      !
: 4301 2      ! Write to the IP register and start the init
: 4302 2      ! sequence going.
: 4303 2      !
: 4304 2      !
: 4305 2      WRT_RDRX (RCIP, RC_ALL, ONES);          !Begin init sequence
: 4306 2      !
: 4307 2      !
: 4308 2      ! This incr loop performs all four steps of the
: 4309 2      ! initialization sequence described above. The
: 4310 2      ! SA write and read data is preset into the
: 4311 2      ! structure ISD_STRUCT and stands for
: 4312 2      ! "Initialization Sequence Data.STRUCT".
: 4313 2      !
: 4314 2      !
: 4315 2      ! If a step time out error occurs the test
: 4316 2      ! invoking this routine will take the necessary
: 4317 2      ! retry procedure. A return code of failure is
: 4318 2      ! returned.
: 4319 2      !
: 4320 2      ! If any SA register compare error is detected after
: 4321 2      ! a step completion the routine Decode will decode the
: 4322 2      ! error and load statistical tables up pentanate data.
: 4323 2      !
: 4324 2      !
: 4325 2      !
: 4326 2      !
: 4327 2      !
: 4328 3      !
: 4329 3      !
: 4330 3      !
: 4331 3      !
: 4332 3      !
: 4333 3      !
: 4334 3      !
: 4335 4      !
: 4336 4      !
: 4337 4      !
: 4338 4      !
: 4339 4      !
: 4340 4      !
: 4341 4      !
: 4342 4      !
: 4343 3      !
: 4344 3      !
: 4345 3      !
: 4346 3      !
: 4347 3      !
: 4348 3      !
: 4349 3      !

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar 1984 14:40:58VAX-11 B1199-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4,B16;3SEQ 0187  
Page 84  
(23)

```

: 4350 3      : failure code.
: 4351 3
: 4352 3      : Note that the reserved fields read in the SA register are
: 4353 3      : or'ed with all ones to mask out the field before compared
: 4354 3      : to the expected data stored in the structure "ISD STRUCT".
: 4355 3
: 4356 3      TEMP = ((.RDRX_ADDR (RCSA, RC_ALL)) or (.RSVD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO]));
: 4357 3
: 4358 3      IF .TEMP nequ .ISD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO, ISR_D, ISR_ALL]      !Compare read to expected
: 4359 3      then
: 4360 4          begin
: 4361 4              :
: 4362 4              : Load some statistical table up with
: 4363 4              : some data to indicate that the init
: 4364 4              : sequence had some trouble.
: 4365 4              :
: 4366 4              PRINTF (.MSG_STRUCT [MSG11]);
: 4367 4              return FAILURE;          !Return a failure code
: 4368 3          end;
: 4369 3
: 4370 3
: 4371 3      : We need to save the micro code
: 4372 3      : version number if this is step4.
: 4373 3      : Save the ucode version in UC_VER
: 4374 3      : if this is step4.
: 4375 3
: 4376 3
: 4377 3      IF .SEQ_NO eglu STEP4          !Is this seq step 4
: 4378 3      then
: 4379 4          begin
: 4380 4              UC_VER = .RDRX_ADDR (RCSA, SAR_VER);      !Save the ucode version
: 4381 3          end;
: 4382 3
: 4383 3
: 4384 3      : This step read data is what we expected so
: 4385 3      : write the SA register with this steps write
: 4386 3      : data stored in ISD_STRUCT.
: 4387 3
: P 4388 3      WRT RDRX (RCSA, RC_ALL,          !Write the SA register
: 4389 3      .ISD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO, ISWRT, ISW_ALL]);      !Locate the data
: 4390 2      end;
: 4391 2
: 4392 2
: 4393 2      :
: 4394 2      : The controller initialization sequence was
: 4395 2      : done successfully so return a success code.
: 4396 2
: 4397 2      return SUCCESS;
: 4398 1      end;

```

000000 004137 0000006

```

:SBTTL BOOT,RDRX GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
BOOT,RDRX;;

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

SEQ 0188  
Page 85  
VAX-11 B1155-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3  
(25)

000004	162706	000006		JSR	R1,SAVE4	:	4244
000010	017746	000000G		SUB	06,SP		
000014	012700	177777		MOV	@RDRX.ADDR,-(SP)	: *,RC\$S.REG	4305
000020	010077	000000G		MOV	0-1,R0	: *,RC\$M.REG	
000024	005003			MOV	R0,@RDRX.ADDR	: RC\$M.REG,*	
000026	010546			CLR	R3	: SEQ.NO	4326
000030	004737	005062'		MOV	R3,(SP)	: SEQ.NO,*	4333
000034	005726			JSR	PC,IS.TIMER		
000036	006000			TST	(SP)+		
000040	103007			ROR	R0		
000042	013746	000024G		BCC	2\$		
000046	012746	000001		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+24,-(SP)	:	4340
000052	010600			MOV	01,(SP)		
000054	104417			MOV	SP,R0	: SP,*	
000056	000427			TRAP	17		
000060	013700	000000G		BR	3\$		4341
000064	016066	000002' 000002		MOV	RDRX.ADDR,R0	:	4356
000072	010300			MOV	2(R0),2(SP)	: *,RC\$S.REG	
000074	006300			MOV	R3,R0	: SEQ.NO,*	
000076	016604	000002'		ASL	R0		
000102	056004	000000G		MOV	2(SP),R4	: RC\$S.REG,TEMP	
000106	010302			BIS	R5VD,STRUCT(R0),R0	: *,TEMP	
000110	006302			MOV	R3,R2	: SEQ.NO,*	4358
000112	006302			ASL	R2		
000114	020462	000000G		ASL	R2		
000120	001410			CMR	R4,ISD.STRUCT(R2)	: TEMP,*	
000122	013746	000026G		BEQ	4\$		
000126	012746	000001		MOV	EMSG.STRUCT+26,-(SP)	:	4366
000132	010600			MOV	01,(SP)		
000134	104417			MOV	SP,R0	: SP,*	
000136	022626			TRAP	17		
000140	000440			CMR	(SP)+,(SP)+	:	4367
000142	020327	000003		BR	6\$		4360
000146	001015			CMR	R3,03	: SEQ.NO,*	4377
000150	013700	000000G		BNE	5\$		
000154	016066	000002' 000004		MOV	RDRX.ADDR,R0	:	4380
000162	016600	000004		MOV	2(R0),4(SP)	: *,RC\$S.REG	
000166	042700	177760		MOV	4(SP),R0	: RC\$S.REG,*	
000172	105037	000000G		BIC	017760,R0		
000176	150037	000000G		CLRB	UC,VER		
000202	013700	000000G		BISB	R0,UC,VER		
000206	016066	000002' 000006		MOV	RDRX.ADDR,R0	:	4389
000214	016201	000002G		MOV	2(R0),6(SP)	: *,RC\$S.REG	
000220	010160	000002'		MOV	ISD.STRUCT+2(R2),R1	: *,RC\$M.REG	
000224	005203			MOV	R1,2(R0)	: RC\$M.REG,*	
000226	020327	000003		INC	R3	: SEQ.NO	4396
000232	101675			CMR	R3,03	: SEQ.NO,*	
000234	012700	000001		BLOS	1\$		
000240	000401			MOV	01,R0	:	4397
000242	005000			BR	7\$		
000244	062706	000010		CLR	R0	:	4244
000250	000207			ADD	010,SP		
				RTS	PC		

H15

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B11ps-16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0189  
Page 86  
(23)

; Routine Size: 85 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 5316  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 13 words

; 4399 1

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-5/9  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0190  
Page 87  
(24)

```

: 4400 1 global routine INIT_COM_AREA = !Inits DUP Protocol communication area
: 4401 1
: 4402 1
: 4403 1 !+
: 4404 1 ! Functional Description :
: 4405 1 ! After initialization step 3 the port controller clears out
: 4406 1 ! the communication area's ring buffers.
: 4407 1 !
: 4408 1 ! This routine first makes sure that this protocol is accom-
: 4409 1 ! plished by the port before proceeding.
: 4410 1 !
: 4411 1 ! If the port did its part of the protocol then the communic-
: 4412 1 ! ations area is initialized as follows:
: 4413 1 !
: 4414 1 ! 1. Defines from the contiguous data storage structure
: 4415 1 ! "COM_AREA" the header area address, receive ring
: 4416 1 ! address and the send ring address (these structures
: 4417 1 ! are initially declared as reference structures and
: 4418 1 ! require an address to be defined as its value per
: 4419 1 ! BLISS language conventions).
: 4420 1 !
: 4421 1 ! 2. Clears the interrupt indicators and adaptor purge
: 4422 1 ! (ring base 1, -2, -3, -4) defined as "HEAD_AREA".
: 4423 1 !
: 4424 1 ! 3. Loads the receive and send descriptors with the values:
: 4425 1 ! a. Envelope low, high and Qbus address
: 4426 1 ! b. Reserved field
: 4427 1 ! c. Flag bit
: 4428 1 ! d. Ownership bit
: 4429 1 !
: 4430 1 ! 4. load the receive envelope message length field with the
: 4431 1 ! buffer size in bytes.
: 4432 1 !
: 4433 1 ! 5. Initialize the Outstanding command buffer to reflect
: 4434 1 ! that all slots are unused.
: 4435 1 !
: 4436 1 ! Formal Parameters :
: 4437 1 ! none
: 4438 1 !
: 4439 1 ! Implicit Inputs :
: 4440 1 ! HEAD_AREA, RECEIVE_RING, SEND_RING, COM_AREA
: 4441 1 !
: 4442 1 ! Implicit Outputs :
: 4443 1 ! The communication area as a result of this
: 4444 1 ! routine will be initialized for host program
: 4445 1 ! to remote program communications per DUP and
: 4446 1 ! UQSSP specifications.
: 4447 1 !
: 4448 1 ! Completion Codes :
: 4449 1 ! TRUE: Error code to indicate the port controller has
: 4450 1 ! not fulfilled its part of the DUP protocol.
: 4451 1 !
: 4452 1 ! FALSE: An error code to indicate the port controller
: 4452 1 ! has fulfilled its part of the DUP protocol.

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 B1146-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0191  
Page 88  
(24)

```

: 4453 1 |
: 4454 1 | Side Effects :
: 4455 1 | | none
: 4456 1 | |
: 4457 1 | |
: 4458 2 | begin
: 4459 2 |
: 4460 2 | |
: 4461 2 | | Make sure that the controller has done its part of
: 4462 2 | | the DUP protocol by clearing out the ring buffers.
: 4463 2 | | If the rings are not cleared out then return with
: 4464 2 | | an error code of true.
: 4465 2 | |
: 4466 2 | |
: 4467 2 | | incru i from 2 to RING_SIZE - 1 do |Test all blocks for zeros
: 4468 2 | |
: 4469 2 | | | incru j from WRD0 to WRD1 do |Test all words for zeros
: 4470 2 | | |
: 4471 2 | | | | Test this word for zeros. If not zeros then exit
: 4472 2 | | | | this routine with an "communication area init"
: 4473 2 | | | | error code to indicate the Protocol violation.
: 4474 2 | | |
: 4475 2 | | |
: 4476 2 | | | if .COM_AREA [.i, .j, WORD_REF] nequ ZERO then return CIE_CODE;
: 4477 2 | | |
: 4478 2 | | |
: 4479 2 | | | The port did its part of the protocol so now
: 4480 2 | | | define the address locations of the HEAD AREA,
: 4481 2 | | | RECEIVE_RING and SEND_RING from the contiguous
: 4482 2 | | | storage declared by COM_AREA.
: 4483 2 | | |
: 4484 2 | | |
: 4485 2 | | | HEAD_AREA = COM_AREA, |Define the Header area
: 4486 2 | | | RECEIVE_RING = COM_AREA [REC_BASE]; |Define the receive ring area
: 4487 2 | | | SEND_RING = COM_AREA [SND_BASE]; |Define the send ring area
: 4488 2 | | |
: 4489 2 | | |
: 4490 2 | | | Not quite sure if the port has to clear out
: 4491 2 | | | the header area of the communications area
: 4492 2 | | | so I'll clear it out here just in case.
: 4493 2 | | |
: 4494 2 | | |
: 4495 2 | | | incru i from WRD0 to WRD3 do
: 4496 2 | | | | HEAD_AREA [.i, WORD_REF] = ZEROS;
: 4497 2 | | |
: 4498 2 | | |
: 4499 2 | | | Load up the Send Ring descriptors with an envelope address,
: 4500 2 | | | define the "Flag bit" to = 1 (interrupt requested), define
: 4501 2 | | | the "Ownership bit" to = 0 (owned by host) and load the
: 4502 2 | | | Reserved field with zeros (per DUP spec).
: 4503 2 | | |
: 4504 2 | | |
: 4505 2 | | | incru i from 0 to SND_ALLOCATE - 1 do

```

ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER?:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3SEQ 0192  
Page 89  
(24)

```

: 4506 3      begin
: 4507 3      SEND_RING [., LO_EN$AD] = SND_ENVELOPE [., CMD_LREF]; !Low-order envelope adress for all sys
: 4508 3      SEND_RING [., HI_EN$AD] = ZERO;           !High-order portion of an 18-bit U/Q bus adrs
: 4509 3      SEND_RING [., QB_EXT] = ZERO;           !Q_bus extention
: 4510 3      SEND_RING [., D$RSVD] = ZERO;           !Reserved field
: 4511 3      SEND_RING [., FLAG_BIT] = SET_FLG;       !Flag bit whose meaning varies depending on dsc state
: 4512 3      SEND_RING [., OWN_BIT] = HOST_OWNED;    !Indicates whether dsc is host or port owned
: 4513 2
: 4514 2
: 4515 2      !+
: 4516 2      ! Load up the Receive Ring descriptors with an envelope
: 4517 2      ! address, define the "Ownership bit" = 1 (owned by port),
: 4518 2      ! define the "Flag bit" to = 1 (Interrupts requested) and
: 4519 2      ! the reserved field set to zeros (per DUP spec).
: 4520 2      !-
: 4521 2
: 4522 2      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
: 4523 3      begin
: 4524 3      RECEIVE_RING [., LO_EN$AD] = REC_ENVELOPE [., CMD_LREF];
: 4525 3      RECEIVE_RING [., HI_EN$AD] = ZEROS;
: 4526 3      RECEIVE_RING [., QB_EXT] = ZEROS;
: 4527 3      RECEIVE_RING [., D$RSVD] = ZEROS;
: 4528 3      RECEIVE_RING [., FLAG_BIT] = SET_FLG;
: 4529 3      RECEIVE_RING [., OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
: 4530 2      end;
: 4531 2
: 4532 2      !+
: 4533 2      ! Reset the communications area pointer to
: 4534 2      ! their initial state.
: 4535 2      !-
: 4536 2
: 4537 2      NRD_SLOT = 1;           !Start ring pointer at zero
: 4538 2      NSD_SLOT = -1;          !Start ring pointer at zero
: 4539 2      NXT_CRN = ZERO;        !Start unique cmd ref num at one
: 4540 2
: 4541 2      !+
: 4542 2      ! Set the response envelope message length size equal
: 4543 2      ! to the buffer size in bytes starting at text + 0.
: 4544 2      !-
: 4545 2
: 4546 2      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
: 4547 2      REC_ENVELOPE [., MSG_LENGTH] = RB_SIZE*2;      !Convert to bytes before loading
: 4548 2
: 4549 2      !+
: 4550 2      ! Init the outstanding command buffer as follows:
: 4551 2      ! 1. Indicate that all slots are unused by loading
: 4552 2      ! the unique value %0'100000'.
: 4553 2      ! 2. Clear the envelope adrs words to zero.
: 4554 2      !-
: 4555 2
: 4556 2      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
: 4557 3      begin
: 4558 3      OUT$STD_BUF [., CMD_WRD] = %0'100000'; !Define the slot as unused

```



ZRQB4  
REV C PATCH 0

RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0193  
Page 90  
(24)

```

: 4559 3      OUT$STD_BUF [,], ENV_ADR] = ZERO;      !Clear out the envelope adrs field
: 4560 2      end;
: 4561 2
: 4562 2
: 4563 2      !+
: 4564 2      ! No errors detected by this routine so
: 4565 2      ! return with an non-error code of false.
: 4566 2      !-
: 4567 2      return PAS_CODE;
: 4568 1      end;
    
```

		.SBTTL	INIT.COM.AREA GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	
000000	004137	000000G	INIT.COM.AREA:	
			JSR R1,\$SAVE3	4400
000004	012701	000004	MOV #4,R1	4467
000010	005002		1\$: CLR R2	4469
000012	010100		2\$: MOV R1,R0	4476
000014	060200		ADD R2,R0	
000016	006300		ASL R0	
000020	005760	000000G	TST COM.AREA(R0)	
000024	001403		BEQ 3\$	
000026	012700	000001	MOV #1,R0	
000032	000207		RTS PC	
000034	005202		3\$: INC R2	4469
000036	020227	000001	CMP R2,#1	
000042	101763		BLOS 2\$	
000044	062701	000002	ADD #2,R1	4467
000050	020127	000022	CMP R1,#22	
000054	101755		BLOS 1\$	
000056	012737	000000G 000000G	MOV #COM.AREA,HEAD.AREA	4485
000064	012737	000010G 000000G	MOV #COM.AREA+10,RECEIVE.RING	4486
000072	012737	000030G 000000G	MOV #COM.AREA+30,SEND.RING	4487
000100	005000		CLR R0	4495
000102	010001		4\$: MOV R0,R1	4496
000104	063701	000000G	ADD HEAD.AREA,R1	
000110	005011		CLR (R1)	
000112	062700	000002	ADD #2,R0	4495
000116	020027	000006	CMP R0,#6	
000122	101767		BLOS 4\$	
000124	005003		CLR R3	4505
000126	010301		5\$: MOV R3,R1	4507
000130	006301		ASL R1	
000132	006301		ASL R1	
000134	010102		MOV R1,R2	
000136	063702	000000G	ADD SEND.RING,R2	
000142	010346		MOV R3, -(SP)	
000144	012746	000054	MOV #54, -(SP)	
000150	004737	000000G	JSR PC,R1,\$MUL	
000154	062700	000004G	ADD #SEND.ENVELOPE+4,R0	
000160	010012		MOV R0,(R2)	
000162	010100		MOV R1,R0	
000164	063700	000000G	ADD SEND.RING,R0	4508

M15

ZRQB4	RDRX DISK FORMATTER	5-Mar-1984 14:51:26	VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579	SEQ 0194
REV C PATCH 0	GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS	5-Mar-1984 14:40:58	DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3	Page 91
				(24)

  

000170	062700	000002		ADD	#2,R0		
000174	012710	040000		MOV	#40000,(R0)	:	4512
000200	022626			CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:	4506
000202	005203			INC	R3	: I	4505
000204	020327	000003		CMP	R3,#3	: I,+	
000210	101746			BLOS	5\$		
000212	005003			CLR	R3	: I	4522
000214	010301		6\$:	MOV	R3,R1	: I,+	4524
000216	006301			ASL	R1		
000220	006301			ASL	R1		
000222	010102			MOV	R1,R2		
000224	063702	000000G		ADD	RECEIVE,RING,R2		
000230	010300			MOV	R3,R0	: I,+	
000232	000300			SWAB	R0		
000234	106000			RORB	R0		
000236	006000			ROR	R0		
000240	006000			ROR	R0		
000242	142700	000077		BICB	#77,R0		
000246	062700	000004G		ADD	#REC.ENVELOPE+4,R0		
000252	010012			MOV	R0,(R2)		
000254	010100			MOV	R1,R0	:	4525
000256	063700	000000G		ADD	RECEIVE,RING,R0		
000262	062700	000002		ADD	#2,R0		
000266	012710	140000		MOV	#140000,(R0)	:	4529
000272	005203			INC	R3	: I	4522
000274	020327	000003		CMP	R3,#3	: I,+	
000300	101745			BLOS	6\$		
000302	012737	177777	000000G	MOV	#-1,NRD.SLOT	:	4537
000310	012737	177777	000000G	MOV	#-1,NSD.SLOT	:	4538
000316	105037	000000G		CLRB	NXT.CRN	:	4539
000322	005000			CLR	R0	: I	4546
000324	012760	000074	000000G	MOV	#74,REC.ENVELOPE(R0)	: *,+(1)	4547
000332	062700	000100		ADD	#100,R0	: *,I	4546
000336	020027	000300		CMP	R0,#300	: I,+	
000342	101770			BLOS	7\$		
000344	005000			CLR	R0	: I	4556
000346	012760	100000	000000G	MOV	#-100000,OUT\$STD.BUF(R0)	: *,+(1)	4558
000354	005060	000002G		CLR	OUT\$STD.BUF+2(R0)	: *(I)	4559
000360	062700	000004		ADD	#4,R0	: *,I	4556
000364	020027	000014		CMP	R0,#14	: I,+	
000370	101766			BLOS	8\$		
000372	005000			CLR	R0	:	4418
000374	000207			RTS	PC	:	4400

; Routine Size: 127 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 5570  
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 7 words

```

; 4569 1      global routine copy (fff, ttt, length) = !copy a string
; 4570 2          begin
; 4571 2              incra i from 0 to .length by 2 do
; 4572 3                  .ttt + .i = .(fff + .i)
; 4573 1          end,

```

N15

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
 REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5-Mar-1984 14:51:26  
 5-Mar-1984 14:40:58

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0-579  
 DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0195  
 Page 92  
 (24)

```

000000 004137 000000G          .SBTTL COPY GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS
000004 005001          COPY:: JSR R1,$SAVE2 ; 4569
000006 000411          CLR R1 ; I 4570
000010 010102          BR 2$
000012 066602 000012 1$: MOV R1,R2 ; I,* 4572
000016 010100          ADD 12(SP),R2 ; ITT,*
000020 066600 000014          MOV R1,R0 ; I,*
000024 011012          ADD 14(SP),R0 ; FFF,*
000026 062701 000002          MOV (R0),(R2)
000032 020166 000010 2$: ADD #2,R1 ; *,I 4570
000036 101764          CMP R1,10(SP) ; I,LENGTH
000040 012700 177777          BLOS 1$
000044 000207          MOV #-1,R0 ; 4569
          RTS PC
  
```

; Routine Size: 19 words, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 6166  
 ; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 4 words

```

; 4574 1
; 4575 1 end
; 4576 1
; 4577 0 eludom
  
```

```

;
;           OTS external references
;           .GLOBL $SAVE4, $SAVE3, $SAVE2, BL$MUL
  
```

```

;
;           PSECT SUMMARY
;
; Psect Name      Words      Attributes
; $CODE$          1614      RO, I, LCL, REL, CON
  
```

```

;
;           Library Statistics
;
; File              Total      Symbols      Pages      Processing
;                   Total      Loaded      Percent     Mapped      Time
;
; DISK$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQBBO.L16;4 358      313      87      18      00:00.1
  
```

{3}6

ZRQB4 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 GLOBAL ROUTINE DECLARATIONS

5 Mar 1984 14:51:26  
5 Mar 1984 14:40:58

VAX 11 Bliss-16 V4.0 5/9  
DISK#USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB4.B16;3

SEQ 0196  
Page 93  
(24)

:  
: COMMAND QUALIFIERS  
:  
: BLISS/PDP11 LIST ZRQB4.B16 EN:NOI IS/SOURCE=PAGE:53  
:  
: Size: 1614 code + 0 data words  
: Run Time: 01:09.3  
: Elapsed Time: 03:21.1  
: Lines CPU Min: 5964  
: Lexemes CPU Min: 19086  
: Memory Used: 519 pages  
: Compilation Complete

ZRQB5

RDRX DISK FORMATTER

5 Mar-1984 14:54:53  
5 Mar-1984 14:41:21

VAX-11 Bliss-16 V4.0 579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB5.B16;2

```

: 0001 0  MODULE ZRQB5      (*TITLE RDRX DISK FORMATTER*
: 0002 0  IDENT = 'REV C PATCH 0',
: 0003 0  ADDRESSING MODE (ABSOLUTE),
: 0004 0  ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)) -
: 0005 1  BEGIN
: 0006 1  LIBRARY 'ZRQBBO.L16';           !Define RDRX Formatter library
: 0007 1  REQUIRE 'BLSMAC.REQ';       !Define Bliss macro require file
: 0008 1  REQUIRE 'BLSMAC.REQ';
: 0009 1  REQUIRE 'BLSMAC.REQ';
: 1545 1  *SBTTL 'LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION'
: 1546 1
: 1547 1
: 1548 1

```

1 1549 1  
: 1550 1  
: 1551 1  
: 1552 1  
: 1553 1  
: 1554 1  
: 1555 1  
: 1556 2  
: 1557 2  
: 1558 2  
: 1559 2  
: 1560 2  
: 1561 2  
: 1562 2  
: 1563 2  
: 1564 2  
: 1565 2  
: 1566 2  
: 1567 2  
: 1568 2  
: 1569 2  
: 1570 2  
: 1571 2  
: 1572 2  
: 1573 2  
: 1574 2  
: 1575 2  
: 1576 2  
: 1577 2  
: 1578 2  
: 1579 2  
: 1580 2  
: 1581 2  
: 1582 2  
: 1583 2  
: 1584 2  
: 1585 2  
: 1586 2  
: 1587 2  
: 1588 2  
: 1589 2  
: 1590 2  
: 1591 2  
: 1592 2  
: 1593 2  
: 1594 2  
: P 1595 2  
: P 1596 2  
: 1597 2  
1 1598 1

! The LASTAD macro must be the final statement (except .end) in a pro-  
gram. The call generates an even address reflecting the first word of  
memory unused by the program.

LASTAD

! Hardcoded P-TABLES

! These optional hardware P-TABLES are located (when present) between  
the "LASTAD" macro and the ".END" statement. These hardware P-TABLES  
are above and beyond the default hardware P TABLE located in the main  
body of the program. These P TABLES wind up appended to the BIN file  
of the diagnostic, just as though the supervisor or the "SETUP" utility  
had built them there. Thus the diagnostic can be "pre-parameterized"  
by the programmer.

! If this hardcoded P TABLE section is not wanted then define "number" in  
the BGNSETUP macro to zero and omitt BGNTAB and ENDTAB macros.

! Coding sample is as follows:

```
LASTAD
BGNSETUP (Number)      !Number of P-TABLES
BGNPTAB
(DATA)
(DATA)
(DATA)
ENDPTAB
BGNPTAB
(DATA)
(DATA)
(DATA)
ENDPTAB
ENDSETUP
.END
```

```
BGNSETUP (1);
BGNPTAB
#0'172150', #0'154', 4, 0
ENDPTAB
ENDSETUP
```

.TITLE ZRQB5 RDRX DISK FORMATTER

ZRQB5  
REV C PATCH 0 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:54:53  
5-Mar-1984 14:41:21

VAX-11 Bliss 16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB5.B16;2

```

                                .IDENT /REV C /
                                .ENABL AMA
000000                                .PSECT $XYZ$, RO
000000 000020: BL $LAS: .WORD T$FREE
000000 000000C .WORD <<T$FREE-<BL $ AS*4>>/2>
000004 000000 P.AAA: .WORD 0
000006 000004 .WORD 4 ; Plit count word
000010 172150 P.AAB: .WORD 5630
000012 000154 .WORD 154
000014 000004 .WORD 4
000016 000000 .WORD 0
000020 000000 T$FREE: .WORD 0

```

```

000004 L $LAST = EL $LAS*4
000001 T $PTHV = 1
000004 $$LAS1 = P.AAA
000010 $REM2 = P.AAB

```

```

000000 000207 .SBLINK $END.LINK LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION
$END.LINK:
RTS PC ;

```

1544

```

; Routine Size: 1 word, Routine Base: $XYZ$ + 0022
; Maximum stack depth per invocation: 0 words

```

```

; 1599 1 END
; 1600 0 ELUDOM

```

PSECT SUMMARY

```

; Psect Name Words Attributes
; $XYZ$ 10 RO, I, LCL, REL, CON

```

Library Statistics

```

; File Total Symbols Loaded Percent Pages Mapped Processing Time
; DISK$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB5.B16;4 356 53 14 18 00:00.1

```

ZRQB5 RDRX DISK FORMATTER  
REV C PATCH 0 LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION

5-Mar-1984 14:54:53  
5-Mar-1984 14:41:21

VAX-11 BLISS-16 V4.0-579  
DISK\$USER2:[YOUNG.FMT]ZRQB5.B16;2

: COMMAND QUALIFIERS  
:  
: BLISS/PDP11/IST ZRQB5.B16/EN:NOEIS/SOURCE=PAGE:53  
:  
: Size: 1 code + 9 data words  
: Run Time: 00:07.5  
: Elapsed Time: 00:22.9  
: Lines CPU Min: 15186  
: Lexeme CPU Min: 66585  
: Memory Used: 106 pages  
: Compilation Complete



```

1          ; THIS SHORT SUBROUTINE ALLOWS THE FORMATTER TO WORK ON EITHER
2          ; AN F-11 OR J-11 BY LOADING EITHER A 1 OR A 5 INTO GLOBAL LOCATION
3          ; L$CPU. THE DELAY COUNTER IS MULTIPLIED BY THIS VALUE, WHICH IS
4          ; THE RATIO OF THE CPU SPEEDS.
5
6          000005      ORION  *      5          ;RELATIVE CPU SPEEDS
7          000001      LCP     *      1
8
9          000003      LCPTYP *      3          ;KDF11 PROCESSOR TYPE CODE
10
11 000000      .PSECT  $CPU$
12
13 000000      SETCPU:
14 000000 010046      MOV     RO, (SP)
15 000002 012767 000001 000000G      MOV     @LCP,L$CPU
16 000010 000007      MFP T
17 000012 020027 000003      CMP     RO,@LCPTYP      ;11 P32
18 000016 001405      BEQ     10$      ;YES, MULTIPLIER OF 1
19 000020 012767 000005 000000G      MOV     @ORION,L$CPU      ;NO, SET MULTIPLIER OF 5
20 000026 012600      10$:  MOV     (SP)+,RO
21 000030 000207      RTS     PC
22          000001      .END

```

SYMBOL TABLE

LCPU = 000001      LCPTYP= 000003      L.\$CPU = \*\*\*\*\* GX      ORION = 000005      SETCPU 0000001G      002

.ABS. 000000      000  
      000000      001  
\$CPU\$ 000032      002  
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 45 WORDS ( 1 PAGES)  
DYNAMIC MEMORY: 20060 WORDS ( 77 PAGES)  
ELAPSED TIME: 00:00:06  
SETCPU.OBJ,SETCPU.LIS/\*SP=SETCPU.MAC

```
*TITLE 'RDRX FORMATTER LIBRARY MODULE'
```

```
*sbttl 'MACRO DEFINITIONS'
```

```
macro
```

```
  WRT_RDRX (O, FIELDNAM, IMAGE) =
```

```
  begin
```

```
  local
```

```
    RC%M_REG;
```

```
  RC%M_REG = ,RDRX_ADDR [O, RC ALL];
```

```
  RC%M_REG <#fieldexpand (FIELDNAM)> = IMAGE;
```

```
  (,RDRX_ADDR + #upval*O) = ,RC%M_REG;
```

```
  end#;
```

```
! Dup Protocol Macros Declarations
```

```
REC BASE =
```

```
  HDR_SIZ, 0, 0, 16, 0#;
```

```
SND BASE =
```

```
  HDR_SIZ + REC_ALLOCATE , 0, 0, 16, 0#;
```

```
! Macro to clear out the DUP send data text buffer  
! before requesting input form operator. This by  
! default puts a null byte at the end of the ascii  
! input.
```

```
CLR_SBUF =
```

```
  incru i from 0 to SNDB_SIZE - 1 do
```

```
    SND_BUF [i] = ZEROS;#;
```

```
! Macro to clear out the DUP send data text buffer  
! before requesting input form operator. This by  
! default puts a null byte at the end of the ascii  
! input.
```

```
CLR_RBUF =
```

```
  incru i from 0 to ESZ_RED - 1 do
```

```
    msgadr+i = ZEROS;#;
```

```
! General purpose word reference field select
```

```
WORD REF =
```

```
  0, 16, 0#;
```

```
*sbttl 'SUPERVISOR DEFINED LITERALS'
```

```
literal
```

```
! BIT DEFINITIONS
```

```
!
! BIT15 = %0'100000',
! BIT14 = %0'40000',
! BIT13 = %0'20000',
! BIT12 = %0'10000',
! BIT11 = %0'4000',
! BIT10 = %0'2000',
! BIT09 = %0'1000',
! BIT08 = %0'400',
! BIT07 = %0'200',
! BIT06 = %0'100',
! BIT05 = %0'40',
! BIT04 = %0'20',
! BIT03 = %0'10',
! BIT02 = %0'4',
! BIT01 = %0'2',
! BIT00 = %0'1',
!
```

```
! BIT9 = BIT09,
! BIT8 = BIT08,
! BIT7 = BIT07,
! BIT6 = BIT06,
! BIT5 = BIT05,
! BIT4 = BIT04,
! BIT3 = BIT03,
! BIT2 = BIT02,
! BIT1 = BIT01,
! BIT0 = BIT00,
```

```
! EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
```

```
! EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
```

```
! EF_START = 52, ! START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
! EF_RESTART = 31, ! RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
! EF_CONTINUE = 30, ! CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
! EF_NEW = 29, ! A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
! EF_PWR = 28, ! A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
```

```
! PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
```

```
! PRI07 = %0'540',
! PRI06 = %0'300',
! PRI05 = %0'240',
! PRI04 = %0'200',
! PRI03 = %0'140',
! PRI02 = %0'100',
! PRI01 = %0'40',
! PRI00 = %0'0',
```

!+  
OPERATOR FLAG BITS  
!-

EVL = \*o'4',  
LOT = \*o'10',  
ADR = \*o'20',  
IDU = \*o'40',  
ISR = \*o'100',  
UAM = \*o'200',  
BOF = \*o'400',  
PNI = \*o'1000',  
PRI = \*o'2000',  
IXE = \*o'4000',  
IBE = \*o'10000',  
YER = \*o'20000',  
LOE = \*o'40000',  
HUE = \*o'100000',

```
*sbttl 'FORMATTER DEFINED LITERALS'
```

```
! Message selection literals
```

```
MSG0 = 0,      !Select message 0
MSG1 = 1,      !Select message 1
MSG2 = 2,      !Select message 2
MSG3 = 3,      !Select message 3
MSG4 = 4,      !Select message 4
MSG5 = 5,      !Select message 5
MSG6 = 6,      !Select message 6
MSG7 = 7,      !Select message 7
MSG8 = 8,      !Select message 8
MSG9 = 9,      !Select message 9
MSG10 = 10,    !Select message 10
MSG11 = 11,    !Select message 11
MSG12 = 12,    !Select message 12
MSG13 = 13,    !Select message 13
MSG14 = 14,    !Select message 14
MSG15 = 15,    !Select message 15
MSG16 = 16,    !Select message 16
MSG17 = 17,    !Select message 17
MSG18 = 18,    !Select message 18
MSG19 = 19,    !Select message 19
MSG20 = 20,    !Select message 20
MSG21 = 21,    !Select message 21
MSG22 = 22,    !Select message 22
MSG23 = 23,    !Select message 23
MSG24 = 24,    !Select message 24
MSG25 = 25,    !Select message 25
MSG26 = 26,    !Select message 26
MSG27 = 27,    !Select message 27
MSG28 = 28,    !Select message 28
MSG29 = 29,    !Select message 29
MSG30 = 30,    !Select message 30
```

## Miscellaneous literals

```

FAILURE = 0,           !Failure return code
SUCCESS = 1,          !Success return code
BLK0 = 0,             !Selects block 0 of struct
BLK1 = 1,             !Selects block 1 of struct
BLK2 = 2,             !Selects block 2 of struct
BLK3 = 3,             !Selects block 3 of struct
WRD0 = 0,             !Selects word 0 of block
WRD1 = 1,             !Selects word 1 of block
WRD2 = 2,             !Selects word 2 of block
WRD3 = 3,             !Selects word 3 of block
WRD4 = 4,             !Selects word 4 of block
WRD5 = 5,             !Selects word 5 of block
WRD6 = 6,             !Selects word 6 of block
ISR0 = 0,            !Select the read word (1st) in ISD_STRUCTURE
ISWR1 = 1,           !Select the write word (2nd) in ISD_STRUCTURE
STEP1 = 0,           !Initialization sequence step one
STEP4 = 3,           !Initialization sequence step two
TRUE = 1,            !True indicator
FALSE = 0,           !False indicator
SET_FLG = 1,         !Set the indicated flag to one
CLR_FLG = 0,         !Clear the indicated flag to zero
ONE = 1,             !Ones data type
ZERO = 0,            !Zero data type
ONES = %o'177777',   !All ones data type
ZEROS = 0,           !All zeros data type
L$LIMIT = 16,        !Allowable number of units to format
DM_SIZE = 8192,      !Size of DM buffer size
FCT_SIZE = 4096,     !Size of fct buffer size
!
! Command opcode bits 6 and 7 indicate the type of message
! (command, end or attention message). The following literals
! define these field values.
!
CMD$MSG = %b'00',    !Command opcode message type
ATT$MSG = %b'01',    !Attention opcode msg type
END$MSG = %b'10',    !End opcode message type

```

ZRQB1	RDRX....B1	ZRQB2	RDRX....B5	ZRQB4	RDRX....B9	ZRQB4	RDRX....B13
ZRQB1	RDRX....C1	ZRQB2	RDRX....C5	ZRQB4	RDRX....C9	ZRQB4	RDRX....C13
ZRQB1	RDRX....D1	ZRQB2	RDRX....D5	ZRQB4	RDRX....D9	ZRQB4	RDRX....D13
ZRQB1	RDRX....E1	ZRQB2	RDRX....E5	ZRQB4	RDRX....E9	ZRQB4	RDRX....E13
ZRQB1	RDRX....F1	ZRQB2	RDRX....F5	ZRQB4	RDRX....F9	ZRQB4	RDRX....F13
ZRQB1	RDRX....G1	ZRQB2	RDRX....G5	ZRQB4	RDRX....G9	ZRQB4	RDRX....G13
ZRQB1	RDRX....H1	ZRQB2	RDRX....H5	ZRQB4	RDRX....H9	ZRQB4	RDRX....H13
ZRQB1	RDRX....I1	ZRQB2	RDRX....I5	ZRQB4	RDRX....I9	ZRQB4	RDRX....I13
ZRQB1	RDRX....J1	ZRQB2	RDRX....J5	ZRQB4	RDRX....J9	ZRQB4	RDRX....J13
ZRQB1	RDRX....K1	ZRQB2	RDRX....K5	ZRQB4	RDRX....K9	ZRQB4	RDRX....K13
ZRQB1	RDRX....L1	ZRQB2	RDRX....L5	ZRQB4	RDRX....L9	ZRQB4	RDRX....L13
ZRQB1	RDRX....M1	ZRQB2	RDRX....M5	ZRQB4	RDRX....M9	ZRQB4	RDRX....M13
ZRQB1	RDRX....N1	ZRQB2	RDRX....N5	ZRQB4	RDRX....N9	ZRQB4	RDRX....N13

ZRQB1	RDRX....B2	ZRQB2	RDRX....B6	ZRQB4	RDRX....B10	ZRQB4	RDRX....B14
ZRQB1	RDRX....C2	ZRQB2	RDRX....C6	ZRQB4	RDRX....C10	ZRQB4	RDRX....C14
ZRQB1	RDRX....D2	ZRQB2	RDRX....D6	ZRQB4	RDRX....D10	ZRQB4	RDRX....D14
ZRQB1	RDRX....E2	ZRQB2	RDRX....E6	ZRQB4	RDRX....E10	ZRQB4	RDRX....E14
ZRQB1	RDRX....F2	ZRQB2	RDRX....F6	ZRQB4	RDRX....F10	ZRQB4	RDRX....F14
ZRQB1	RDRX....G2	ZRQB2	RDRX....G6	ZRQB4	RDRX....G10	ZRQB4	RDRX....G14
ZRQB1	RDRX....H2	ZRQB2	RDRX....H6	ZRQB4	RDRX....H10	ZRQB4	RDRX....H14
ZRQB1	RDRX....I2	ZRQB3	RDRX....I6	ZRQB4	RDRX....I10	ZRQB4	RDRX....I14
ZRQB1	RDRX....J2	ZRQB3	RDRX....J6	ZRQB4	RDRX....J10	ZRQB4	RDRX....J14
ZRQB1	RDRX....K2	ZRQB3	RDRX....K6	ZRQB4	RDRX....K10	ZRQB4	RDRX....K14
ZRQB1	RDRX....L2	ZRQB3	RDRX....L6	ZRQB4	RDRX....L10	ZRQB4	RDRX....L14
ZRQB1	RDRX....M2	ZRQB3	RDRX....M6	ZRQB4	RDRX....M10	ZRQB4	RDRX....M14
ZRQB1	RDRX....N2	ZRQB3	RDRX....N6	ZRQB4	RDRX....N10	ZRQB4	RDRX....N14

ZRQB1	RDRX....B3	ZRQB3	RDRX....B7	ZRQB4	RDRX....B11	ZRQB4	RDRX....B15
ZRQB1	RDRX....C3	ZRQB3	RDRX....C7	ZRQB4	RDRX....C11	ZRQB4	RDRX....C15
ZRQB1	RDRX....D3	ZRQB3	RDRX....D7	ZRQB4	RDRX....D11	ZRQB4	RDRX....D15
ZRQB1	RDRX....E3	ZRQB3	RDRX....E7	ZRQB4	RDRX....E11	ZRQB4	RDRX....E15
ZRQB1	RDRX....F3	ZRQB3	RDRX....F7	ZRQB4	RDRX....F11	ZRQB4	RDRX....F15
ZRQB1	RDRX....G3	ZRQB3	RDRX....G7	ZRQB4	RDRX....G11	ZRQB4	RDRX....G15
ZRQB1	RDRX....H3	ZRQB3	RDRX....H7	ZRQB4	RDRX....H11	ZRQB4	RDRX....H15
ZRQB1	RDRX....I3	ZRQB3	RDRX....I7	ZRQB4	RDRX....I11	ZRQB4	RDRX....I15
ZRQB1	RDRX....J3	ZRQB3	RDRX....J7	ZRQB4	RDRX....J11	ZRQB4	RDRX....J15
ZRQB1	RDRX....K3	ZRQB3	RDRX....K7	ZRQB4	RDRX....K11	ZRQB4	RDRX....K15
ZRQB1	RDRX....L3	ZRQB3	RDRX....L7	ZRQB4	RDRX....L11	ZRQB4	RDRX....L15
ZRQB1	RDRX....M3	ZRQB3	RDRX....M7	ZRQB4	RDRX....M11	ZRQB4	RDRX....M15
ZRQB1	RDRX....N3	ZRQB3	RDRX....N7	ZRQB4	RDRX....N11	ZRQB4	RDRX....N15

ZRQB1	RDRX....B4	ZRQB3	RDRX....B8	ZRQB4	RDRX....B12	ZRQB4	RDRX....B16
ZRQB1	RDRX....C4	ZRQB3	RDRX....C8	ZRQB4	RDRX....C12	ZRQB4	RDRX....C16
ZRQB1	RDRX....D4	ZRQB3	RDRX....D8	ZRQB4	RDRX....D12	ZRQB4	RDRX....D16
ZRQB1	RDRX....E4	ZRQB3	RDRX....E8	ZRQB4	RDRX....E12	ZRQB4	RDRX....E16
ZRQB1	RDRX....F4	ZRQB3	RDRX....F8	ZRQB4	RDRX....F12	ZRQB4	RDRX....F16
ZRQB1	RDRX....G4	ZRQB3	RDRX....G8	ZRQB4	RDRX....G12	ZRQB4	RDRX....G16
ZRQB1	RDRX....H4	ZRQB3	RDRX....H8	ZRQB4	RDRX....H12	ZRQB4	RDRX....H16
ZRQB1	RDRX....I4	ZRQB3	RDRX....I8	ZRQB4	RDRX....I12	ZRQB4	RDRX....I16
ZRQB1	RDRX....J4	ZRQB3	RDRX....J8	ZRQB4	RDRX....J12	ZRQB4	RDRX....J16
ZRQB1	RDRX....K4	ZRQB3	RDRX....K8	ZRQB4	RDRX....K12	ZRQB4	RDRX....K16
ZRQB1	RDRX....L4	ZRQB3	RDRX....L8	ZRQB4	RDRX....L12	ZRQB4	RDRX....L16
ZRQB1	RDRX....M4	ZRQB3	RDRX....M8	ZRQB4	RDRX....M12	ZRQB4	RDRX....M16
ZRQB1	RDRX....N4	ZRQB3	RDRX....N8	ZRQB4	RDRX....N12	ZRQB4	RDRX....N16

FORMATTEN DE... M26



```
! Error code literals
```

```

PAS_CODE = #0'00'      !Pass code
CIS_CODE = #0'01'      !Communication area init error
CTO_CODE = #0'11'      !Controller time out error
PFE_CODE = #0'21'      !Port fatal error
RSE_CODE = #0'31'      !response status error
PVE_CODE = #0'41'      !Host/Controller out of sequence
RPD_CODE = #0'51'      !Remote program died error code
PSE_CODE = #0'61'      !Port/host synchronous error
MLE_CODE = #0'71'      !Message length error code
UEC_CODE = #0'101'     !Unknown end code error
APR_CODE = #0'201'     !Adaptor purge request error
UIN_CODE = #0'301'     !Unknown interrupt error code
ATN_CODE = #0'401'     !Attention msg received
CMD_CODE = #0'501'     !Command msg received
SEX_CODE = #0'601'     !Serious exception error received
IVC_CODE = #0'701'     !Invalid command error received
UMT_CODE = #0'1001'    !Unknown message type
OBF_CODE = #0'2001'    !Out standing buffer full error
OSE_CODE = #0'3001'    !Outstd_buffer out of sync error
UMN_CODE = #0'4001'    !Unknown message number
FRE_CODE = #0'5001'    !File read error code from load media

```

```
! Dup Protocol literals
```

```
! Note:
```

```

The values assigned to the literals
REC_SIZ, SND_SIZ are represented in
powers of 2 notation per DUP spec.

```

```

By redefining these two literals the
communications area allocation and init
sequence is automatically handled and
no other parameter modification is needed.

```

```

Further more the send and receive rings
can be of different lengths. However the
maximum value allowed is 7 (2**7 = 128 slots)
per DUP spec.

```

```

REC_SIZ = 2,          !Define number of receive slots
SND_SIZ = 2,          !Define number of send slots

```

This one is tricky: (Hdr siz)

The communication area is defined to be a contiguous Blockvector (two words per block) data segment of size, Rec\_allocate + Snd\_allocate + Hdr\_siz. The two words per block coming from the two words needed to represent the ring descriptors.

Hdr\_siz is then really \* 2 or 4 words of storage to represent the interrupt and purge indicators.

HDR\_SIZ = 2, !Define com area header size 4 words

REC\_ALLOCATE = 1\*REC\_SIZ, !Define receive ring allocation  
SND\_ALLOCATE = 1\*SND\_SIZ, !Define send ring allocation

Ring\_size equals the total number of ring descriptors (number of 2 word blocks) allocated within the communications area.

RING\_SIZE = REC\_ALLOCATE + SND\_ALLOCATE + HDR\_SIZ,

The RB\_SIZ by definition, DUP spec, must be a minimum of 60 bytes long (30 words) 64 bytes overall. The additional 2 words for the UQ port information is accounted for in azkel2 when the storage is allocated.

RB\_SIZE = 30, !Number of "words" in response buffer

The biggest command I'll ever send will be (I hope) will be 40 bytes, 42 overall, and again the UQ port 2 words is allowed for in azkel2.

SB\_SIZE = 20, !Number of "words" in send buffer

SNDB\_SIZE = 37, !Send DUP cmd text buffer size  
SNDB\_COUNT = 16, !Byte count to send to HDRX formatter  
RECB\_SIZE = 120, !Receive DUP cmd text buffer size  
PORT\_OWNED = 1, !Descriptor owned by port  
HOST\_OWNED = 0, !Descriptor owned by host

Delay literal values

An argument of one results in a 100us delay.

A roman numeral notation is used to denote values of delay arguments. The notation is as follows:

I (1), V (5), X (10), L (50), C (100), D (500), M (1000)

Any symbol following another of equal or greater value adds to its value, as II = 2, XI = 11.

Any symbol preceding one of greater value subtracts from the second and the remainder added to the first as XIV = 14, LIX = 59.

ONE SEC = 10000,	!One second delay argument
C US = 1,	!100 micro sec delay argument
CC US = 2,	!200 micro sec delay argument
CCC US = 3,	!300 micro sec delay argument
XC US = 4,	!400 micro sec delay argument
D US = 5,	!500 micro sec delay argument

RDRX register offsets

RCIP = 0,  
RCSA = 1,

Command packet opcodes.  
(See note following)

OP_ABO = \$0'1'	!Abort command
OP_ACC = \$0'20'	!Access command
OP_AVL = \$0'10'	!Available command
OP_CCD = \$0'21'	!Compare controller data command
OP_CMP = \$0'40'	!Compare host data command
OP_DAP = \$0'17'	!Determine access path
OP_ERS = \$0'22'	!Erase command
OP_FLU = \$0'23'	!Flush command
OP_GCS = \$0'02'	!Get command status command
OP_GUS = \$0'03'	!Get unit status command
OP_ONL = \$0'11'	!Online command
OP_RD = \$0'41'	!Read command
OP_RPL = \$0'24'	!Replace command
OP_SCC = \$0'04'	!Set controller characteristics command
OP_SUC = \$0'12'	!Set unit characteristic command
OP_WR = \$0'42'	!Write command
OP_MRD = \$0'30'	!Maintenance read command
OP_MWR = \$0'31'	!Maintenance write command

! End message and serious exception encodes  
 (see note following)

OP\_END = #o'200', !End packet flag  
 OP\_SEX = #o'2', !Serious exception end packet

! MSCP Attention message encodes

OP\_AVA = #o'100', !Available attention message  
 OP\_DUP = #o'101', !Duplicate unit number attention message  
 OP\_ACP = #o'102', !Access path attention message  
 OP\_RLC = #o'103', !Reset command limit attention message

! The following are the dup op-code commands

OP\_GDS = #o'1', !Get dust status  
 OP\_ESP = #o'2', !Execute supplied program  
 OP\_ELP = #o'3', !Execute local program  
 OP\_SED = #o'4', !Send data  
 OP\_RED = #o'5', !Receive data  
 OP\_ABT = #o'6', !Abort program

NOTE:

End message opcodes (also called encodes) are formed by adding the end message flag to the command opcode. For example, a READ commands end message contains the value OP\_RED + OP\_END in its opcode field. The Invalid command end message contains just the end message flag (i.e., OP\_END) in its opcode field. The serious exception opcode shown above (i.e. OP\_SEX + OP\_END) in its opcode field.

Commands opcode bits 6 and 7 indicate the type of message (command, end or attention message. Command opcodes bits 3 through 5 indicate the command category (immediate, sequential or no sequential) and whether or not the command includes a buffer descriptor.

See MSCP document appendix "A-1 NOTE;" for more information on this topic.

! DUP endcode message types

EOP\_GDS = OP\_GDS + OP\_END, !Get dust status  
 EOP\_ESP = OP\_ESP + OP\_END, !Execute supplied program  
 EOP\_ELP = OP\_ELP + OP\_END, !Execute local program  
 EOP\_RED = OP\_RED + OP\_END, !Receive data  
 EOP\_SED = OP\_SED + OP\_END, !Send data  
 EOP\_ABT = OP\_ABT + OP\_END, !Abort program

```

: MSCP endcode message types
:
: EOP_ABO = OP_ABO + OP_END,      !Abort command
: EOP_ACC = OP_ACC + OP_END,      !Access command
: EOP_AVL = OP_AVL + OP_END,      !Available command
: EOP_CCD = OP_CCD + OP_END,      !Compare controller data command
: EOP_CMP = OP_CMP + OP_END,      !Compare host data command
: EOP_ERS = OP_ERS + OP_END,      !Erase command
: EOP_FLU = OP_FLU + OP_END,      !Flush command
: EOP_GCS = OP_GCS + OP_END,      !Get command status command
: EOP_GUS = OP_GUS + OP_END,      !Get unit status command
: EOP_ONL = OP_ONL + OP_END,      !Online command
: EOP_RD = OP_RD + OP_END,        !Read command
: EOP_RPL = OP_RPL + OP_END,      !Replace command
: EOP_SCC = OP_SCC + OP_END,      !Set controller characteristics command
: EOP_SUC = OP_SUC + OP_END,      !Set unit characteristics command
: EOP_WR = OP_WR + OP_END,        !Write command
: EOP_MRD = OP_MRD + OP_END,      !Maintenance read command
: EOP_MWR = OP_MWR + OP_END,      !Maintenance write command
: EOP_SEX = OP_SEX + OP_END,      !Serious exception

```

```

: Dup Command message envelope
: byte sizes beginning at text+0
: of the command envelope.

```

```

SZ_GDS = 12,      !Get dust status size
SZ_ESP = 40,      !Execute supplied program size
SZ_ELP = 48,      !Execute local program size
SZ_RED = 28,      !Receive data size
SZ_SED = 28,      !Send data size
SZ_ABT = 12,      !Abort program size

```

```

: MSCP Command message envelope
: byte sizes beginning at text+0
: of the command envelope.

```

```

SZ_SCC = 36,      !Set Controller characteristics
SZ_ONL = 36,      !On line command

```

The following are the expected number of bytes  
in a commands end packet transmitted by the  
communications mechanism to the host.

DUP command end message sizes

ESZ GDS = #DECIMAL '22',	!Get dust status end packet size
ESZ ESP = #DECIMAL '12',	!Execute supplied prog end packet size
ESZ ELP = #DECIMAL '16',	!Execute local prog end packet size
ESZ RED = #DECIMAL '48',	!Receive data end packet size
ESZ SED = #DECIMAL '56',	!Send data end packet size
ESZ ABT = #DECIMAL '12',	!Abort program end packet size

MSCP command end message sizes

ESZ SCC = #DECIMAL '28',	!Set controller characteristics
ESZ ONL = #DECIMAL '44',	!On line command

DUP STANDALONE FLAG MODIFIER

DUP STND = 1.

DOT Trap Vector

U\_TVEC = #0'14';

\*sbtt1 FIELD DECLARATIONS\*

field

Definitions:

ISD FIELD Initialization Sequence Data Field

ISRD = Initialization Sequence Read = 0

ISWR = Initialization Sequence Write = 1

S1R = Step One Read

S1W = Step One Write

etc.

ISD FIELD

set

Miscellaneous status register field  
reference declarations.

RC\_ALL = [0, 16, 0], !RDRX word access  
ERR\_BIT = [15, 1, 0], !Error bit  
ISR\_ALL = [0, 16, 0], !Initialize sequence read word  
ISW\_ALL = [0, 16, 0], !Initialize sequence write word  
SIR\_FIELD = [11, 4, 0], !All step bit fields  
SA\_GO = [0, 1, 0], !Status register GO bit  
ERR\_CODE = [0, 11, 0], !SA register fatal error code

Step one read SA register field reference

S1R\_STEP = [11, 1, 0], !Step one step bit  
S1R\_NV = [10, 1, 0], !No host inter vec settable adrs  
S1R\_QB = [9, 1, 0], !22-bit addressing support  
S1R\_DI = [8, 1, 0], !Enhanced diag implementation  
S1R\_RSVD = [0, 8, 0], !Reserved field

Step one write SA register field reference

S1W\_WR = [14, 1, 0], !Diag wrap around  
S1W\_CRING = [11, 3, 0], !Number of C-ring slots 'pairs of 2'  
S1W\_RRING = [8, 3, 0], !Number of R-ring slots 'pairs of 2'  
S1W\_IE = [7, 1, 0], !Init Sequence interrupt request  
S1W\_VADR = [0, 7, 0], !Interrupt vector address

Step two read SA register field reference

S2R\_STEP = [12, 1, 0], !Step two step bit  
S2R\_PTYP = [8, 3, 0], !Port type number  
S2R\_BIT7 = [7, 1, 0], !Echoed IE bit from step one write  
S2R\_W14 = [6, 1, 0], !Echoed bit 14 from step one write  
S2R\_CRING = [3, 3, 0], !Echoed bits 3-5 from step one write  
S2R\_RRING = [0, 3, 0], !Echoed bits 0-2 from step one write

Step two write SA register field reference

S2W\_LRBASE = [0, 16, 0], !Ring base lower address  
S2W\_P1 = [0, 1, 0], !Adnpter purge interrupt request

Step three read SA register field reference

S3R\_STEP = [13, 1, 0], !Step three step bit  
S3R\_RSVD = [3, 3, 0], !Reserved  
S3R\_IE = [7, 1, 0], !Echoed IE bit from step one write  
S3R\_VADR = [0, 7, 0], !Echoed VADR from step one write

Step three write SA register field reference

S3W\_PP = [15, 1, 0], !Purge & Poll test request  
S3W\_HRBASE = [0, 15, 0], !Ring base high address



```

| Step four read SA register field reference
|
S4R STEP = [14, 1, 0],      !Step four step bit
S4R RSVD = [8, 3, 0],      !Reserved
S4R MOD = [4, 4, 0],      !Controller u-CODE version
S4R VER = [0, 4, 0],      !Controller u-CODE version
|
| Step four write SA register field reference
|
S4W RSVD = [8, 8, 0],      !Reserved
S4W BURST = [2, 6, 0],    !Max number longwords per NPR xfer
S4W LF = [1, 1, 0],      !Last fail request
S4W GO = [0, 1, 0]       !Go bit
tes.

```

```
! Field declaration to define the interrupt  
! indicator and purge words of the communications  
! area.
```

```
HDR_FIELD =  
  set  
  ! Header Word Ringbase 4  
  ! RESERVED = [0, 0, 16, 0],  
  ! Header Word Ringbase -3  
  ! RSVB = [1, 0, 8, 0],  
  ! ADP CH = [1, 8, 8, 0],  
  ! Header Word Ringbase 2  
  ! CMD INT = [2, 0, 16, 0],  
  ! Header Word Ringbase -1  
  ! RSP INT = [3, 0, 16, 0]  
  tes,
```

```
! Field declaration to define the fields within  
! the send and receive ring descriptors.  
!
```

```
DSC_FIELD =  
set  
! Low order envelope address  
LO_EN$AD = [0, 0, 16, 0].  
! High order 18 bit unibus or Qbus address  
HI_EN$AD = [1, 0, 2, 0].  
! Q Bus extention address  
QB_EXT = [1, 2, 4, 0].  
! Reserver field  
D$RSVD = [1, 6, 8, 0].  
! Flag bit  
FLAG_BIT = [1, 14, 1, 0].  
! Ownership bit  
OWN_BIT = [1, 15, 1, 0]  
tes.
```

```

!
! DUP/MSCP command and response envelope header
! field declaration
!
CMD_LREF = [2, 0, 16, 0],      !Command Ref number low word
CMD_HREF = [3, 0, 16, 0],      !Command Ref number high word
UNIT_NUM = [4, 0, 16, 0],      !Unit selection field
UN_LUSED = [4, 0, 16, 0],      !Unused low word
UN_HUSED = [5, 0, 16, 0],      !Unused high word
TYP$MSG = [6, 6, 2, 0],        !End code message type
OPCODE = [6, 0, 8, 0],         !Opcode
ENDCODE = [6, 0, 8, 0],        !Opcode
E$FLAG = [6, 8, 8, 0],        !End message flag field
RSVD = [6, 8, 8, 0],          !Reserved
STATUS = [7, 0, 16, 0],       !Status
MODIFIER = [7, 0, 16, 0],      !Modifier

!..
! DUP command and response envelope parameter
! field declarations
!
!
! ABORT command and response envelope parameter
! field declaration
!
! No parameters declared
!
! response FIELD
! No parameters declared
!
!
! GET DUST STATUS command and response envelope
! parameter field declaration
!
! COMMAND FIELD
! No parameters declared
!
! response FIELD
!
PLO_EXT = [8, 0, 16, 0],       !Program Extension low word
PHI_EXT = [9, 0, 8, 0],        !Program Extension high word
F$LAGS = [9, 8, 8, 0],         !Flags
FLG_B0 = [9, 8, 1, 0],         !Flag field bit 0
FLG_B1 = [9, 9, 1, 0],         !Flag field bit 1
FLG_B2 = [9, 10, 1, 0],        !Flag field bit 2
FLG_B3 = [9, 11, 1, 0],        !Flag field bit 3
PLO_IND = [10, 0, 16, 0],      !Progress indicator low word
PHI_IND = [11, 0, 16, 0],      !Progress indicator high word
TIM_OUT = [12, 0, 16, 0],      !Time out

```

```

: EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM command and response
: envelope parameter field declaration

```

```

: COMMAND FIELD

```

```

BLO_CNT = [8, 0, 16, 0],      !Byte count low word
BHI_CNT = [9, 0, 16, 0],      !Byte count high word
BPA_LO = [10, 0, 16, 0],      !Buffer physical adrs bits <0-15>
BPA_HI = [11, 0, 2, 0],       !Buffer physical adrs bits <16-17>
QBUS_EXT = [11, 2, 4, 0],     !Q_bus extention
RSV = [11, 6, 2, 0],          !Reserved field
UBA_CHAN = [11, 8, 8, 0],     !Unibus adaptor channel number
RSV0 = [12, 0, 16, 0],        !These next four words are not
RSV1 = [13, 0, 16, 0],        !in the UQ port implementation.
RSV2 = [14, 0, 16, 0],
RSV3 = [15, 0, 16, 0],

```

```

! These next field definitions are the same
! as above except they are for the overlay
! buffer descriptors. To make life easy for
! me I'll use the same names and just prefix
! the names with a $ for uniqueness.

```

```

$BPA_LO = [16, 0, 16, 0],     !Buffer physical adrs bits <0-15>
$BPA_HI = [17, 0, 2, 0],      !Buffer physical adrs bits <16-17>
$QBUS_EXT = [17, 2, 4, 0],    !Q_bus extention
$RSV = [17, 6, 2, 0],         !Reserved field
$UBA_CHAN = [17, 8, 8, 0],    !Unibus adaptor channel number
$RSV0 = [18, 0, 16, 0],       !These next four words are not
$RSV1 = [19, 0, 16, 0],       !in the UQ port implementation.
$RSV2 = [20, 0, 16, 0],
$RSV3 = [21, 0, 16, 0],

```

```

: response FIELD

```

```

: No parameters declared

```

```

: EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM command and response
: parameter field declaration

```

```

: COMMAND FIELD

```

```

PN_0 = [8, 0, 16, 0],         !Program name word 0
PN_1 = [9, 0, 16, 0],         !Program name word 1
PN_2 = [10, 0, 16, 0],        !Program name word 2

```

```

: response FIELD

```

```

version = [8, 0, 16, 0],      !Version
TIME_OUT = [9, 0, 8, 0],      !Time out
FLAGS = [9, 8, 8, 0],         !Flags

```

SEND DATA RECEIVE DATA command and response  
parameter field declaration

COMMAND FIELD  
byte count, buffer descriptor are the same  
as Execute Supplied Program parameters

response FIELD  
byte count is the same  
as Execute Supplied Program parameters

MSCP command and response envelope parameter  
field declarations

SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command and response  
parameter field declaration

COMMAND FIELD

MSCP_VER = [ 8, 0, 16, 0].	!MSCP version
CTL_FLAGS = [ 9, 0, 16, 0].	!Controller flags
HOST_TOV = [ 10, 0, 16, 0].	!Host time out value
RSVD = [ 11, 0, 16, 0].	!Reserved
TSD_0 = [ 12, 0, 16, 0].	!Time and Date word 0
TSD_1 = [ 13, 0, 16, 0].	!Time and Date word 1
TSD_2 = [ 14, 0, 16, 0].	!Time and Date word 2
TSD_3 = [ 15, 0, 16, 0].	!Time and Date word 3
CDP_LO = [ 16, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr dep parameter lo word
CDP_HI = [ 17, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr dep parameter hi wrd

RESPONSE FIELD

!MSCP_VER = [ 8, 0, 16, 0].	!Same as cmd field
!CTL_FLAGS = [ 9, 0, 16, 0].	!Same as cmd field
CTL_TOV = [ 10, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr time out value
CSVRSN = [ 11, 0, 8, 0].	!Ctrlr S/W, F/W, u code rev num
CHVRSN = [ 11, 8, 8, 0].	!Ctrlr H/W rev num
CID_0 = [ 12, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr identifier wrd 0
CID_1 = [ 13, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr identifier wrd 1
CID_2 = [ 14, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr identifier wrd 2
CID_3 = [ 15, 0, 16, 0].	!Ctrlr identifier wrd 3

```

:
: ONLINE COMMAND command and response
: parameter field declaration
:

```

```

:
:     COMMAND FIELD
:

```

```

RSVD* = [ 8, 0, 16, 0].      !Reserved
UNIT_FLAGS = [ 9, 0, 16, 0]. !Unit flag field
RSVD$0 = [ 10, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
RSVD$1 = [ 11, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
RSVD$2 = [ 12, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
RSVD$3 = [ 13, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
RSVD$4 = [ 14, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
RSVD$5 = [ 15, 0, 16, 0].   !Reserved field
DDP_LO = [ 16, 0, 16, 0].    !Device dependent parameter
DDP_HI = [ 17, 0, 16, 0].    !Device dependent parameter
SHADOW_UNIT = [ 18, 0, 16, 0]. !Shadow unit
COPY_SPEED = [ 19, 0, 16, 0]. !Copy speed
:

```

```

:
:     RESPONSE FIELD
:

```

```

:
: MUNIT_CODE = [ 8, 0, 16, 0]. !Multi-unit code
: UNIT_FLAGS = [ 9, 0, 16, 0]. !Same as cmd field
:
: RSVD$0 = [ 10, 0, 16, 0].   !Same as cmd field
: RSVD$1 = [ 11, 0, 16, 0].   !Same as cmd field
:
: UID_0 = [ 12, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit ident word 0
: UID_1 = [ 13, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit ident word 1
: UID_2 = [ 14, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit ident word 2
: UID_3 = [ 15, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit ident word 3
:
: MTID_LO = [ 16, 0, 16, 0].   !Media type ident word 0
: MTID_HI = [ 17, 0, 16, 0].   !Media type ident word
:
: SHADOW_UNIT = [ 18, 0, 16, 0]. !Same as cmd
: SHA_STATE = [ 19, 0, 16, 0]. !Shadow state
:
: USZ_LO = [ 20, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit size lo word
: USZ_HI = [ 21, 0, 16, 0].    !Unit size hi word
:
: VSN_LO = [ 22, 0, 16, 0].    !Volume serial num lo word
: VSN_HI = [ 23, 0, 16, 0].    !Volume serial num hi word
:
tes,

```

```
! Send Receive command buffer field definition
```

```
RECB_FIELD =  
  set  
  MSG_NUM = [0, 0, 12, 0],  
  MSG_TYP = [0, 12, 4, 0],  
  MSG_TXT = [1, 0, 16, 0]  
  tes;
```

```
! Outstanding command buffer field declarations
```

```
OUT$FIELD =  
  set  
  CMD_WRD = [0, 0, 16, 0],      !Command word ref "word 0 of slot"  
  REC_FLG = [0, 15, 1, 0],     !Command received indicator flag  
  CMD_REF = [0, 0, 8, 0],      !Command reference field  
  ENV_ADR = [1, 0, 16, 0]     !Envelope adrs field  
  tes;
```



```
*sbttl LINKAGE DECLARATIONS'
```

```
linkage
```

```
Call_lnk$typ
```

```
This specifies that the PDP-11 JSR and RTS instructions
are used by the compiled code, and that the parameters
with standard parameters locations are passed using
register 5 (R5) as the argument pointer with the register
usage as follows:
```

Register	Usage
0	Value return register, non-preserved
1-4	Preserved
5	Argument pointer
6	Stack pointer
7	Program counter

```
CALL_LNK$TYP = call (standard),
```

```
Int_lnk$typ
```

```
Specifies that a routine will be called only by a PDP-11
hardware or software interrupt and will be returned via
the RTI instruction. Register usage is as follows:
```

Register	Default usage
0-5	Preserved
6	Stack pointer
7	Program pointer

```
INT_LNK$TYP = interrupt (standard);
```

literal

## CODES FOR SUPERVISOR SERVICE CALLS

C\$RESERV	= 0,	!RESERVED FOR THE SUPERVISOR.
C\$ETST	= 54,	!BLISS ENDTST--SIGNIFY END OF TEST.
C\$BSUB	= 2,	!BLISS BGNSUB--SIGNIFY START OF SUBTEST.
C\$ESUB	= 55,	!BLISS ENDSUB--SIGNIFY END OF SUBTEST.
C\$RSEG	= 4,	!BGNSEG--SIGNIFY START OF SEGMENT.
C\$ESEG	= 56,	!BLISS ENDSEG--SIGNIFY END OF SEGMENT.
C\$CLP1	= 53,	!BLISS CKLOOP--CHECK IF LOOP ON ERROR, WITHOUT A LABEL.
C\$RDBU	= 7,	!READBUS--READ TYPE OF BUS
C\$ESCAPE	= 52,	!BLISS ESCAPE--ESCAPE INNER BLOCK
C\$INIT	= 9,	!ENDINIT--SIGNIFY END OF INITIALIZE CODE.
C\$CLEAN	= 10,	!ENDCLN--SIGNIFY END OF CLEAN-UP CODE.
C\$TPRI	= 11,	!TRAPPRI--SET TRAP PRIORITY
C\$PNTB	= 12,	!PRINTB--PRINT BASIC EXPANSION OF ERROR INFO.
C\$PNTX	= 13,	!PRINTX--PRINT NON-BASIC EXPANSION OF ERROR INFO.
C\$PNTS	= 14,	!PRINTS--PRINT A STATISTICAL REPORT.
C\$PNTF	= 15,	!PRINTF--PRINT A FORCED MESSAGE.
C\$INLP	= 16,	!INLOOP--TEST IF PROGRAM IS IN AN ERROR LOOP.
C\$RFLA	= 17,	!RFLAGS--RETRIEVE FLAG SETTINGS OF THE DRS
C\$BRK	= 18,	!BREAK--BREAK TO THE SUPERVISOR.
C\$MSG	= 19,	!ENDMSG--END A BLOCK OF ERROR REPORTING CODE.
C\$DRPT	= 20,	!DRPT--CALL STATISTICAL REPORT CODE.
C\$RPT	= 21,	!ENDRPT--SIGNIFY END OF STATISTICAL REPORT.
C\$GETB	= 22,	!GETBYTE--GET A BYTE FROM AN XXDP, DATA FILE
C\$GETW	= 23,	!GETWORD--GET A WORD FROM AN XXDP, DATA FILE
C\$GPLO	= 24,	!GPLOAD--GET PARAMETERS OF THE LOAD DEVICE
C\$MEM	= 25,	!MEMORY--GET POINTER TO FREE MEMORY.
C\$EXIT	= 51,	!BLISS EXIT--UNCONDITIONALLY EXIT TEST, SUBTEST, OR SEGMENT.
C\$RESET	= 27,	!BRESET--BUS RESET.
C\$OPEN	= 28,	!OPEN AN XXDP, DATA FILE FOR READ
C\$CLOSE	= 29,	!CLOSE THE OPEN XXDP, DATA FILE
C\$CVEC	= 30,	!CLRVEC--RESTORE AN INTERRUPT VECTOR.
C\$SVEC	= 31,	!SETVEC--SETUP AN INTERRUPT VECTOR.
C\$GPRI	= 32,	!GETPRI--GET PRIORITY LEVEL.
C\$SPRI	= 33,	!SETPRI--SET PRIORITY LEVEL.
C\$GPHRD	= 34,	!GPHARD--GET H.W. P-TABLE ADR. SPECIFIED
C\$GMAN	= 35,	!GMANI--GET MANUAL INTERVENTION.
C\$DCLN	= 36,	!DOCLN--CALL CLEANUP CODE.
C\$CEFG	= 37,	!CLREF--CLEAR EVENT FLAG.
C\$SEFG	= 38,	!SETEF--SET EVENT FLAG.
C\$REFG	= 39,	!READEF--READ EVENT FLAG.
C\$MANI	= 40,	!MANUAL--DETERMINE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION USED
C\$DODU	= 41,	!DODO--DROP UNITS
C\$AU	= 42,	!ENDAU--SIGNIFY END OF ADD UNITS CODE
C\$DU	= 43,	!ENDDU--SIGNIFY END OF DROP UNITS CODE
C\$ERRSF	= 44,	!ERRSF--SYSTEM FATAL ERROR.
C\$ERRDF	= 45,	!ERRDF--DEVICE FATAL ERROR.
C\$ERRHRD	= 46,	!ERRHRD--MEDIA HARD ERROR.
C\$ERRSOFT	= 47,	!ERRSOFT--MEDIA SOFT ERROR.
C\$ERROR	= 48,	!ERROR--DIAG. MODIFIABLE ERROR CALL.
C\$AUTO	= 49,	!ENDAUTO--SIGNIFY END OF AUTO CODE.
C\$CLOCK	= 50,	!CLOCK--GET ADDRESS OF CLOCK TABLE
C\$QIO	= 255;	!QIO CALLS

```

literal
!
! GET PARAMETER CODES
!
! REQUEST TYPES (BITS 0, 1, 2)
G$PRML = 0,
G$PRMA = 1,
G$PRMD = 2,
G$DISP = 3,
G$XFER = 4,

! DEFAULT (BIT 3)
G$NO = 0 * 8,
G$YES = 1 * 8,

! RADIX (BITS 4, 5, 6)
G$RADB = 0 * 16,
G$RADO = 1 * 16,
G$RADD = 2 * 16,
G$RADL = 5 * 16,
G$RADA = 6 * 16,

! OFFSET (BITS 9-15)
G$OFFSIZE = 254,
G$OFFSET = 1 * 256,
X$OFFSET = 1 * 256,

! COUNT (BIT 7)
G$CNTOP = 1 * 128,

! EXCEPTION (BIT 8)
G$EXCP = 1 * 256,
G$LOLIM = 1,
G$HILIM = 2,

! TRANSFER CONDITIONS
X$ALWAYS = 0 * 16,
X$TRUE = 1 * 16,
X$FALSE = 2 * 16;

macro
ERROR -
L$ERROR (C$ERROR)
*

linkage
L$ERROR = trap;

```

```

! LOGICAL
! ADDRESS
! DATA
! DISPLAY
! TRANSFER

! NO
! YES

! BINARY
! OCTAL
! DECIMAL
! LOGICAL
! ASCII

! OFFSET MAXIMUM SIZE
! MULTIPLIER FOR GPRM'S AND GMANI
! MULTIPLIER FOR XFER'S.

! COUNT OPTION INDICATOR

! EXCEPTION FLAG
! LOW LIMIT EXCEPTION
! HIGH LIMIT EXCEPTION

! XFER
! XFERT
! XFERF

```

```
macro
ERRDF (ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT) =
begin
builtin DECX;
*if *length gtr 3
*then *errormacro ('TOO MANY ARGUMENTS SPECIFIED')
*fi
DECX (C$ERDF, ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT);
end
*;
```

```
macro
ERRHRD (ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT) =
begin
builtin DECX;
*if *length gtr 3
*then *errormacro ('TOO MANY ARGUMENTS SPECIFIED')
*fi
DECX (C$ERHRD, ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT);
end
*;
```

```
macro
ERRSF (ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT) =
begin
builtin DECX;
*if *length gtr 3
*then *errormacro ('TOO MANY ARGUMENTS SPECIFIED')
*fi
DECX (C$ERSF, ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT);
end
*;
```

```
macro
ERRSOFT (ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT) =
begin
builtin DECX;
*if *length gtr 3
*then *errormacro ('TOO MANY ARGUMENTS SPECIFIED')
*fi
DECX (C$ERSOFT, ERRNUM, MSGPTR, ROUT);
end
*;
```

```

macro
  FEQUAL =
  begin
    global literal
  !.
  !. FUNCTION-LEVEL I/O DEFINITIONS
  !.
    Q.IOFN = 2,
    Q.IOLN = 4,
    Q.IOEF = 6,
    Q.IDSB = 10,
    Q.IOAF = 12,
    Q.IOPL = 14,
    IS.SUC = 1;
  end
  *;

```

```

!DIRECTIVE FUNCTION
!DIRECTIVE LOG UNIT NO.
!DIRECTIVE EVENT FLAG
!DIRECTIVE STATUS BLOCK
!DIRECTIVE AST ENTRY
!DIRECTIVE PARAMETER LIST
!REQUEST WAS SUCCESSFUL

```

```

macro
  EQUALS =
  global literal
  !.
  !. BIT DEFINITIONS
  !.
    BIT15 = %o'100000',
    BIT14 = %o'40000',
    BIT13 = %o'20000',
    BIT12 = %o'10000',
    BIT11 = %o'4000',
    BIT10 = %o'2000',
    BIT09 = %o'1000',
    BIT08 = %o'400',
    BIT07 = %o'200',
    BIT06 = %o'100',
    BIT05 = %o'40',
    BIT04 = %o'20',
    BIT03 = %o'10',
    BIT02 = %o'4',
    BIT01 = %o'2',
    BIT00 = %o'1',
    !
    BIT9 = BIT09,
    BIT8 = BIT08,
    BIT7 = BIT07,
    BIT6 = BIT06,
    BIT5 = BIT05,
    BIT4 = BIT04,
    BIT3 = BIT03,
    BIT2 = BIT02,
    BIT1 = BIT01,
    BIT0 = BIT00,

```

```

!
! EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
! EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
!
EF_START = 32,      !START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF_RESTART = 31,    !RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF_CONTINUE = 30,   !CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
EF_NEW = 29,        !A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
EF_PWR = 28,        !A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

```

```

!
! PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
!

```

```

PRI07 = %0'340',
PRI06 = %0'300',
PRI05 = %0'240',
PRI04 = %0'200',
PRI03 = %0'140',
PRI02 = %0'100',
PRI01 = %0'40',
PRI00 = %0'0',

```

```

!
! OPERATOR FLAG BITS
!

```

```

EVL = %0'4',
LOT = %0'10',
ADR = %0'20',
IDU = %0'40',
ISR = %0'100',
UAM = %0'200',
BOE = %0'400',
PNT = %0'1000',
PRI = %0'2000',
IXE = %0'4000',
IBE = %0'10000',
IER = %0'20000',
LOE = %0'40000',
HOE = %0'100000',

```

```

*
macro
BREAK -
T$RAP (C$BRK)
*

```

```

macro
BRESET -
T$RAP (C$RESET)
*

```

```

macro
  DELAY (MULT) =
  begin
    external L$CPU, L$DLY;
    local $$TMP2;
    $$TMP2 = .L$CPU * MULT;
    while .$$TMP2 neq 0 do
    begin
      begin
        decru $$TMP1 from .L$DLY to 1 do
        begin
          local $$TMP : volatile;
          $$TMP = 0;
          end;
        end;
        $$TMP2 = .$$TMP2 - 1;
      end;
    end;
  end;
*;

macro
  RFLAGS (LOC) =
  LOC = L$RFLAGS (C$RFLA)
  *;

linkage
  L$RFLAGS = trap (register = 0);

macro
  READBUS =
  (L$READBUS (C$RDBU))
  *;

linkage
  L$READBUS = trap : VALUECBIT clearstack;

macro
  MEMORY (MEMLOC) =
  MEMLOC = L$MEMORY (C$MEM)
  *;

linkage
  L$MEMORY = trap (register = 0);

macro
  INLOOP =
  (L$INLOOP (C$INLP))
  *;

linkage
  L$INLOOP = trap : VALUECBIT clearstack;

```

```

macro
  MANUAL =
  (L$MANUAL (C$MANI))
*;

linkage
  L$MANUAL = trap : VALUECBIT clearstack;

```

```

macro
  CKLOOP =
  if (T$RAPRO (C$CLP1)) then
    leave T$$TAG ;
*;

```

```

macro
  ESCAPE =
  if (T$RAPRO (C$ESCAPE)) then
    leave T$$TAG ;
*;

```

```

macro
  EXIT =
  begin
    T$RAPRO (C$EXIT);
    leave T$$TAG ;
  end;
*;

```

```

macro
  EXIT_TST =
  begin
    T$RAPRO (C$EXIT);
    return;
  end;
*;

```

```

compiletime
  $BGNTST = 0,
  $BGNSUB = 0,
  $BGNSEG = 0,
  $TSTNUM = 1,
  $SUBNUM = 1,
  $SEGNUM = 1,
  $PUSHLEV = 0,
  $POPLEV = 8,
  T$TEMP = 0,
  T$CODE = 0,
  C$CUUNT = 0;

!THIS FLAG IS SET AT BGNTST AND CLEARED AT ENDTST
!THIS FLAG IS SET AT BGNSUB AND CLEARED AT ENDSUB
!THIS FLAG IS INCREMENTED AT BGNSEG AND DECREMENTED AT ENDSEG
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED TO GENERATE THE TEST LABEL
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED TO GENERATE THE SUBROUTINE LABEL
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED TO GENERATE THE SEGMENT LABEL
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED WITHIN SEGMENT NESTINGS
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED WITHIN SEGMENT NESTINGS
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED TO GENERATE GPRM'S/GMANI'S
!THIS VARIABLE IS USED TO GENERATE GPRM'S/GMANI'S
!COUNTER USED IN VARIOUS MACROS

```



```

macro
  BGNINIT =
  routine LINIT : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  BGNAU =
  routine LAU : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  BGNAUTO =
  routine LAUTO : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  BGNCLN =
  routine LCLEAN : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  BGNLDU =
  routine LDU : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  BGNRPT =
  routine LRPT : novalue =
    begin
*;

macro
  LASTAD =
  psect
  code = $XYZ$;

  global routine $END_LINK : novalue =
  ! THE FOLLOWING DATA STRUCTURE MUST BE IN
  ! A ROUTINE AND NOT AT 'MODULE' LEVEL.
  ! OTHERWISE THE PRESENT COMPILER COMPLAINS.
  !
  begin
  forward
  T$FREE : vector [1]          psect ($X1Z$);
  global BL$LAS : vector [2]    psect ($X1Z$)
  initial (T$FREE, ((T$FREE + BL$LAS [2]) - 1));
  global bind
  L$LAST = BL$LAS [2];          !THE ADDR OF THE WORD AFTER T$SIZE
*;

```

```

macro
  BGNSETUP (NUM)
  global bind
  T$PTHV = NUM;

  compiletime
  !
  ! P$PTR = 0, THIS USED TO BE TRUE BUT CALCULATIONS FOR POINTERS WERE OFF
  !
  P$PTR = 4,
  PT$NUM = 0;
  *assign (PT$NUM, NUM)
  *sect plit = $XYZ$;
  *;

macro
  ENDSETUP
  *if PT$NUM neq 0
  *then *errormacro ('ERROR IN PTABLE BLOCK')
  *fi
  global T$FREE : vector [1]          *sect ($XYZ$) initial (0);
  !
  ! THIS LOCATION MAY GET OVERWRITTEN WITH NO PROBLEM
  !
  end;
  *;

macro
  BGNPTAB
  *assign (PT$NUM, PT$NUM + 1)
  PTABS (
  *;

macro
  PTABS ( )
  !
  ! *ASSIGN (P$PTR, P$PTR + (2 * (*LENGTH + 4))) THIS USED TO BE TRUE BUT CALCULATIONS FOR POINTERS WERE OFF
  !
  *assign (P$PTR, P$PTR + (2 * (*length + 2)))
  *if PT$NUM eq 2
  *then
  *bind $$LAST = uplit (0);
  *else
  *bind *name ('$LAST', *number (PT$NUM)) = uplit (1 $LAST + P$PTR);
  *fi
  *bind
  *name ('$REM', *number (PT$NUM)) = plit (*remaining);
  *;

```

```

macro
  ENDP1AB =
  )
  *assign (PT$NUM, PT$NUM 2)
*;

macro
  T$$TAG =
  *name ('T$', *number ($TSTNUM), *number ($SUBNUM), *number ($SEGNUM))
*;

macro
  BGNTST =
  *if $BGNSUB neq 0
    *then
      *errormacro ('"BGNTST" IN SUB')
      *exitmacro
    *f;
  *if $BGNSEG neq 0
    *then
      *errormacro ('"BGNTST" IN SEG')
      *exitmacro
    *f;
  *if $BGNTST neq 0
    *then
      *errormacro ('"BGNTST" IN TST')
      *exitmacro
    *f;
  *assign ($PUSHLEV, 0)
  *assign ($POPLEV, 8)                !DCR'D TO 0; <0=ERROR
  *assign ($SUBNUM, 0)
  *assign ($SEGNUM, 0)
  *assign ($BGNTST, 1)
  routine *name ('T$', *number ($TSTNUM)) : novalue =
    begin
      label T$$TAG;
      T$$TAG: begin
*;

macro
  BGNSEG =
  *assign ($PUSHLEV, $PUSHLEV + 1)
  *assign ($SEGNUM, $SEGNUM + 1)
  *assign ($BGNSEG, 1)
  *if $PUSHLEV gtr 8
    *then *errormacro ('TOO MANY "BGNSEG"S')
  *f;
  do begin
    label T$$TAG;
    T$$TAG: begin
      T$RAPRO (C$BSEG);
*;

```

```

macro
  BGNSUB *
  *if $BGNSEG neq 0
    *then
      *errormacro ("BGNSUB" IN SEG')
      *exitmacro
    *fi
  *if $BGNSUB neq 0
    *then
      *errormacro ("BGNSUB" IN SUB')
      *exitmacro
    *fi
  *assign ($BGNSUB, 1)
  *assign ($SUBNUM, $SUBNUM + 1)
  do begin
    label T$$TAG;
    T$$TAG: begin
      T$RPRO (C$BSUB);
    end;
  *;

macro
  BGNMSG (NAME) *
  forward routine *name ('M$', NAME) : novalue;
  global routine NAME : novalue *
  begin
    *name ('M$', NAME) ();
    L$MSG (C$MSG);
  end;
  routine *name ('M$', NAME) : novalue *
  begin
  *;

linkage
  L$MSG = trap;

macro
  BGNSRV (ISR) *
  global routine ISR (OLDPSW, OLDPC) : L$ISR novalue *
  begin
  *;

linkage
  L$ISR = interrupt;

macro
  ENDSRV *
  end;
  *;

```

```

macro
  ENDSRV MODPRI (PRIORITY) =
  *if PRIORITY gtr 7
    *then
      *errormacro ( PRIORITY MUST BE 0 TO 7' )
      *exitmacro
    *else
      *if
        QLDPSW <5,3> = PRIORITY;
      *endif
  ENDSRV
*;

macro
  ENDMSG
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDINIT =
  end;
  global routine L$INIT : novalue =
  begin
    L$INIT ();
    T$RAP (C$INIT);
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDAU
  end;
  global routine L$AU : novalue =
  begin
    L$AU ();
    T$RAP (C$AU);
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDAUTO =
  end;
  global routine L$AUTO : novalue =
  begin
    L$AUTO ();
    T$RAP (C$AUTO);
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDCLN =
  end;
  global routine L$CLEAN : novalue =
  begin
    L$CLEAN ();
    T$RAP (C$CLEAN);
  end;
*;

```

```

macro
  ENDDU =
  end;
  global routine L$DU : novalue =
  begin
    LDU ();
    T$RAP (C$DU);
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDRPT =
  end;
  global routine L$RPT : novalue =
  begin
    LRPT ();
    T$RAP (C$RPT);
  end;
*;

macro
  ENDTST =
  *if $BGNTST eql 0
  *then
    *errormacro ('MISSING "BGNTST"')
    *exitmacro
  *fi
  end
end;
  global routine *name ('T', *number ($TSTNUM)) : novalue =
  do
    *name ('$T', *number ($TSTNUM)) ()
    while T$RAP (C$ETST);
    *assign ($TSTNUM, $TSTNUM + 1)
    *assign ($BGNTST, 0)
    *if (($PUSHLEV + $POPLEV) - 8) neq 0
    *then *errormacro ('TEST CONTAINS UNEQUAL "BGNSEG"5 AND "ENDSEG"5')
    *fi
  *fi
*;

macro
  ENDSUB =
  *if $BGNSUB eql 0
  *then
    *errormacro ('MISSING "BGNSUB"')
    *exitmacro
  *fi
  end
end
  while (T$RAPRO (C$ESUB));
  *assign ($BGNSUB, 0)
*;

```

```

macro
  ENDSSEG =
    *assign ($POPLEV, $POPLEV 1)
    *if $POPLEV lss 0
      *then *errormacro ('TOO MANY "ENDSEG"S')
    *fi
!
! THE TEST FOR PROPER NESTING IS IN MACRO "ENDTST"
!
  end
end
while (T$RAPRO (C$ESEG));
*assign ($BGNSEG, 0)
*;

linkage
  T$RAPRO = trap (register = 0);

macro
  SETVEC (VECADD, ROUT, PRIOR) =
  L$SETVEC (C$SVEC, PRIOR, ROUT, VECADD, 3)
*;

linkage
  L$SETVEC = trap (standard, standard, stanoard, standard);

macro
  SETPRI (PRIOR) =
  L$SETPRI (C$SPRI, PRIOR)
*;

linkage
  L$SETPRI = trap (register = 0);

macro
  CLRVEC (VECADD) =
  L$CLRVEC (C$CVEC, VECADD)
*;

linkage
  L$CLRVEC = trap (register = 0);

macro
  PRINTB [] =
  begin
    builtin sp;
    *name ('D$ERR', *length) (C$PNTB, REVERSEACTUALS (*remaining), *length, .sp);
  end
*;

```

```

macro
  PRINTX [] =
  begin
    builtin sp;
    %name ('D$ERR', %length) (C$PNTX, REVERSEACTUALS (%remaining), %length, .sp);
  end
*;

macro
  PRINTS [] =
  begin
    builtin sp;
    %name ('D$ERR', %length) (C$PNTS, RLVERSEACTUALS (%remaining), %length, .sp);
  end
*;

macro
  PRINTF [] =
  begin
    builtin sp;
    %name ('D$ERR', %length) (C$PNTF, REVERSEACTUALS (%remaining), %length, .sp);
  end
*;

macro
  !-
  ! MAKE A ARGUMENT LIST THAT IS THE REVERSE OF THE ONE PASSED IN.
  !-
  REVERSEACTUALS (A) [] =
  %if %length eq 1
  %then A
  %else REVERSEACTUALS (%remaining), A
  %fi
*;

linkage
  D$ERR1 = trap (standard, standard, register = 0);

linkage
  D$ERR2 = trap (standard, standard, standard, register = 0);

linkage
  D$ERR3 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, register = 0);

linkage
  D$ERR4 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, register = 0);

linkage
  D$ERR5 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, register = 0);

linkage
  D$ERR6 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, register = 0);

```



```

linkage
D$ERR7 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, register =
0);

linkage
D$ERR8 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard,
register = 0);

linkage
D$ERR9 = trap (standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard, standard,
standard, register = 0);

macro
GPHARD (UNIT, POINTER) =
(POINTER = L$GPHARD (C$GPHRD, UNIT))
*;

linkage
L$GPHARD = trap (register = 0);

macro
CLOSE =
T$RAP (C$CLOS)
*;

macro
OPEN (FILENAME) =
D$FILE (C$OPEN, FILENAME)
*;

macro
GETWORD (DEST) =
GET_DATA (C$GETW, DEST)
*;

macro
GETBYTE (DEST) =
GET_DATA (C$GETB, DEST)
*;

macro
GET_DATA (code, DEST) =
begin
if D$GET (code, DEST)
then (builtin r0; DEST = ,r0; 1) !CASE FOR CARRY SET (COMPLETE)
else (0) !CARRY CLEAR = END OF FILE
end
*;

linkage
D$GET = trap (register = 0) : VALUECBIT clearstack;

```

```

macro
  GETPRI (PRI0) :
  PRI0 = (D$FILE (C$GPRI))
*;

macro
  DORPT -
  L$DORPT (C$DRPT)
*;

linkage
  L$DORPT = trap;

macro
  DODU (UNIT) :
  L$DODU (C$DODU, UNIT)
*;

linkage
  L$DODU = trap (register = 0);

macro
  DOCLN =
  L$DOCLN (C$DCLN)
*;

linkage
  L$DOCLN = trap;

macro
  READEF (EFN) -
  L$READEF (C$REFG, EFN)
*;

linkage
  L$READEF = trap (register = 0) : VALUECBIT clearstack;

macro
  CLOCK (TYPE, POINTER) :
  *if *identical (TYPE, L)
  *then
    M$CLOCK (POINTER, *o'114')
    *exitmacro
  *fi
  *if *identical (TYPE, P)
  *then
    M$CLOCK (POINTER, *o'120')
    *exitmacro
  *else
    *errormacro ('TYPE MUST BE L OR P')
  *fi
*;

```

```

macro
M$CLOCK (POINTER, KIND) =
begin
  if L$CLOCK (C$CLOCK, KIND)
    then (builtin r0; POINTER = ,r0; 1) !! IS THE CASE FOR CARRY SET.
    !OTHERWISE KNOWN AS "COMPLETE"
    else (0)
    !0 IS THE CASE FOR CARRY CLEAR.
    !OTHERWISE KNOWN AS "INCOMPLETE"
  end
*;

```

```

linkage
L$CLOCK = trap (register = 0) : VALUECBIT clearstack;

```

```

linkage
D$FILE = trap (register = 0);

```

```

linkage
T$RAP = trap;

```

```

macro
GMANIL (MSGADR, DATADR, MASK, DFLT) =
begin
  builtin DECX;
  *assign (T$CODE, G$PRML or G$RADL)
  M$DFLT (DFLT, T$TEMP);
  *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
  DECX (C$GMAN, %o'403', DATADR, T$CODE, MSGADR, MASK);
end
*;

```

```

macro
GMANID (MSGADR, DATADR, RADIX, MASK, LOW, HIGH, DFLT) =
begin
  builtin DECX;
  *assign (T$CODE, G$PRMD)
  M$RAD (RADIX, T$TEMP);
  *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
  M$DFLT (DFLT, T$TEMP);
  *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
  DECX (C$GMAN, %o'406', DATADR, T$CODE, MSGADR, MASK, LOW, HIGH);
end
*;

```

```

macro
  G$MANIA (MSGADR, DATADR, RADIX, LOW, HIGH, DFLT) =
  begin
    builtin DECX;
    %if %identical (A, RADIX)
      %then %errormacro ('INVALID RADIX')
    %fi
    %assign (T$CODE, G$PRMA)
    M$RAD (RADIX, T$TEMP);
    %assign (I$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
    M$DFLT (DFLT, T$TEMP);
    %assign (I$CODE, I$CODE or T$TEMP)
    DECX (C$GMAN, %o'405', DATADR, T$CODE, MSGADR, LOW, HIGH);
  end
%;

```

```

macro
  M$RAD (IN, OUT) =
  %if %identical (IN, B)
    %then
      %assign (OUT, G$RADB)
      %exitmacro
    %fi
  %if %identical (IN, O)
    %then
      %assign (OUT, G$RADU)
      %exitmacro
    %fi
  %if %identical (IN, D)
    %then
      %assign (OUT, G$RADD)
      %exitmacro
    %fi
  %if %identical (IN, L)
    %then
      %assign (OUT, G$RADL)
      %exitmacro
    %fi
  %if %identical (IN, A)
    %then
      %assign (OUT, G$RADA)
      %exitmacro
    %fi
  %errormacro ('ILLEGAL RADIX')
%;

```

```

macro
  M$DFLT (DFLT, OUT) =
  %if %identical (YES, DFLT)
    %then %assign (OUT, G$YES)
  %else
    %if %identical (NO, DFLT)
      %then %assign (OUT, G$NO)
    %else %errormacro ('INCORRECT DEFAULT')
    %fi
  %fi
%;

```

```

compiletime
C$TSCNT = 0,
O$BGNSFT = 0,
O$BGNRPT = 0,
O$GNSW = 0,
O$APTS = 0,
O$AU = 0,
O$DU = 0,
O$ERRTBL = 0,
O$SETUP = 0,
O$POINTER = 0,
C$ITCNT = 0;

macro
BGNPROT (A, B, C) =
  global L$PROT : vector [3] psect ($code$)
  initial (A, B, C);
*;

macro
ENDPROT =
*;

macro
DISPATCH (DSNUM) =
  global D$PCNT : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (DSNUM);
  *assign (C$TSCNT, 1)
  FORDEC (DSNUM) !DECLARE ROUTINE NAMES 'FORWARD' OR 'EXTERNAL'
  *assign (C$TSCNT, 1)
  global L$DISPATCH : vector [DSNUM] psect ($code$)
  initial (
    LOADTS (DSNUM)
  );
*;

macro
LOADTS (TSTNMS) [] =
  *assign (C$ITCNT, TSTNMS)
  *name ('T', *number (C$TSCNT))
  *assign (C$ITCNT, C$ITCNT + 1)
  *assign (C$TSCNT, C$TSCNT + 1)
  *if *number (C$ITCNT) eq 0
  *then *exitmacro
  *else
  LOADTS (C$ITCNT)
  *fi
*;

```

```
macro
FORDEC (TSTNMS) [] =
  *assign (C$IICNT, TSTNMS)
  external routine *name ('T', *number (C$TSCT)) : novalue;
  *assign (C$IICNT, C$IICNT - 1)
  *assign (C$TSCT, C$TSCT + 1)
  *if *number (C$IICNT) eq 0
    *then *exitmacro
    *else FORDEC (C$IICNT)
  *fi
```

\*;

```
macro
  POINTER (PNTR) [] =
    $POINT (PNTR);
    psect plit = $code$;
*;
```

```
macro
$POINT (PNTR) [ ] .
  *if *identical (ALL, PNTR)
    *then
      *assign (O$BGNSFT, 1)
      *assign (O$BGNRPT, 1)
      *assign (O$GNSW, 1)
      *assign (O$APTS, 1)
      *assign (O$AU, 1)
      *assign (O$DU, 1)
      *assign (O$ERRTBL, 1)
      *assign (O$SETUP, 1)
      *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
      *exitmacro
    *fi
  *if *identical (NONE, PNTR)
    *then
      *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
      *exitmacro
    *fi
  *if *identical (SFT, PNTR)
    *then
      *assign (O$BGNSFT, 1)
      *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
    *fi
  *if *identical (RPT, PNTR)
    *then
      *assign (O$BGNRPT, 1)
      *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
    *fi
  *fi
```

```

*if *identical (SW, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$GNSW, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
*if *identical (APTSTAT, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$APIS, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
*if *identical (AU, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$AU, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
*if *identical (DU, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$DU, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
*if *identical (TBL, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$ERRTBL, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
*if *identical (SETUP, PNTR)
  *then
    *assign (O$SETUP, 1)
    *assign (O$POINTER, 1)
*fi
$POINT (*remaining);
*;
```



```

macro
  BGN$W (NAM) =
    psect own = $code$;
    psect global = $code$;
    forward L$NDSW: vector [1];
    global
      L$SWLEN : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
      initial ((L$NDSW - L$SWLEN) / 2);
    *if *length eq 0
      *then *exitmacro
      *else global bind NAM = L$SW;
    *fi;
*;

macro
  ENDSW =
    global L$NDSW : vector [1]      psect ($code$);
    psect global = $GLOB$;
    psect own = $own$;
*;

macro
  BGN$H (NAM) =
    psect global = $code$;
    psect own = $code$;
    forward L$NDSW : vector [1];
    global L$HWLEN : vector [1]    psect ($code$)
      initial ((L$NDSW - L$HWLEN) / 2);
    *if *length eq 0
      *then *exitmacro
      *else global bind NAM = L$HW;
    *fi;
*;

macro
  ENDH =
    global L$NDSW : vector [1]      psect ($code$);
    psect own = $own$;
    psect global = $GLOB$;
*;

macro
  ERRTR =
    psect global = $code$;
    global ERRTRIP : vector [1];
    global ERRNBR : vector [1];
    global ERRMSG : vector [1];
    global ERRBLK : vector [1];
    psect global = $GLOB$;
*;

```

```

macro
  HEADER (FILNAM, REVLEV, DEPO, TIME, TYPE, PRI) =
  *if O$POINTER eql 0
    *then
      *errormacro ('MISSING POINTER MACRO')
      *exitmacro
  *fi;
  external                                !TO RESOLVE REFERENCES IN OTHER SKELS
    L$SOFT, T$PTHV, L$RPT, L$INIT, L$CLEAN,
    L$LAST, L$HARD, L$DVTYP, L$DESC, L$DU, L$AU, L$AUTO;
  compiletime
    C$REVISION = 3;
    C$EDIT = 3;
  forward
    ERRTP : vector [1],
    L$SWLEN : vector [1],
    L$HWLEN : vector [1],
    L$PROT : vector [3],
    L$DISPATCH : vector [O$NBR_OF_TESTS];
  global bind
    L$ERRTBL = ERRTP,
    L$SW = L$SWLEN + 2,
    L$HW = L$HWLEN + 2;
  compiletime EMT_E$LOAD = %o'104035';
  *assign (C$COUNT, 8 - %charcount (FILNAM));
  global L$NAME : vector [4] psect ($code$)
  *if %charcount (FILNAM) gtr 7
    *then
      *errormacro ('NAME TOO BIG')
      *exitmacro
  *fi;
  initial (FILNAM, rep C$COUNT of byte (0));
  global L$REV : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (byte (REVLEV), byte (DEPO));
  global bind L$DEPO = L$REV + 1;
  global L$UNIT : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (*if O$SETUP eql 0
    *then 0
    *else T$PTHV
    *fi);
  global L$TIME : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (TIME);
  global L$HPCP : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (L$HARD);
  global L$SPCP : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (*if O$BGNSFT eql 0
    *then 0
    *else L$SOFT
    *fi);
  global L$HPTP : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (L$HW);
  global L$SPTP : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (*if O$GNSW eql 0
    *then 0
    *else L$SW
    *fi);

```

```

global L$LADP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$LAST);
global L$STA : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$CO : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
*if (1 - TYPE) neq 0
    *then *if TYPE neq 0
        *then
            *errormacro ('DIAG. TYPE MUST BE 0 OR 1')
            *exitmacro
        *fi
    *fi
global L$DTYP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (TYPE);
global L$APT : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$DIP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$DISPATCH);
global L$PRIO : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (PRI);
global L$ENVI : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$EXP1 : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$MREV : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (byte (C$REVISION), byte (C$EDIT));
global L$EF : vector [2]           psect ($code$)
    initial (0, 0);
global L$SPC : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$DEVP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$DVTYP);
global L$REPP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (*if 0$BGNRPT eql 0
        *then 0
        *else L$RPT
        *fi);
global L$EXP4 : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$EXP5 : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$AUT : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (*if 0$AU eql 0
        *then 0
        *else L$AU
        *fi);
global L$DUT : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (*if 0$DU eql 0
        *then 0
        *else L$DU
        *fi);
global L$UN : vector [1]           psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$DISP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$DFSC);
global L$LOAD : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (EMT_L$LOAD);

```

```

global L$PDP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (if 0$ERRTBL eq 0
              then 0
              else L$ERRTBL
              #f);
global L$TDP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$INIT);
global L$SCP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$CLEAN);
global L$ACP : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$AUTO);
global L$PRT : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (L$PR0T);
global L$TES1 : vector [1]         psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$DLY : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$TIME : vector [1]         psect ($code$)
    initial (0);
global L$CPU : vector [1]          psect ($code$)
    initial (1);
*;

compiletime
X$XFER_SKIP = %'001004',          !THIS IS A NO-OP, I.E., "XFER .PC + 2"
T$HILIM     = 0,
T$LOLIM     = 0,
T$EXCP      = 0,
C$ATLG      = 0,
GP$COUNT   = 0,
C$ATHI      = 0;

macro
DEV1P (TYP) =
    global L$DEV1P : vector [(#charcount (TYP) / 2) + 1]
        psect ($code$)
        initial (TYP);
*;

macro
DESCRIP (DESC) =
    global L$DESC : vector [(#charcount (DESC) / 2) + 1]
        psect ($code$)
        initial (DESC);
*;

macro
XFER (LAB, X$ALWAYS);
*;

```

```

macro
  XFER (LAB) =
  M$XFER (LAB, X$FALSE)
*;

macro
  XFERT (LAB) =
  M$XFER (LAB, X$TRUE)
*;

macro
  M$XFER (LAB, FLAVOR) =
  forward
  *name ('$L', LAB);
! GENERATE THE XFER:
  psect own = $code$;
  own *name ('$ ', LAB);
  initial (((*name ('$L', LAB) - *name ('$ ', LAB)) * X$OFFSET) +
           G$XFER + FLAVOR);
  psect own = $own$;
*;

macro
  $L (LAB) =
! GEN A LABEL FOR OFFSET CALC AND FILL IT
! WITH A NOP
  psect own = $code$;
  own
  *name ('$L', LAB) : initial (X$XFER_SKIP);
*;

macro
  BGNHRD
  forward L$NDHRD : vector [1];
  global L$HRDLN : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (((L$NDHRD - L$HRDLN) / 2) - 1);
  global bind L$HARD = L$HRDLN + 2;
*;

macro
  BGNSET
  forward L$NDSFT : vector [1];
  global L$SFTLN : vector [1] psect ($code$)
  initial (((L$NDSFT - L$SFTLN) / 2) - 1);
  global bind L$SOFT = L$SFTLN + 2;
*;

macro
  ENDRD
  global L$NDHRD : vector [1] psect ($code$);
*;

```

```

macro
  ENDSFT :
  global L$NDSFT : vector [1]          psect ($code$);
*;

macro
  GPRMA (MSGADR, DATADR, RADIX, LOW, HIGH, DFLT, COUNT) *
  *assign (GP$_COUNT, GP$_COUNT + 1)      !GEN. UNIQUE NAMES
  *assign (T$EXCP, 0)
  *assign (T$CODE, 0)
  *assign (C$COUNT, 4)                    !4 ARGS, COUNT IS 'OPTIONAL'
  NO_A_RADIX (RADIX);
  NO_ODD_ADR (DATADR);
  OFFSET_SIZE (DATADR);
  *assign (T$CODE, G$PRMA + (DATADR + G$OFFSET))
  M$RAD (RADIX, T$TEMP);
  *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
  M$DFLT (DFLT, T$TEMP);
  *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or T$TEMP)
  M$EXCP (LOW, HIGH)                        !LOAD LOW AND HIGH LIMITS.
  *if COUNT gtr 1
    *then
      *assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or G$CNTOP)
      *assign (C$COUNT, C$COUNT + 1)
  *if
  global $name ('GP$', #number (GP$_COUNT)) : vector [C$COUNT] psect ($code$)
  initial (T$CODE, MSGADR, T$LOLIM, T$HILIM
    *if (C$ATLO or C$ATHI) neq 0
      *then , T$EXCP
    *if
      *if COUNT gtr 1
        *then , (COUNT / 2));
      *else );
  *if
  *assign (C$ATLO, 0)                        !
  *assign (C$ATHI, 0)
*;

```



```

macro
M$EXCP (LOW, HIGH)
*IF (C$ATLO or C$ATHI) neq 0
*then
*assign (T$CODE, T$CODE or G$EXCP)
*assign (C$COUNT, C$COUNT + 1)
*fi
*IF C$ATLO neq 0
*then
*assign (T$EXCP, T$EXCP or G$LLOLIM) !LOW LIMIT WAS INDIRECT I.E. <@,N>
*assign (T$LLOLIM, (LOW / 2))
*else
*assign (T$LLOLIM, LOW)
*fi
*IF C$ATHI neq 0
*then
*assign (T$EXCP, T$EXCP or G$HILIM) !HI LIMIT WAS INDIRECT
*assign (T$HILIM, (HIGH / 2))
*else
*assign (T$HILIM, HIGH)
*fi
*;

macro
GP$ATLO (OFFSET) =
*assign (C$ATLO, 1)
OFFSET
*;

macro
GP$ATHI (OFFSET) =
*assign (C$ATHI, 1)
OFFSET
*;

macro
NO_A_RADIX (RADIX) =
*if *identical (A, RADIX)
*then *errormacro ('INVALID RADIX')
*fi
*;

macro
NO_ODD_ADR (OFFSET) =
*assign (T$TEMP, OFFSET and 1) !YE OLD MASK
*if T$TEMP neq 0
*then *errormacro ('OFFSET IS ODD')
*fi
*;

```



```
macro
  OFFSET SIZE (OFFSET) =
  *if (G$OFFSIZE - OFFSET) lss 0
    *then *errormacro ('OFFSET TOO BIG')
  *fi
* ;

macro
  DISPLAY (ARG) =
  global GP$DISP : vector [2]      psect ($code$)
  initial (G$DISP, ARG);
* ;
•
```

```

!
!
!
!
!
!+
*SBTTL 'FIELD DECLAR. ....B1
ISD_FIELD = .....C1
! .....D1
! .....E1
! .....F1
! .....G1
*SBTTL 'FIELD DECLAR. ....H1
ISD_FIELD = .....I1
! .....J1
!+ .....K1
!+ .....L1
!+ .....M1
! .....N1

```

```

!+ .....B2
!+ .....C2
!+ .....D2
!+ .....E2
*SBTTL 'LINKAGE DELC. ....F2
LITERAL .....G2
.....H2
MACRO .....I2
MACRO .....J2
!+ .....K2
MACRO .....L2
MACRO .....M2
MACRO .....N2

```

```

MACRO .....B3
MACRO .....C3
MACRO .....D3
MACRO .....E3
MACRO .....F3
MACRO .....G3
MACRO .....H3
LINKAGE .....I3
MACRO .....J3
MACRO .....K3
MACRO .....L3
COMPILETIME .....M3
MACRO .....N3

```

```

MACRO .....B4
*IF *IDENTICAL ( .....C4
MACRO .....D4
MACRO .....E4
GLOBAL L$LADP : .....F4
GLOBAL L$ETP : V .....G4
MACRO .....H4
MACRO .....I4
MACRO .....J4
MACRO .....K4
MACRO .....L4

```